



2020

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

FEBRUARY 27th to FEBRUARY 28th. 1913.

VOLUME #4552

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Febr. 27th	Olinda	Neuvitas	3
	Victorian	Liverpool	1
	Ancon	Cristobal	5
" 28th	New York	Southampton, Cherbourg, Queenstown	35
	Eugenia	Trieste, Patras	13
	Re d'Italia	Naples, Genoa, Palermo	35
	Panama	Cristobal	8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4552

Feb 27-28-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
DEC 30 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from 21 Sept, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 21 Sept, 1913

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
Parker	J Frank	59	M	24 July 1852 South Boston Mass		59 Doane St Cranston R.I.
Fare	Townsend S	63	M	22 July 1849 Woodstown N.J.		224 Webster Ave Providence R.I.
Himel	Mary	42	F	6 Sept 1870 Grotonville Minn		Grotonville Minn.

KL 27-25
 1913

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SS. OLINDA

sailing from NUEVITAS

21 Sept, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York 27 Sept, 1913

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Haley	Joseph H	44	M	✓	8 April 1870 Philadelphia Pa		Harrisonville R.I
2	Haley	Mrs. Clara H	36	F	✓		Marriage to Citizen	
3	Haley	Olive	12	F	✓	6 Oct 1900 Phil Pa		
4	Haley	Ida M	10	F	✓	Sept 1902		
5	Salmer	James H	33	M	✓	30 June 1880 Buffalo N.Y.		None
6	Gustafson	Gust A	29	M	✓	10 Aug 1883 Kataldine N.Y.		937 Harrison Ave Boston Mass
7	Hairfax	Edward	42	M	✓	29 Apr 1870 San Francisco Cal		547 East 35 St New York N.Y.
8	Malikowski	Joseph	45	M	✓	12 Sept 1868 Syracuse N.Y.		2522 Locust St Toledo Ohio
9	Roundy	Montie	25	M	✓	7 Dec 1887 Greenville Pa		16314 Waterloo Rd Cleveland Ohio
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

① I Cab Sheet inside Affidavit of Surgeon.

2. 3

I, J. Garcia Silva, Surgeon of the Employed by men and fine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 13
at NY
P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

Feb 27-13

U.S.	THAILAND	CHINA	INDIA	AFRICA
First Cabin	3			
Second Cabin	9			
Steerage				
Total	12			

Act. & Revised
1st Cabin... 3
2nd Cabin... 9
Steerage... 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. OLINDA. 3-6 sailing from NUEVITAS 6-9, 21 Feb, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gurgues	Joseph J	33	✓ M	Merchant	✓		Canada	English	Antar	Portle	none	Canada	NON IMM
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 Feb

1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from NUEVITAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 19 13,
at My P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

5/5

do
(State whether design "ending herewith" or "employed by
owners therein," in the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
made a personal examination of
in number one, according

and that I have made a per-
ch of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Victorian day of 19

Immigration Officer.

Feb 27-13

With
Stewart

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victorian* sailing from *Liverpool* February 15th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Keane	John	30	M.	Unskilled labor	Yes	U.S.					New York	New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New York February, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederickson of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederickson
Master

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Feb

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

3



condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1913
at Los Angeles, California

A. G. Winter

Feb 27/13

[illegible]

4 30 34

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCON X-5 sailing from Cristobal, P.R., Feb 20, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Included future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pujia Minoru	32	✓ m	Diplomat	Ypsa	Japan	Chile	Santiago	San Francisco	San Francisco
2	Weissberger Victor	31	✓ m	Merchant		Finland	Austria	Vienna	Brother, Jose R. Delgado	San Francisco
3	Delgado Victor Luis	37	✓ m	Merchant		Quito	Ecuador	Quito	Family	San Francisco
4	Paz Julio Miguel	36	✓ m	Partner		Quito	Ecuador	Quito	Family	San Francisco
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y., Feb 27th*, 191*5*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, club, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Yrs Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dk Blk Brn	None	Spain
2	✓	Yrs Self	Yrs	San Francisco New York	42 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk Brn Brn	None	Austria Berlin
3	Yrs Self	Yrs	5 Yrs	Washington		No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt Blk Brn	None	Quito Ecuador
4	✓	No	-			No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt Blk Brn	None	Quito Ecuador

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gardner & Dubois SS. Inconn from *Castrol, Ca.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Beckwith
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative on board or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ANCON

sailing from

New York

Feb 20

1913 Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 27th 1913

3

TO ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anna John S.	48	M	Dec 18, 1864 Callinsburg, Pa.		103 Broad St Bridgeton N.J.
2	Anna Mrs J. S.	43	F	Feb 9, 1869 S. Spring Mount, Pa.		Bridgeton, N.J.
3	Jonas	31	M	Aug 17, 1881 Bridgeton, N.J.		Indianapolis, Ind.
4	Korbley Hon. C. F.	42	M	Mar 24, 1870 Madison, Ind.		
5	Korbley Mrs. C. F.	33	F	Feb 9, 1880 Indianapolis Ind		1812 N. Capitol St. Washington D.C.
6	Kimball M. J.	50	M	Jan 2, 1863 Martville N.Y.		7 West 92 St New York
7	Lord Justin W.	52	M	June 27, 1860 Winona, Minn.		
8	Lord Mrs. H. W.	52	F	Feb 30, 1860		
9	Lord Gertrude	21	F	July 10, 1892 Mt Vernon, N.Y.		91 Hammer Ave. Detroit Mich.
10	Lorimer Andrew	36	M	Aug 26, 1876 Detroit Mich.		
11	Lorimer Mrs. F.	36	F	Jan 27, 1877 Detroit Mich.		
12	McMeir Mrs. W.	44	F	Feb 11, 1869 On Atlantic Ocean U.S. Ship		3362 18th St Washington D.C.
13	McMeir Mary	50	F	May 24, 1862 Farmington Ind.		New York City
14	Emsted Frederick L.	42	M	July 24, 1870 Staten Island N.Y.		Brookline, Mass
15	Emsted Mrs. A. B.	37	F	Nov 22, 1875 Cambridge Mass		Amherst, Mass.
16	Ogden Alfred P.	32	M	July 18, 1880 Brooklyn N.Y.		
17	Ogden Mrs. F. E.	33	F	Aug 10, 1879 Brooklyn N.Y.		
18	Phanaglin Mrs. J. C.	36	F	Sept 26, 1876 Philadelphia		1777 Mass Ave. Washington D.C.
19	Pick Mrs. A. B.	68	F	Aug 10, 1844 Allegan Mich.		Kalamazoo Mich.
20	Richardson Orville	23	M	July 6, 1890 Littleboro Mass		Littleboro, Mass.
21	Scott Mrs. J. B.	40	F	May 10, 1872 Franklin Ill.		Washington D.C.
22	Schoonmaker Dorothy	23	F	Feb 25, 1890 Washington D.C.		Chestnut St. Kingston N.Y.
23	Strong John	41	M	Aug 6, 1871 Newark, N.J.		Naval Yard New York
24	Sallee Mildred	25	F	Aug 30, 1887 Shasta, Calif.		Whitehouse Calif.
25	Wadsworth Lulla C.	35	F	Sept 19, 1879 Allegan, Mich.		Washington D.C.
26	Wells Raymond	30	M	Dec 21, 1882 Littleboro Mass		Littleboro Mass
27	Wentworth C. W.	22	M	Sept 29, 1891 Kittery Maine		Fork Slocum N.Y.
28	Wilson Mrs. A.	59	F	Jan 21, 1854 Lowell, Me.		San Francisco, Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ANCON

sailing from *Cristobal* to 20, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 27*, 1913

NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Edney	L. E. D.	28	ms	July 12, 1884 Virginia, Ct. New	Washington Barracks D.C.
2	Burrows	Mrs. J. C.	68	ms	May 10, 1844 Richland, Mich.	Kalamazoo, Mich.
3	Bliss	Eleanora	29	ms	July 15, 1883 Rosemont, Pa.	Port Jolien, N.Y.
4	Brydgers	R. L.	56	ms	Sept 1, 1856 Chilton, Lanc. Eng. 5 th Dist. Court New York, Nov. 1898, 1925-7 th Div. New York City	New York City
5	Booth	Hal E.	31	ms	Nov 24, 1881 Marengo, O.	Chesland, O.
6	Cummins	Erno B.	24	ms	July 31, 1883 Fremahoe, Neb.	19 th St. N.W. Washington D.C.
7	Cross	Laura H.	29	ms	July 2, 1883 Easton, Pa.	New York City
8	Conroy	Mrs. P.	29	ms	July 25, 1883 Easton, Pa.	217 So. 6 th St. Easton Pa
9	Dorcy	Cash. A.	39	ms	Feb 7, 1874 St. Louis, Mo.	War Dept. Washington D.C.
10	Dorcy	Mrs. M. W.	38	ms	Sept 12, 1874 So Manchester, Ct.	
11	Davis	W. L. Sr.	62	ms	July 5, 1850 Coram, N.Y.	Coram Island, N.Y.
12	Davis	W. L. Jr.	29	ms	Jan 1, 1884 Coram, N.Y.	Port Jefferson, N.Y.
13	Fitch	Cash. Roger D.	35	ms	July 31, 1877 Buffalo, N.Y.	Port Bliss, Tex
14	Fitch	Mrs. R. S.	28	ms	Feb 27, 1885 So. Norwalk, Ct.	
15	Alma Maurice	L. W. J.	27	ms	July 26, 1885 Framwork, O.	10 th Infantry, Las Becas, D.C.
16	French	Daniel C.	62	ms	April 20, 1850 Essex, N.H.	125 W 11 St New York
17	French	Margaret	23	ms	Aug 3, 1889 Concord, Mass	
18	Fremont	Mrs. E. D.	33	ms	July 13, 1879 Pittsburg, Pa.	20 Montgomery St. Brooklyn
19	Friman	Lewis R.	10	ms	Sept 15, 1902 New York City	
20	Farow	Peter	32	ms	July 4, 1880 Portland, Me.	921 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn
21	Farow	Mrs. P.	26	ms	Oct 24, 1887 Flims, Fla.	
22	Farow	Oliver	66	ms	Jan 22, 1906 Fincon, C.L.	
23	Griffin	Flie L.	45	ms	Sept 12, 1867 New York	215 E 15th New York
24	Canter	Frank	58	ms	July 18, 1854 Reading, Pa.	111 N 9th Reading Pa
25	Canter	Mrs. J.	53	ms	Sept 17, 1859 Reading, Pa	
26	Craff	Jacob	43	ms	Sept 19, 1864 Mamaville, O.	3901 Borden St Cincinnati
27	Hill	Comdr E. Jr.	38	ms	Feb 22, 1875 Norwalk, Ct.	So. Norwalk, Ct.
28	Harrison	Major R.	56	ms	Feb 24, 1850 Richmond, Mo.	2528 So 20th St. Phila, Pa.
29	Hutchinson	Thos B.	69	ms	Feb 14, 1844 Co. F. Magh, Ireland	The Highlands, Washington
30	Halford	Mrs. J. I.	62	ms	Apr 23, 1850 Oran, N.Y.	Washington, D.C.

300

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S.

ANCON

sailing from

Cristobal Ct. Puerto Rico

1913 Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 27, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			

1	Day	E. A.	79	✓	m	Oct 2, 1833	Munson, Mass
2	Dumlerby	William H. Jr.	32	✓	✓	Dec 4, 1880	Paterson, N. J.
3	Harbort	Frederick	36	✓	m	June 28, 1876	Philadelphia
4	Mayer	Frederick	44	✓	✓	Dec 20, 1868	Philadelphia
5	Hollinger	Hugh L.	32	✓	✓	Apr 16, 1880	Dallas, Tex.

Wash Springfield, Mass
628 E 23 St. Paterson N.J.
1130 Locust St. Camden N.J.
1513 Lehigh Ave. Phila.
548 W 23rd St New York

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, J. A. Winter M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Oncon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
 at Port of New York
C. A. Emerson
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCON**

sailing from **Cristobal, P.R.** Feb 20, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Curana	7	✓	Infant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Canal Zone	Empire	NY, New York
2	De la Torre	Daniel	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Caceracha	Caceracha, C.Z.	NY, New York
3	Ortega	Juan	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Matilde Bastidas Ortega	Piales, Columbia	NY, New York
4	Palo	Felix	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Emilio, Culabra	Culabra, C.Z.	
5	Palacio	Felix	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Emilio, Culabra	Culabra, C.Z.	
6	Pinto	Manuel	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Culabra	Culabra, C.Z.	
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

13

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Feb 27, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles E. Sulphath, of the S.S. Ancon, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles E. Sulphath
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at Port of New York C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No. _____

arrived

Feb 28th 1913

, 191 ,

M.

From

1111

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED

MEALS.

QUESTIONS

BRUNNENPAST.

Debut

1

23m 1 De La Torres, Daniel 2d Cab 5 2 1 LPC

11:30 English

28143 Daw 140

con 728

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

15 Number

S. S.

New York

sailing from

Southampton

Arriving at Port of New York

July 27, 1913

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 ✓ Hantley
2 ✓ Havens
3 ✓ do
4 ✓ Rayburn

Charlotte 26 1/2 M May 1888 New York City
Verne Le Roy 36 1/2 M June 17 1876 Atlantic Iowa
Emilia 33 0 F February 28 1877 New Orleans La
William 76 0 M Nov 18 1836 Kentucky, Mayville

Home 234 Academy St. Jersey City
Home 196 Manhattan New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *New York*

sailing from *Cherbourg*, *July 19th*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *July 27th*, 1913

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Carton</i>	<i>Josephine R</i>	38	<i>W</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>March 21st 1874. San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hallam Apts 66-68 West 46th St. New York</i>
2	<i>Cantrill</i>	<i>Thos A.</i>	33	<i>M</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Home 517 East 5th St. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>McCormick</i>	<i>May J.</i>	40	<i>W</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Jan'y 2nd 1873 Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Home Slanerch Pa</i>
4	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Mrs E</i>	39	<i>W</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>April 13th 1870. New York City</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Home 47 West 68th Street New York</i>
5	<i>✓</i>	<i>Elith (Jaw)</i>	20	<i>W</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Oct 18th 1892</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>William</i>	47	<i>M</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>March 1903. Supreme Court State of New York Home 85 West 46th St. New York</i>
7	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Edgar Karl</i>	47	<i>M</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Jan'y 1864 Cincinnati Ohio</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hotel Henry Pittsburg Pa</i>
8	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>John M</i>	39	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>March 4th 1874 Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Home 75 1/2 South 10th Street Phila del p he is</i>
9	<i>Haggarty Jr</i>	<i>Cornelius</i>	38	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 2nd 1874 Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Home 524 W. Coulton Street Phila del p he is</i>

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Stump, Surgeon of the *New York*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15 years* years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, one, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *February*, 19 *13*
at *New York*

Immigration Office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual
5 - 13 - 18
121 - 28 - 149

Revised
5 - 13 - 18
120 - 28 - 148



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Louthampton*, *February 19th 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Chute</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Independent</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Walton</i>	<i>Mr. Russell Chute Belmont, NY New York</i>
2	<i>Lushman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Walton-on-Thames</i>	<i>Grace Beavall London Lodge, NY New York</i>
3	<i>Leamouth-Livingston</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Retired Officer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Walton</i>	<i>Brother, R. H. Leamouth, London</i>
4	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Min. Director</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home 3 Marble Arch</i>
5	<i>Mason-Smith</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home 3 Marble Arch</i>
6	<i>Lucile</i>									
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

18

Arriving at Port of New York February 27th, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19 13,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5719

S. S.

New York

sailing from

Charlebourg

Feb 19, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 27th 1913

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Amedeo	Paul	32	m			5 th October 1902. San Francisco	Home 2705 Greenway St. San Francisco Cal
2		Anna	28	f			Wife of US Citizen	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scarlett-
Gus. July 28/13

U.S. A. SERVICE and Harbor SERVICE

New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Southampton Feb 19th 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 27th 1913

Number 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frank Williams	31	M	Mar			Home 74 Garfield St, Greenfield, Mass.
2	Jennie Bertha	32	F	Mar			
3	William Charles	31	M	Mar	1881, Fairfield, Conn.		Home 166 Federal St, Greenfield, Mass.
4	Charles Chagdal	30	F	Mar			
5	Harold	28	M	Mar			1435 Boyd Avenue, Woodhaven, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Anna	25	F	Mar	28th Nov 1888, Brooklyn		Home
7	Clara	22	F	Mar	27th Nov 1890, Brooklyn		
8	Arthur Shady	44	M	Mar			
9	Thomas	50	M	Mar			
10	Fred Albert	39	M	Mar			
11	Chas	28	F	Mar	Wife of U.S. citizen		
12	Fred William	2	M	Mar			
13	Frank Guildford	31	M	Mar			
14	Gordon Harry	27	M	Mar	10th Sept 1885, San Francisco		Home 24 Pennycroft Sonoma Co Cal.
15	Reginald C	38	M	Mar			Home 1429 Shermans St, Philadelphia
16	Asa	14	M	Mar	1898, Worcester, Mass.		Home 1123 8th St, Reading Pa
17	George	46	M	Mar	May 7th 1866, Pennsylvania		Home 17 North 7th St, Newark, N.J.
18	Brian son	15	M	Mar			Home 59 Franklin St, Danvers, N.Y.
19	George A.	38	M	Mar	13th Dec 1874, Saratoga		Home 1454-41 St Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Arthur	24	M	Mar	March 1888, Danvers, N.Y.		Home 31 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Elizabeth	23	F	Mar	March 1899, Danvers, N.Y.		Home 31 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Julius	19	M	Mar	Oct 29th 1893, New York		Home 31 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	William	19	M	Mar	July 23rd 1894, Brooklyn		Home 31 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Shirley	20	F	Mar	Wellington, Mass. Dec 25		Home 31 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Dorothy	19	F	Mar	Oct 29th 1892, Buffalo, N.Y.		Home 31 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Geovilliam	24	M	Mar	28th March 1885, Sweden		Home 31 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Eliza	22	F	Mar			Home 31 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Wilhelm M	21	M	Mar	May 1st 1899, Bronx, New York		Home 31 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Silvester E	33	M	Mar	Jan 1st 1880, New York		Home 31 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Werner	42	M	Mar			Home 31 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

1888 August San Francisco
Court of Common Pleas New York
1908 18th Nov

August 1904
San Francisco

Jan 15th 1880, Circuit Court
Philadelphia
Son of U.S. citizen

Son of U.S. citizen

Wife of U.S. citizen

Wife of U.S. citizen

Wife of U.S. citizen

Wife of U.S. citizen

Wife of U.S. citizen

San Francisco 28th March 1905

W. J. G. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, herewith sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 28th day of February, 19 13
at New York
Wm. Scullitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Record by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *February 19, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1 ✓	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>Retired Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>James Harrison 250 Finchley Rd. London NW</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
2 ✓	<i>Gratter</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Ch. Gratter 215 St. Andrew St. London E.C.</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
3 ✓	<i>Gravis</i>	<i>Stuart</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Estate Ag.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Father Ch. Gratter 215 St. Andrew St. London E.C.</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
4 ✓	<i>Hallum</i>	<i>Richard A</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Accountant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Bassano</i>	<i>Father Ch. Gratter 215 St. Andrew St. London E.C.</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
5 ✓	<i>Gentin</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Estate Ag.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Southampton</i>	<i>Father Ch. Gratter 215 St. Andrew St. London E.C.</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
6 ✓	<i>Gentin</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Southampton</i>	<i>Father Ch. Gratter 215 St. Andrew St. London E.C.</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
7 ✓	<i>Gentin</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Southampton</i>	<i>Father Ch. Gratter 215 St. Andrew St. London E.C.</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York February 27th, 1913

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	M. J. Chene, 100 Chilton St Montreal	No	No	Good	No	5	Light Grey	Grey		England Wickford
2	Yes	Self	100	No	Home Winnipeg, 818 St. Louis Bank	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown		London
3	Yes	Self	100	No	Home Winnipeg, 818 St. Louis Bank	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark Brown	Brown		Kent
4	Yes	Self	50	No	Home Winnipeg, 818 St. Louis Bank	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark Brown	Brown		Canada
5	No	Self	100	No	Brother Mrs. Hallum, 354 Main St. Winnipeg	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark Brown	Brown		Southampton
6	Yes	Self	100	No	Home Winnipeg, 818 St. Louis Bank	No	No	Good	No	3	Dark Brown	Brown		Heligoland Heligoland
7	Yes	Self	100	No	Home Winnipeg, 818 St. Louis Bank	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown		England London

W. J. Glueck, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Horner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Horner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913,
at New York
Maxwell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, residing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Residing herewith" or "Employed by contract abroad" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913.
at New York
Wm. Stump
Wm. Stump
Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* February 19th 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Medland	John William	32	M	✓	English	English	Ireland Belfast	Mrs. Bird, 28, Birkland Rd., S. Ealing	N.Y. Greenock
2	Bowles	Ruth	28	F	✓	English	English	England Bournemouth	Hubert Barrett, Sutton, Oak Park	N.Y. New York
3	Barron	John Henry	38	M	✓	English	English	Birmingham	Forest Hill London St.	N.Y. New York
4	Rundle	Thomas	23	M	✓	English	English	Guernsey	John Barron, 53, Richmond Rd.	N.Y. Albany
5	Adidah	Paul	28	M	✓	English	English	Guernsey	Mrs. Rundle, St. Arnes, Guernsey	S. Dak. Lead City
6	Bisson	Ernest	32	M	✓	English	English	USA Worcester	Mrs. Paul, Albastory, Guernsey	NON IMM
7		Sarah	30	F	✓	English	English	USA Worcester	(Mother) Father & Sister, Woodgate, Attene	NON IMM
8		Ernest Wm	64	M	✓	English	English	England London	Chambers, Chatham Bridge Rd., Salton	
9	West	Albert	38	M	✓	English	English	England London	Wife Addington St. Ramsgate	N.Y. New York
10	Poble	Charles	23	M	✓	English	English	England London	Mrs. A. West	
11	Viall	Emma	64	F	✓	English	English	Brighton	Mrs. Poble, Eastwood, Salfield	N.Y. New York
12	Allen	Henry	33	M	✓	English	English	London	Mrs. Bynorth, Lympstone, Sutton	N.Y. New York
13	Jopping	Arthur Edward	26	M	✓	English	English	USA Port Hill Idaho	Mrs. Allen (Mother) 22, Lonsdale	N.Y. New York
14	Wood	James	32	M	✓	British	British	USA Port Hill Idaho	Local, Cheshire	N.Y. New York
15		Mrs. Hensel	25	F	✓	German	German	Pennsylvania	Mrs. Avery, Port Hill, Idaho	N.Y. New York
16	Pitts	George	22	M	✓	English	English	England Lancashire	Mother, Mrs. Wood, 20, W. W. W. W. W.	N.Y. New York
17	Woolfrey	Harry	30	M	✓	British	British	USA Henderson	Salisbury, Scotland	N.Y. New York
18	Blake	William Edward	21	M	✓	English	English	England Blandford	Mrs. Pitts, St. Thomas Rd.	N.Y. New York
19	Buchingham	John	25	M	✓	English	English	USA Baltimore	Lancashire, Bournemouth	N.Y. New York
20	Chale	Edith Lily	18	F	✓	English	English	England Stoke under	Mother, Alice Woolfrey	N.Y. New York
21	Brown	Lily	22	F	✓	English	English	England Stoke under	Childsford, Blandford, Dorset	N.Y. New York
22	Brown	Basil Campbell	21	M	✓	English	English	Guernsey	Frederic Blake, Childsford, Dorset	N.Y. New York
23	Bogger	Alfred	25	M	✓	English	English	Dorchester	Sister, Mrs. W. W. W. W. W.	N.Y. New York
24	Bond	Stanley	23	M	✓	English	English	Roche	St. Colum. Bournemouth	N.Y. New York
25	Bennet	John Henry	28	M	✓	English	English	Canada Edmonton	Sydney Chale, High St.	N.Y. New York
26	Bath	Thomas	33	M	✓	English	English	England Stoke under	George, Stoke under, Han	N.Y. New York
27	Rogers	Frank	17	M	✓	English	English	England Stoke under	George, Stoke under, Han	N.Y. New York
28	Netton	Edith	26	F	✓	English	English	England Stoke under	George, Stoke under, Han	N.Y. New York
29		Harry	19	M	✓	English	English	England Stoke under	George, Stoke under, Han	N.Y. New York
30	Holmby	Herbert	31	M	✓	English	English	England Stoke under	George, Stoke under, Han	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 27th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	1905 San Francisco	Chas Long Greenlock, 474	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Brown Blue	No	England Greening			
2		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		Warden Kent			
3		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		Birmingham			
4		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		Sunnyside			
5		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		London			
6		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		London			
7		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		USA Rhode Is.			
8		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
9		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
10		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
11		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
12		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
13		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
14		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
15		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
16		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
17		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
18		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
19		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
20		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
21		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
22		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
23		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
24		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
25		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
26		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
27		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
28		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
29		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			
30		1905	Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to John T. Richardson, 124 Norfolk St. New York		5 4	Dark Black Blue		England London			

W. G. Gleason, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1918,
at New York
Wm. C. Leach
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, residing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Residing herewith" or "Employed by
 another person," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913
 at New York
Wm Stump M.D.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1215

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *February*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	✓ Shobelsky	Jelmon	48	M	Merchant	✓	Russian Hebrew	Poland Rochowitza Poltarna	Polina Station Ruzsov Poltarna Russia	Ill	Chicago	
2	✓	Ruzsa	46	F	Wife	✓						
3	✓ Smelkinson	Michael	22	M	clerk	✓		Russia Stryk	Father Abraham Smelkinson Stryk Russia	Ny	New York	
4	✓ Smelkinson	Sarah	23	F	Dressmaker	✓	British English	England London	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. 67, Redmond Rd Stephany	NY	New York	
5	✓ Brown	William Henry	25	M	Engineer	✓	British	England Horne Bay	Father W. Brown, Salstone, Parkwood Rd Boscombe, Bournemouth	Ind	Harbor	
6	✓	Chary Eve	20	F	Wife	✓						
7	✓ Partington	Samuel	47	M	Electrician	✓			Mr. J. Partington 4 Arthur St Swinton (Brother)	MA	Boston	
8	✓	Annie	50	F	Wife	✓						
9	✓ Brook	Elizabeth	35	F	Wife	✓			Father, Mr. Roberts, Upchurch Kent	Iowa	Salva	
10	✓	George Edward	19	M	Child	✓						
11	✓ Roberts	William John	28	M	Farmer	✓		U S A	Salva I.		NON IMM	
12	✓ borch	Sydney Stephen	22	M		✓		England	Radlyp			
13	✓ Arthur	Charles	25	M	Miner	✓			Roche	Father, Andrew Arthur, Rock Villa Roche Cornwall	Mich	Greenwood
14	✓	May	28	F	Wife	✓						
15	✓ Shell	Reginald Aubrey	33	M	Signwriter	✓			Bath	Father, Mr. Rebell, 13 Rivers Bath	Jamaica	
16	✓	Daisy	26	F	Wife	✓						
17	✓ Harryfield	Frederick William	25	M	Student	✓		Africa	Johannesburg	Miss Harryfield London Terrace Richmond Johannesburg	NY	New York
18	✓ Jones	Lionel	27	M	Seaman	✓		Scotland	Leith	Rev. H. Jones, Fatherford Leith	Cal	San Francisco
19	✓ Buxton	Walter Sydney	20	M	Driver	✓		England	Exydon	Mr. S. Buxton, 4 Cranbrook Rd Exydon	MA	Plainfield
20	✓ Baker	William Edward	22	M	Electrician	✓		Mich	Detroit	Parents, 1 Haywards Ave Bluffe Rd Detroit	Mich	Detroit
21	✓ Eldridge	Frank William	24	M	Engineer	✓		England	London	Mr. Eldridge, 8 Gardine St Camden	NY	New York
22	✓ Harris	Samuel	33	M	Tailor	✓	Russian Hebrew		London	Wife, Mr. Harris, Wredagar Rd Bow London	NY	New York
23	✓ Wilson	William	39	M	Cone	✓	British English		Chumston	Mr. Wilson (Wife) St Elsie Chumston	Pa	Philadelphia
24	✓ Blom	Asa	14	M	Shop Assistant	✓	U S A	Finland	Finland	Miss Blom, 13 Rivers Finland	Reading	
25	✓ Billett	Hubert Clarence	18	M	Chemist	✓	British English	England	Bristol	Samson Billett 195 Church Rd Redfield Bristol	PA	Philadelphia
26	✓ Farnbach	Adolph	26	M	Mathematician	✓	German German		Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago
27	✓ Schaffer	Israel	25	M	Salesman	✓	Russian Hebrew	S. Africa	Go'burg	1411 Chewbury Ave Chicago Go'burg	Ill	Chicago
28	✓ Weiss	Charles	26	M	Worker	✓	Hungarian German	Hungary	Hohenstorf	Brother John Weiss, Hohenstorf 37 Hohenstorf	Pa	Philadelphia
29	✓ Bozzini	Amos	36	M	Guide	✓	Austrian	Austria	Gustine	Father, Mr. Bozzini Gustine Austria	Wyo	Monticello
30	✓	Carisco	16	M		✓					Ill	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 27th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$50		Louis Chabel 2920 Clark St. Chicago Ill	Good	No	5 9	DK BK Grey	Nil	Russia Rumay	
2	Yes	Self	\$50		Chicago Ill	Good	No	5 3	"	"	Lockwitz	
3	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 New York	Uncle Mr Joseph A. Aarup 481 East 17th St. Bronx New York	Good	No	5 9	DK BK Brn	None	Russia Slogy R	
4	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr W. Barker 632 E 9th St. New York	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Grey	None	Russia Partylawh	
5	Yes	Self	\$50		Friend Mr V. Pratt 3430 3rd St. Ind. Harbor Ind.	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blue	Scar on forehead	England Dorchester	
6	Yes	Self	\$50		Ind. Harbor Ind.	Good	No	5	Medium Brown	None	Boston	
7	Yes	Self	\$50		Friend Mr. Thornhill Scott, Dudley Hill, Mass	Good	No	5 7	Light	None	Baham	
8	Yes	Self	\$50		Friend	Good	No	5 0	Brown	Scar on calf of left leg	Baham	
9	Yes	Self	\$50		Husband F. Brook, Galva Iowa	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Grey	None	Upchurch Kent	
10	Yes	Self	\$50			Good	No	4 2	"	"	"	
11	Yes	Self	\$50	1904 Iowa	Hone Galva Iowa	Good	No	6	"	"	"	
12	Yes	Self	\$50	1912 Galva	Friend Mr. Roberts	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Self	\$250	1904 Greenwood	Friend Mr. John Arthur Greenwood Mich	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Scar on left hand	Shertley Kent	
14	Yes	Self	\$250	1911 Mich	Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	5 5	"	"	None	
15	Yes	Self	\$100	1912 New York	78 Gilbert St. Jamaica Bay	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Grey	"	London	
16	Yes	Self	\$100	1912	Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	4 6	Fair Brown Brown	"	Plymouth	
17	Yes	Self	\$70		Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	
18	Yes	Self	\$50		Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Black	"	Cambridge	
19	Yes	Self	\$25	1909 Detroit	Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	5 8	Medium Red Grey	"	Chew Lattor	
20	Yes	Self	\$50	1912 Mich	Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Medium Red Brown	Scar on right wrist	London	
21	Yes	Self	\$50		Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	5 11	Medium Dark Grey	None	Russia Riga	
22	Yes	Self	\$60		Brother Benjamin Baker, 460 Cherry St. New York	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey	None	England Chumston	
23	Yes	Self	\$150		Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Self	\$100		The Medical-Chirurgical College Philadelphia	Good	No	5 7	Fair Red Blue	Scar on right eye	England Bristol	
25	Yes	Self	\$50	1909 Chicago	Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	None	Germany Schallenberg	
26	Yes	Self	\$50	1913 Chicago	Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Russia Shavly	
27	Yes	Self	\$25	1905 Ellwood	Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Brn	"	Austria Rindorf	
28	Yes	Self	\$35	1912 City	Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	"	Austria Lusten	
29	Yes	Self	\$50	1910 Chicago	Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	
30	Yes	Self	\$30		Friend Mr. Hermer	Good	No	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

28th

day of

February, 1913

New York

Wm. Leallett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by
 vessel (name), in the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913
 at New York
Wm Stump MD
Wm Seacrest
 Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* February 19th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Edward	30	M	Yes	British	English	London	W. H. Stevenson 45 South Dean Gardens, Wimbledon Park London	New York
2		Ethel Kate	26	F	Wife			England London		
3		Matalia May	3	F	Child					
4	Horn	Josef	25	M	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Sanici	Wife Bertha Horn Raskstadys	Wash Tacoma
5	Hoken	Hans	33	M	Miner			Alaska Greedwell	Father Berling Hoken, Raskstadys	
6	Huymans	Samuel	36	M	Workman	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Odegen	Brother A. Huymans Odegen	Ill Moline
7	Vehmans	Bertha	47	F	Wife			Belgium Antwerp	Home 37 Rue Van der Gucht Antwerp	Chicago
8	Weyts	Theresia	11	F	Scholar			Belgium Antwerp	Antwerp	
9	De Keyser	Anna	30	F	Housekeeper			Belgium Odegen	M O De Keyser, Odegen - Belgium	Moline
10		Alice	26	F						
11	Chappel	Arthur	32	M	Gardener	British	English	England Surrey	Mr Chapple Chur Rd. Surrey	New York
12	Marshall	William	82	M	Theatrical			London	John Noulton Church Ganton Leeds	NY New York
13	Lambert	Mary	46	F	Wife		Welsh		P. Lambert, Howwood London	
14	Jones	Kate	44	F					(Husband) Dora Jones, Howwood London	
15	Wurmy	John	18	M	Business	British	Greek	London	Gones Eastcliffe, Ipsham (Husband)	
16	Kallenbach	Violet	25	F	Wife	British	English	London	Ch. Sutunye 39 Bourne St London	
17	Rogers	Daisy	24	F	Wife				Mr Bridger, Laurels Belmont Rd. Essex	Cal San Francisco
18	Chinger	Albert	37	M	Merchant	Austria	Hebrew	London	Wife P. Chinger, Bsectroy Hungary	NY New York
19	Kruger	Adolph	19	M	Student	German	German	London	Friend Mr Chiller, 61 Ball St London	Conn Fairmont
20	Newton	Robert	73	M	None	England	English	Widbeck	Son A. Newton, Wellbeck	BC Victoria
21		Julia	46	F	Wife				Brother-in-law	
22		Catherine	19	F	None				Uncle	
23	Havill	George	23	M	Electrician	England	English	London	Father Mr. G. Havill, 105 Waver Road, Portsmouth	NY West New York
24		Dorothy	17	F	Cook					
25		Violet	11	F	Scholar					
26	Williams	Alfred	32	M	Professional			London	Father Mr. George Williams, Orchard College	NY Gardnerville
27		Ada	32	F	Wife				Whitton Rd. Lutterworth	
28		Edward	4	M	Child					
29		Dorothy	7	F						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 27, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 4 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	England New Cross Kent
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 4	Fair Blonde	Jersey Channel Islands
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 4	Fair Blonde	England Wimbledon
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 8	Fair Blonde	Norway Niania
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 11	Fair Blonde	Indistinct
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Black Black	Belgium Valger
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial New York			Good		5 6	Brown Blue	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Swiner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and/or oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913
 at New York
Wm. Carroll
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, Landing Agent, or employed by
 vessel, or other, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 412 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 19 13
 at New York
Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Under regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *London* *19th February, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chick	30	Male	Labourer	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria, Vienna	Father, Mrs. Chick	St. Pölten
2	Barbara	22	Female	Housewife	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria, Vienna	Father, Mrs. Chick	St. Pölten
3	Gombi	35	Male	Labourer	Yes	W. H. G.	W. H. G.	St. Pölten	Father, Mrs. Gombi	St. Pölten
4	Spasso	26	Male	Labourer	Yes	W. H. G.	W. H. G.	St. Pölten	Father, Mrs. Spasso	St. Pölten
5	Spassi	26	Male	Labourer	Yes	W. H. G.	W. H. G.	St. Pölten	Father, Mrs. Spassi	St. Pölten
6	Jovan	25	Male	Labourer	Yes	W. H. G.	W. H. G.	St. Pölten	Father, Mrs. Jovan	St. Pölten
7	Waldis	27	Male	Labourer	Yes	W. H. G.	W. H. G.	St. Pölten	Father, Mrs. Waldis	St. Pölten
8	Leuber	16	Male	Labourer	Yes	W. H. G.	W. H. G.	St. Pölten	Father, Mrs. Leuber	St. Pölten
9	Kautzer	27	Male	Labourer	Yes	W. H. G.	W. H. G.	St. Pölten	Father, Mrs. Kautzer	St. Pölten
10	Perrott	31	Male	Painter	Yes	England	English	England, Portsmouth	Father, Mrs. Perrott	Portsmouth
11	Jennie	32	Female	Wife	Yes	England	English	England, Portsmouth	Father, Mrs. Perrott	Portsmouth
12	Coars	45	Male	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England, Portsmouth	Father, Mrs. Coars	Portsmouth

30

Arriving at Port of New York February 27th, 19 13

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913,
at New York
M. J. Carlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913
at New York

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, 19th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Amato</i> <i>Paul</i>	32	M			<i>Italian</i>				<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
2	<i>Amato</i> <i>Anna</i>	28	F			<i>Naturalized</i>				
3	<i>Salim</i> <i>Hakim</i>	50	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Syrian</i>		<i>Damascus Syria</i>	<i>Home Damascus</i>	<i>R.T. Pawtucket</i>
4	<i>Chienna</i> <i>Pietro</i>	31	M	<i>Miner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Isolaccia Italy</i>	<i>Father: Isolaccia Italy</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
5	<i>Provinelli</i> <i>Alberto</i>	29	M	<i>Miner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Pesaro Montelabate Italy</i>	<i>Father: Giuseppe Ronzelli Montelabate Italy</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
6	<i>Provinelli</i> <i>Teresa</i>	19	F	<i>Housekeeper</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Montelabate Italy</i>	<i>Mother: Luigi Ronzelli Montelabate Italy</i>	
7	<i>Magarian</i> <i>Levon</i>	30	M	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Armenian</i>		<i>Armenia Keghi</i>	<i>Mother: Magarian Keghi</i>	<i>Ill. S. St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Brun</i> <i>Marie</i>	38	F	<i>Buyer</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Home at Pontreue</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Massa</i> <i>Hugo</i>	25	M	<i>Electrician</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy Naples</i>	<i>Father: Pagano Naples Italy</i>	
10	<i>Martinelli</i> <i>Pacifico</i>	24	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Isolaccia Italy</i>	<i>Father: Martinelli Giovanni Isolaccia Italy</i>	<i>Wis. Madison</i>
11	<i>Fraseri</i> <i>Isidoro</i>	22	M						<i>Father: Luigi Fraseri Isolaccia Italy</i>	
12	<i>Chienna</i> <i>Camilla</i>	27	M	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>				<i>Father: Chienna Italy</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>

Academy

10

Thos J Turner
 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, *W. J. Roberts*, Master, of the *New York*, from *Charlebourg*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
Thos J Turner
 Officer.
 Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *February*, 19*13*
 at *New York*
M. L. Carroll
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailors herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913
at New York
Wm Stump
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"New York"* sailing from *Queenstown* *20th February*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>✓</i> <i>Sherridan Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>♀</i>	<i>S. Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Castlebar</i>	<i>Father John Sherridan Ballyshannon, County Castlebar Mayo</i>	<i>By Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>✓</i> <i>Callaghan Michael</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>♂</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>America Brooklyn</i>	<i>Mother John Callaghan County Castlebar Mayo</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>✓</i> <i>Doran John William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>♂</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland Mayo</i>	<i>Father Patrick Doran Mayo</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>✓</i> <i>Doran Frederick Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>♂</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>✓</i> <i>Fagan Owen</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>♂</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Fagan 14 Portage St. Dublin</i>	<i>By Portland</i>
6	<i>✓</i> <i>Conroy Patrick</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>♂</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Conroy Brooklyn</i>	<i>By New York</i>
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York February 27th*, 19 *13*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
1	ALIEN	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Mary M. Lavery</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark Dark Brown</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>Ireland Castlebar</i>
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Shelley, George, Baltimore</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark Dark Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do</i>
3		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>577 1/2 Market St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair Brown Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Maybrook</i>
4		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Brooklyn, New York</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark Dark Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do</i>
5	ALIEN	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>British Consulate Portland</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>6 1</i>	<i>Fair Brown Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kildalkey</i>
6		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>77 East 85th St. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Fair Dark Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polony</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Gerner, of the Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913,
at New York

Max Scallott

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35

S.

NEW-YORK

sailing from

13 FEB 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

February 27, 1913

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MO.

1 Massouh Halem 32 Y M
2 Rachard 16 M M
3 George 16 M M
4 Adad 2 M M
5 Carol 11 M M
6 Solarina Peter 32 Y M
7 Jimondi Giorgio 33 Y M
8 Leandra James 35 Y M
9 son Coram 5 Y M
10 Heitman Carol 20 Y M

Jan 4-1913 Uniontown, Pa.
his brother in law
his uncle
Son of
Daughter of

Common law her husband
Perjourned Massouh
at Harris
Lynce
14 January 1913
his father John Salarica
25 W. Main St. Boston, Mass.
card delivered at Uniontown
on Feb. 27, 1911 by James Fletcher
card delivered at Uniontown
on the 15 of April 1912 by
McClendon Rodiontary
his wife
his wife
Haven (Pa.)

31 Aug. 1912 Birmingham Ala. Home 712 North 11th Street
Birmingham Ala.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

New York sailing from Lubbock, 10/2/1918, Arriving at Port of New York May 1919

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

21

11-471

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Scherbourn, Feb 13, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Masouh	Rachard	16 1/2	M	Heaver yps ya		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Home	Uncle Rev Geo Masouh	Home Syria Pa Brounerville
2	"	George	15 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	and	12 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Baroo	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of A. 11, Feb 28, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913
 at New York
M. L. Carroll
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NEW-YORK

sailing from

1919

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
10	Spirina Giuseppe	23	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	his father: Domenico at Montebello	Montebello
11	Apparo Antonio	24	M		"	"	his father: Bartolo at La Trinità	La Trinità
12	Giudice Giovanni	17	M		"	"	his father: Bella Summa at La Trinità	La Trinità
13	Apparo Battista	22	M		"	"	his father: Antonio at La Trinità	La Trinità
14	Nicola Sabatino	29	M	millwright	Yes	Italy	his wife: Maria at Montebello	Montebello
15	Pollanzini Amadeo	30	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Lito Lito at Montebello	Montebello
16	Almusa	21	F	housewife	"	"	his father: Felice at Montebello	Montebello
17	Damiani Damiano	27	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Damiano at Montebello	Montebello
18	Pellacasa Maddalena	27	F	housewife	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
19	Rosa	15	F		"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
20	Guerrino	14	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
21	Todalina	11	F		"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
22	Scopella	5	F		"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
23	Giorgi Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
24	Baroncelli Alfonso	24	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
25	Vebilo Maria Sofia	21	F	housewife	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
26	Franc. Giuseppe	29	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
27	Luigia	28	F	housewife	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
28	Ratto	18	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
29	Vebilo Francesco	22	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
30	Aviri Giacomo	43	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
31	Raso	22	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
32	Craigiano Ernesto	22	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
33	Ravida Giuseppe	26	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
34	Vebilo	27	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
35	Polligari Giuseppe	26	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
36	Angelo	17	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
37	Virrengo	19	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
38	Barolo	17	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello
39	Peruzero	26	M	laborer	"	"	his father: Antonio at Montebello	Montebello

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York City, July 27th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Giuseppe Rocco</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	Dark Chest	Red	Holy Veneranda	
2	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	54	"	"	Canonica	
3	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
4	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
5	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
6	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
7	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
8	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
9	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
10	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
11	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
12	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
13	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
14	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
15	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
16	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
17	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
18	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
19	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
20	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
21	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
22	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
23	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
24	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
25	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
26	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
27	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
28	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
29	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	
30	Self	1903	His brother, <u>Bandumagno</u>	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canonica	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Hornew ^{Chief} ~~Officer~~ of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913
at New York
M. Leaslett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith 42
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913.
at New York
William Stump
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

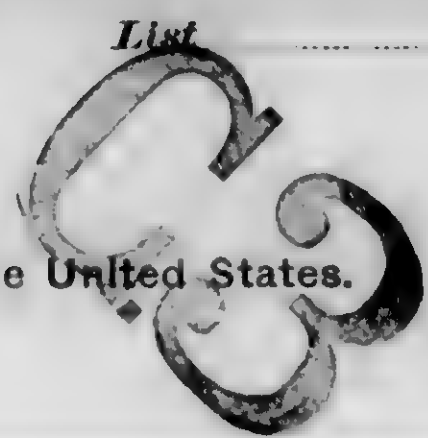
S. S. *New York* sailing from *Charlevoix* *19th February*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Costa	Naum	25	M	lab. jps jps		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Father Costa Jovantchev	and Kenneth
2	Naum	Venghel	19	M			"		"	Father Venghel Costa	
3	Blaze	Trast	25	M			"		"	Mother Anna Blaze	
4	Choff	Ador	20	M			"		"	Father Ador Choff	Oh Cleveland
5	Nonoff	George	29	M			"		"	Father Nonoff	NON TMM
6	Crubini	Ligilio	18	M			Austrian		Austria	Uncle Fortunato Crubini	Cal Trinidad
7		Melia	17	F	servant		"		"	Crubini	
8		Luigi	16	M			"		"		
9		Rosa	10	F			"		"		
10		Giuseppe	9	M	child		"		"		
11	Bosetti	Navigio	54	M	lab.		"		Colaso	Brother Alfonso Bosetti	St Louis
12		Paulina	16	F	servant		"		"	Brother Paulina	
13	Marova	Maria	42	F	housekeeper jps		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Father Marova	St Louis
14		Viktoria	40	F	servant		"		"		
15		Virke	10	F			"		"		
16	Le Passee	Giuseppe	25	M	lab.		Italy		Italy	Father Le Passee	
17	Le Passee	Natela	25	F	lab.		"		"	Father Le Passee	
18	Le Passee	Albino	18	M	lab.		Austrian		Austria	Uncle Le Passee	Cal Trinidad
19	Calabachof	Jovan	26	M			Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Brother Jovan Calabachof	New Brunswick
20	Anastassoff	Pam	28	M			"		"	Father Anastassoff	
21	Choff	Ador	20	M			"		"	Father Choff	
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 27th, 1913



43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	white	brown	no	Greece	Thessalonica	
2	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	black	black	no	"	"	
3	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	black	black	no	"	Thessalonica	
4	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	no	"	Patras	
5	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	brown	no	"	"	
6	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	black	no	Austria	Vasulda	
7	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	no	"	"	
8	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	no	"	"	
9	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	no	"	"	
10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	no	"	"	
11	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	brown	no	Austria	Blas	
12	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	no	"	"	
13	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	brown	no	Bulgaria	Kardam	
14	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	no	"	"	
15	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	no	"	"	
16	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	no	"	Anglo	
17	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	no	"	"	
18	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	white	brown	no	Austria	Chapso Casulla	
19	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	no	"	Vodan	
20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	no	"	"	
21	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	no	"	Harbo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Warner ^{Chief} Officer of the New York, from Charlebourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Warner ^{Chief} Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913,

at New York

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Ships with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
Law of, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1918
at New York
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NEW-YORK

sailing from

18 FEB 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ligato Licio	24 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Giuseppe Tigarale	Non Imm
2	Larradore Luigi	20 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
3	Ranarato Felice	23 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
4	Pingga Antonio	26 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
5	Antoninoffi Pietro	25 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
6	Giovannini Spallina	28 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
7	Moselli Giovanni	22 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
8	Bernardi Sergio	23 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
9	Pesari Giuseppe	22 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
10	Pichilde	21 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
11	Ginsagina	26 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
12	Quig-Adriano	18 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
13	Quig-Adriano	18 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
14	Margabel	18 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm
15	Barbinez Juan	20 Mos. 10 days	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italian	Italy Tigarale	His father: Tigarale	Non Imm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 27th, 1913

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
2	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
3	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
4	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
5	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
6	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
7	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
8	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
9	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
10	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
11	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
12	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
13	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
14	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		
15	Self	No	His friend: Dagrande Damiano	No	No	55	Dark	None	Italy	Torino		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ho J. Turner ^{Chief Officer} of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ho J. Turner ^{Chief Officer}

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913,
at New York
W. L. Carlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Service,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 19 13
at New York
Wm Stump
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S.

NEW-YORK

sailing from

10 Feb. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
4639	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4640	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4641	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4642	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4643	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4644	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4645	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4646	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4647	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4648	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4649	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4650	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4651	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4652	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4653	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4654	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4655	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4656	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4657	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4658	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4659	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4660	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4661	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4662	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4663	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4664	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4665	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4666	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4667	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4668	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4669	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4670	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4671	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4672	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4673	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4674	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4675	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4676	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4677	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4678	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4679	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4680	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4681	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4682	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4683	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4684	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4685	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4686	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4687	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4688	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4689	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4690	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4691	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4692	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4693	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4694	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4695	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4696	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4697	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4698	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4699	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca
4700	Salazar	Marahana	25	Married		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Roca	Spain	La Roca

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of New York February 27th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	No	No	His brother: Assad Ibrahim	No	No	No	No	54	Black	Black	None	Syria		
2	Yes	Self	No	No	His brother: Assad Ibrahim	No	No	No	No	53	Black	Black	None	Syria		
3	Yes	Self	No	No	His brother: Assad Ibrahim	No	No	No	No	55	Brown	Black	None	Syria		
4	Yes	Self	No	No	His brother: Assad Ibrahim	No	No	No	No	56	Black	Black	None	Syria		
5	Yes	Self	No	No	His brother: Assad Ibrahim	No	No	No	No	59	Black	Black	None	Syria		
6	Yes	Self	No	No	His brother: Assad Ibrahim	No	No	No	No	53	Fair	Black	None	Syria		
7	Yes	Self	No	No	His brother: Assad Ibrahim	No	No	No	No	54	Brown	Black	None	Syria		
8	Yes	Self	No	No	His brother: Assad Ibrahim	No	No	No	No	55	Black	Black	None	Syria		
9	Yes	Self	No	No	His brother: Assad Ibrahim	No	No	No	No	53	Brown	Black	None	Syria		
10	Yes	Self	No	No	His brother: Assad Ibrahim	No	No	No	No	54	Black	Black	None	Syria		
11	Yes	Self	No	No	His brother: Assad Ibrahim	No	No	No	No	55	Black	Black	None	Syria		
12	Yes	Self	No	No	His brother: Assad Ibrahim	No	No	No	No	55	Black	Black	None	Syria		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Schuman, Chief Officer of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Schuman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1918,

at New York
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Vessel with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
Law of the, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913.
at New York
Wm. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ness York* sailing from *Cherbourg* on the *19th February*, 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Abraham	22	M	Sailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	France Paris	his wife Mrs. Isaac Rachel 25 rue Charles V Paris France	Ness York
2	Yakov	28	M	tradesman	" "	Russia	Russian	" "	his father Sultan Ibrahim Aleppo Syria	" "
3	Rachel	18	F	Wife	" "	"	"	" "	her father in law	" "
4	Rocco	26	M	accountant	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy Naples	his mother Mrs. Rocco Lucia femme Ciffari dei Caroli (Italy)	" "
5	Castanari	44	M	workman	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece Koubelaski	his father and mother Mr. & Mrs. Castanari Koubelaski (Greece)	" "
6	Abraham	25	M	clerk	" "	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia Amassia	his father Abraham Amassia	" "
7	Blanc	22	M	miner	" "	Poland	Polish	Poland Lodz	his father Joseph Blanc Lodz	" "

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Cheerbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913,
at New York,
Wm. L. Galt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 19 13
at New York
Madison 114
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NEW YORK

sailing from

19 Feb 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2704	Graziosi	Paquale	19	Male	Day laborer		Italian	Italian	Italy Crocetta	His father: Antonio Graziosi at Crocetta	De Taormina
2705	Graziosi	Lucilia	17	Female			"	"	"	His mother: Elisabetta at Crocetta	"
2706	Graziosi	Andrea	39	Male	Master		"	"	"	His wife: Volpato Pietro at Crocetta	"
2707	Graziosi	Pietro	19	Male	Student		"	"	"	His father: Domenico at Crocetta	"
2708	Graziosi	Antonio	23	Male	Student		"	"	"	His father: Domenico at Crocetta	"
2709	Berratti	Romanino	24	Male	Day laborer		"	"	"	His wife: Maria Berratti at Crocetta	"

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner ^{Chief} Officer of the New York, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913,
at New York Mudlow
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1912
at New York
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

William Stump MD

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Charlottesville on 19 February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pauloff	Nikola	35	M	3-193842		Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
2	Polack	Adam	18	M			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
3	"	Caroline	17	F			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
4	Hook	Ben	25	M			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
5	Barber	Adam	35	M			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
6	"	Ben	15	M			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
7	Krovan	Joska	15	M			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
8	"	Sam	14	M			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
9	Shelley	Lopie	13	F			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
10	Polack	Marie	12	F			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
11	Krovan	Marie	11	F			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
12	Wilavay	Lena	12	F			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
13	Polack	Ben	10	M			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	
14	Polack	Edy	9	F			Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Slovakia	Father: Polack Georg	

37

53

Arriving at Port of New York February 27th, 1913.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
2		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
3		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
4		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
5		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
6		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
7		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
8		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
9		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
10		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
11		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
12		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
13		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			
14		Self				Franklin D. Roosevelt, 400 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	White	Brown	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Warner Chief Officer, of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Warner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
at New York
Harriet L. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, BAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed" or "on the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
at New York
Thos. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *February 19th 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
6161	McManus	William	21	M	Barman	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend J. Cunningham 51 Windsor St. Belfast	NY	New York	
3001	Kennedy	James Stephen	21	M	Taylor			English	English	England	Wentworth	Home Hazeldean Wentworth Rd.	S.D.	Long	
385	Baues stock	Thomas Wm.	38	M	Builder						Southampton	Father J. W. Baues stock The Stores, Ministry, Wals.	O.	Cleveland	
16X	Price	Serence Ethel	17	F	Servant						London	Father Mr. Price Roxton House, Hammer Smith	NY	New Brighton	
3022	Juleff	Blara	30	F	Wife						St. Stephens				Mich. Brighton
		Dora	9	F	Child										
		Clayton	6	M								Friend Catherine Richards Governess, St. Stephens, W. Ireland			
		Anette	4	F											
		Agel	11	F	Infant										
AMIT	Jrford	Edward Henry	25	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Verwood	L. Oxford Wentworth, Dorset.	Pa	Pittsburg	
34	Manner	Edwin	36	M	Joiner						Stearford	Wife Margaret Manner 5 Bolas Regs Rd., Stearford	Ta.	Clinton	
3571	Sweetman	Ernest Ben R.	21	M	Builder						Wuncanton	Father Mr. Sweetman Hunting Lodge, Wuncanton, Iona.	O.	Bellvue	
		Storah	20	F	Wife										
2632	Young	Eric Howard	26	M	Journalist						Chard	Father J. Young, Chard	NY	New York	
9403	Ferguson	John	25	M	Footman						London	Father John Ferguson 18 Durham Rd., Tottenham	NY	New York	
1761	Gucker	William	45	M	Farmer						Torres	Wife Rose Gucker Bridgetown, Torres, Devon	NY	Newmarket	
101	Bailey	Herbert Stanley	26	M	Motorman						Bournemouth	Mrs. Bailey Wentworth, Wimborne	Pa	Pittsburg	
		Bicely Kate	23	F	Wife										
27803	Kenmarch	George Edwin	24	M	Farmer						Stearford	Mother L. Kenmarch 5 Bolas Regs Rd., Stearford	Pa	Pittsburg	
9911	Garlana	Henry Sampson	49	M	Labourer						Devonport	Mother in law Mrs. Menger Devonport, Cornwall	NY	Rockester	
		Mary Annie	48	F	Wife										
9812	Swinn	Ethel Agence	22	F								Grandmother			
		Thyllis Ethel	2	F	Child							Great Grandmother			
		Roberts Henry	11	M	Infant										
2572	Dingle	Thomas	20	M	Farmer						Wotton	Mrs. Dingle Wotton, Cornwall	Wisc	Salmyre	
		John	17	M	Blacksmith							Harry Colwill Wentworth, Wotton, Cornwall		Engle	
1641	Fledman	William	46	M	Labourer						Gloatham	Father & Grandfather Geo. Fledman Billingshurst	NY	Ontario	
		Sarah	58	F	Wife										
		Ralph	21	M	Labourer										
		Maurice Walsh	16	M	Gardener										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York February 29th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	\$50 no			Brother J. McManus 315 E. 37th St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	fair	dark	br	None	Ireland	Brankillen			
2	yes mother	\$50			Cousin P. Clements 10152 1/2 Ave. S. Dak.					5 5	dark	gr		R.R. tattoo on right arm	England	Wingway			
3	yes sister	\$50			Sister Mrs. H. H. H. H. 1434 Ashbury Ave. Cleveland, O.					6 1	br	bl		None		Hampton			
4	yes aunt	\$50			Aunt Mrs. L. Barrett 245 Davis Ave. New Brighton, N.Y.					5 3	dark					London			
5	self	more								5 4	br	gr				Troy			
6					Husband & father											St. Stephen			
7					Richard J. H. H. Houghton, Minn.											Mich. Houghton			
8																England S. Meran			
9																St. Stephens			
10		\$40 no			Uncle Mr. Oxford 1229 Success St. Pittsburg, Pa.					5 10	dark	bl				Verwood			
11		\$50			Friend G. B. Newmark Clinton, O.					5 9 1/2				Burn on left forearm		Shepard			
12		\$35			Sister in law Mrs. D. D. D. D. 305 Monroe St. C. Bellevue, O.					5 8	br	br		None		Winchester			
13					Bryce Gary H. H. New York, N.Y.					5 4						Green Bay			
14	father	yes			Friend Wm. H. H. H. 666 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.					5 9	br	bl				Chard			
15	self	\$50			Friend Mr. H. H. H. Westfield, N.Y.					6		br				St. John			
16		yes								5 8	dark	bl				Blackinton			
17		yes			Brother John Bailey 1229 Success St. Pittsburg, Pa.					5 9	br					Verwood			
18	Husband									5 4		br				Blanford			
19	self	\$50			Uncle Wm. H. H. H. Low Moor, Pa.					5 9 1/2		gr				Widford			
20	yes	yes			Sister in law Brother & Sister 91 Wilmington Ave. Rochester, N.Y.					5 8		bl				St. John			
21	Husband									5 6 1/2						Devoran			
22	self	yes			Husband					5 6		br				St. John			
23	mother				Father											St. John			
24																St. John			
25	self	\$25			Friend W. H. H. Palmer, Pa.					5 3	br	br		After nail right hand		St. John			
26	yes	\$25			Brother Wm. H. H. Engle, Waukesha, Wis.					5 8				Old cut on knuckle of left hand		St. John			
27	yes	more								5 8		gr		None		St. John			
28	Husband				Brother & Uncle Albert Graham Hall, Ontario, N.Y.					5 2		br				St. John			
29	father									5 6		bl				St. John			
30										5 7						London			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 29th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$50 no			Brother J. McManus 215 E. 37th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2	fair	dark	bs	None	Ireland	Annakillen
2	yes, mother	\$50			Cousin R. Blomere Box 152, Long S. Road							5' 5	dark	gr		N.R. tattoo on right arm	England	Newbury
3	yes Sister	\$50			Sister Mrs. Hastings 1427 Ashbury Ave. Cleveland, O.							6' 1	bs	bl		None		Sampton
4	yes Aunt	\$50			Aunt Mrs. P. Barritt 2750 Davis Ave. New Brighton, N.Y.							5' 3	dark					London
5	yes self	more	yes									5' 4	bs	gr				Troy
6					Husband & father Richard J. Fullin													St. Stephens
7					Houghton, Minn.													Mich. Houghton
8																		England
9																		St. Stephens
10		\$40 no			Uncle Mr. Oxford 1329 Sussex St. Pittsburgh, Pa.							5' 10	dark	bl				Verwood
11		\$50			Friend G. B. Gummarch Cleveland, O.							5' 9 1/2				Burn on left forearm		Staport
12		\$35			Sister in law Mrs. O'Donoghue 305 Monroe Street Bellmore, O.							5' 8	bs	bs		None		Wincanton
13					Bryce, Gary, Wale Star New York							5' 4						Grants Bay
14	father	yes			Friend Mr. Thursday 600 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.							5' 9	bs	bl				Chard
15	self	\$50			Friend Mr. Tardburn Westfield of Newmarket, N.Y.							6						Stokenham
16		yes	yes									5' 8	dark	bl				Blackston
17		\$50 no			Brother John Bailey 1329 Sussex St. Pittsburgh, Pa.							5' 9	bs					Verwood
18	Husband	\$50			Uncle Wm. H. Houghton Long S. Road, Minn.							5' 4		bs				Staport
19	self	\$50	yes		Sister in law Mrs. O'Donoghue 305 Monroe Street Bellmore, O.							5' 9 1/2		gr				Wiltford
20	yes	yes	no		Friend Mr. P. H. Houghton 91 Westminster Street Providence, R.I.							5' 8		bl				Staport
21	Husband											5' 6 1/2						Deveran
22	self	\$50										5' 6		bs				Staport
23	mother																	Deveran
24																		Deveran
25	self	\$25			Friend W. H. Houghton Bellmore, O.							5' 3	bs	bs		Left hand right thumb		Staport
26		\$20			Brother Wm. Houghton Bagle, Westchester Co. N.Y.							5' 8				Old cut on knuckle of left hand		St. George's
27	yes	more										5' 8		gr		None		Billingham
28	Husband				Brother & Uncle Albert G. Houghton Hall, Ontario, N.Y.							5' 2		bs				Staport
29	father											5' 6		bl				Billingham
30												5' 7						London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blue, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913,
at New York
Michael H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
 at New York
Wm. Stump
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

25

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *New Hampton* February 19th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
126	Mattonen	P. Ernest	21	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Risto Mattonen Halapohja	Mich. Escanaba
133	Witala	Sa	19	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Erik Witala Halapohja	NY Brooklyn
127	Witala	Juha	20	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Helma Witala Halapohja	Mich. Stry
367	Haverman	Sa	22	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Gustaf Haverman Lahti	Mich. Mason
368	Palsten	Walter	26	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Wilhelmina Palsten Muhlio	Mich. Greenwood
731	Back	Anders Wilhelm	21	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Anders Johnson Jefferson	Mich. Spokane
732	Baas	P. Lehtik	34	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Gustaf Baas Jefferson	Mich. Minneapolis
729	Gellinen	Gustaf Nikolai	26	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wife Aina Gellinen Lahti	La. Wallace
728	Lukkanen	Juha	35	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wife Susanna Lukkanen Wahakyo	Mich. Mass City
736	Blomkvist	Harold Viktor	28	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wife Hanna Blomkvist Munsala	Mich. Duluth
730	Wahikata	Helma	25	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Juha Wahikata Lahti	NY New York
734	Blomkvist	Anna Emilia	21	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Hanna Blomkvist Munsala	Mich. Spokane
762	Tervonen	Jakki	28	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wife Maria Tervonen Wahakyo	Mich. Mass City
742	Richard	Samuel Alfred	38	✓		England	English	England	Wife Catherine Richard St. Stephen	Mich. Houghton
780	Robinson	John Thomas	25	✓		England	English	England	Father John Robinson St. Stephen	NY New York
788	Elvin	Thomas	25	✓		England	English	England	Father William Elvin St. Stephen	La. Low Moor
751	Harvey	Ernest	35	✓		England	English	England	Father Harvey St. Stephen	NY Brooklyn
742	Allen	Samuel	29	✓		England	English	England	Wife Ellen Allen St. Stephen	Mich. Houghton
752	Morris	Samuel	24	✓		England	English	England	Father Samuel Morris St. Stephen	NY New York
742	Brown	William	27	✓		England	English	England	Father William Brown St. Stephen	NY New York
743	Brown	Maude	25	✓		England	English	England	Father Maude Brown St. Stephen	NY New York
787	Thompson	Joseph	33	✓		England	English	England	Father Joseph Thompson St. Stephen	NY Newark
787	Besanko	George	24	✓		England	English	England	Father George Besanko St. Stephen	Mass Quincy
791	Boy	Pai	26	✓		England	English	England	Father Boy St. Stephen	Ill. Chicago
791	Hamlov	Marinus	27	✓		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Father Marinus Hamlov Volstrup	Mich. Ruston
790	Larsen	Olaf	17	✓		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Father Olaf Larsen Trysil	La. Council Bluffs
791	Jacobsen	Berni	31	✓		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Father Berni Jacobsen Trysil	NY New York
791	Saalerud	Nils	18	✓		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Father Nils Saalerud Trysil	NY New York
791	Olson	Edward	17	✓		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Father Edward Olson Trysil	NY New York
791	Sell	John	33	✓		England	English	England	Father John Sell St. Stephen	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 29th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any alien certificate, passport, or other document, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	\$30 no			Brother Alex. Mattson Barnett, Delta Co., Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	bl	gr	None	Ireland	Dundee
2	Self	\$38			Friend Helena Penttila 1219-42 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5' 2 1/2"		bl			Finland	Pajala
3	Self	\$25			Annie Victor Lopez Box 485, City, N.Y.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
4	Self	\$35			Brother Gust. Mattson Pearson, Wash.						5' 5"		bl			Finland	Pajala
5	Self	\$35			Brother Emil Mattson Box 5, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5' 8"		gr			Finland	Pajala
6	Self	\$35			Brother Mattson 215 Front Ave. Spokane, Wash.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
7	Self	\$40	9/10/10		Brother Mattson Box 117, Minneapolis, Minn.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
8	Self	\$25			Annie William Bjorklund Box 15, Wallace, W.						5' 8 1/2"		bl			Finland	Pajala
9	Self	\$25			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
10	Self	\$30			Annie Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 7 1/2"		bl			Finland	Pajala
11	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
12	Self	\$25			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
13	Self	\$25	9/10/10		Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
14	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
15	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
16	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
17	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
18	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
19	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
20	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
21	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
22	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
23	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
24	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
25	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
26	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
27	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
28	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
29	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala
30	Self	\$30			Friend Ella Mattson Box 178, New City, Mich.						5' 8"		bl			Finland	Pajala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James P. Jones, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913,
at New York New York.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THERETO, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{swear} that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
at New York
Wm. Seacrest
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *February 19th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
11540	<i>Dragic</i>	27	M	Labourer	Y Y	Austria	Croatian	Germany, <i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>Father Stefan Dragic</i>	<i>O. Columbus</i>
408	<i>Girsch</i>	17	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia, <i>Merantonovsk</i>	<i>Father Isaac Girsch</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
409	<i>Nikifor</i>	29	M	Labourer		Russian		<i>Postofka</i>	<i>Wife Albulina Nikifor</i>	<i>Nagars Falls</i>
411	<i>Suprian</i>	32	M					<i>Horoskulon</i>	<i>Wife Penekina Suprian</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
410	<i>Semen</i>	19	M					<i>Postofka</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
412	<i>NICKOLAU</i>	25	M						<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
413	<i>Amelian</i>	18	M						<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
414	<i>Stia</i>	21	F	Wife				<i>Gornel</i>	<i>Wife Amelian Stia</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
415	<i>Shaic Tore</i>	21	F	Wife				<i>Gornel</i>	<i>Wife Amelian Stia</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
416	<i>Solomon</i>	16	M						<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
417	<i>Lewick</i>	27	M	Tailor				<i>Witebork</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
418	<i>Jovan</i>	32	M					<i>Babin</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
419	<i>Josef</i>	18	M					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
420	<i>Wojciechowska</i>	17	F	Servant				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
421	<i>Wladislaw</i>	26	M	Labourer				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
422	<i>Piotr</i>	18	M					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
423	<i>John</i>	19	M					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
424	<i>Milka</i>	18	F	Servant				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
425	<i>Katarzyna</i>	20	F					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
426	<i>Katarzyna</i>	18	F					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
427	<i>Katarzyna</i>	31	F	Wife				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
428	<i>Stanislaw</i>	11	M	Child				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
429	<i>Maryana</i>	9	F					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
430	<i>Piotr</i>	4	M					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
431	<i>Josef</i>	32	M	Wife				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
432	<i>Aniele</i>	10	F					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
433	<i>Yagis</i>	2	F					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
434	<i>Michael</i>	18	M					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
435	<i>Wladislaw</i>	22	M	Labourer				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Efim Lucyschik</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hume, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hume
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913,
at New York
Wm. J. Hume
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 separate license," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
 at New York
Wm. Stump
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* February 19th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
119	Bubala Jan	36	m	Labourer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Hungary So. Michael	Wife Ernestine Bubala So. Michael	Pa. Pittsburgh NON IMM
176	Wasmuth Josef	19	m					Vilene	Father Paul Wasmuth Vilene	N.Y. New York
177	Semonie Franz	28	m					Tem. New York	Wife Josephine Semonie Tem. New York	O. Cleveland
178	Lucic Robert	22	m						Father Josef Lucic Tem. New York	
179	Mayer Josef	30	m						Wife Geneva Mayer Tem. New York	
201	Hornth Frank	24	m					Austria Virvichio	Wife Anna Hornth Virvichio	Wisc. Milwaukee
202	Pygalek Ivan	20	m					Ponikhor	Father Ivan Pygalek Ponikhor	O. Cleveland
203	Tanec John	32	m					Biezga	Wife Franciske Tanec Biezga	Pa. Johnstown
204	Los Chikan	18	m					Virvichio	Father Frank Los Virvichio	Wisc. Milwaukee
195	Spickas Anton	36	m					Smargeta	Wife Josephine Spickas Smargeta	O. Cleveland
196	Kastelci Janey	44	m					Stojice	Wife Maria Kastelci Stojice	Wisc. Milwaukee
193	Gubbar Melos	22	m					Beclog	Father Maria Gubbar Beclog	O. Cleveland
192	Kuhar Martin	22	m					Stojice	Father Kuba Kuhar Stojice	
191	Beloschek John	25	m					Perenz	Wife Mary Beloschek Perenz	Wisc. St. Louis
180	Hukman Josef	23	m					Belaceskor	Father Maria Hukman Belaceskor	O. Cleveland
207	Tanec Josef	42	m					Delnice	Wife Agnes Tanec Delnice	Mich. Painesville NON IMM
208	Thacke John	15	m					Volten	Wife Frank Thacke Volten	Pa. Resumes
197	Pikel Josef	20	m	Labourer				Dobrovolje	Father Poring Pikel Dobrovolje	Wisc. St. Louis
194	Forgues Anna	23	f	Labourer				Valkopolje	Father Janes Forgues Valkopolje	O. Cleveland
193	Wramar Anna	24	f						Father Marko Wramar Valkopolje	
192	Finay Maria	22	f						Father Marko Finay Valkopolje	
191	Polovic Maria	24	f						Father Marko Polovic Valkopolje	
190	Thaplan Aloigia	36	f					Belaceskor	Father Maria Thaplan Belaceskor	Collinswood
187	Leusie Anton	27	m	Labourer					Home Belaceskor Austria	Cleveland
186	Gresel Johann	22	m					Buzelko	Home Buzelko Austria	
185	Salmer Johan	40	m						Wife Therese Salmer Belaceskor	Collinswood
184	Gomene Gustana	4	f					Belace	Radensdorf. No. 456. Radensdorf. Steiermark Austria	Wisc. Milwaukee
183	Greckshot Frank	28	m	Labourer		Germany	German	Normans Cove	Father August Greckshot Belaceskor	Mich. Newman Grove
182	Jooszek Jakot	35	m	Labourer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Romanova	Wife Marianne Jooszek Romanova	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

List
S 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 27, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
			If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	self	\$25.00	1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913	Friend Stefan Benistek 28 Liberty Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	off	off	off	off	Good	off	5	6	fair	to	to	None	Hungary	St. Michael	
2	no	\$25.00		Brother Anton Pogatsky 100 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	5						Ukraine	
3	self	\$25.00		Friend Rudolf Stefan 97 Copley, Cleveland, O.							5	6						Sim Newdorf	
4	self	\$25.00									5	6							
5	self	\$25.00									5	6							
6	self	\$25.00		Brother Anton Pogatsky 100 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	6						Austria	Koristice
7	self	\$25.00		Brother Anton Pogatsky 100 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	7						Prusko	
8	self	\$25.00		Friend Janusz Kowacz Bot 57, Johnstown, Pa.							5	8						Bregge	
9	self	\$25.00		Brother Paul Wenzel 92-10 W. 1st St., Milwaukee, Wisc.							5	7						Vioritza	
10	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	7						Imargisa	
11	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	7						Stefine	
12	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	7						Polay	
13	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	7						Madys	
14	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	4						Loony	
15	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	2						Belusko	
16	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	2						Delnice	
17	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	3						Vollen	
18	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	4						Barbolge	
19	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	4						Valkapoldge	
20	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	4							
21	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	4							
22	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	6							
23	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	4							
24	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	2						Belusko	
25	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	4							
26	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	4						Belusko	
27	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	4						Belusko	
28	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	4						Belusko	
29	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	4						Belusko	
30	self	\$25.00		Brother John Pokras 412 W. 1st St., Cleveland, O.							5	4						Belusko	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913
at New York
Wm. L. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
at New York
Wm. Stump
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, February 19th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
12301	Feitlik	Arnon Meier	26	m	Merchant	Yiddish Russian Hebrew	England, London	Cousin S. Feitlik 43 Blythe St. London E. N.Y. New York	
12302	Kauffman	Harri	38	m	Tailor	"	"	Wife Mrs. Kauffman 10 Blythe St. London E.	
12303	Pildus	Sam	30	m	Carpenter	"	"	Cousin Herman Babrowsky 42 Caroline St. Camden N.J.	
12304	Kurzer	Chaim	40	m	Presser	"	"	Friend Mr. Kooch 49 Lexington Ave. London W. N.Y. Philadelphia	
12305	Kornet	Arnon	35	m	Musician	"	"	Brother in Law Samuel 215 Commercial Rd. London N.Y. New York	
12306	Joos	Leie	17	f	Labourer	"	"	Uncle Mr. S. S. S.	
12307	Saucher	Simme	28	f	Wife	"	"	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12308	-do-	Max	34	m	Child	No	"		
12309	-do-	Beckie	24	f	S	"	"		
12310	-do-	Kate	16	f	Infant	"	"		
12311	Stearns	Harri	50	m	Bookmaker	"	"	Wife Mrs. Stearns 80 Hule End Road E. Mass Boston	
12312	-do-	Phillip	18	m	Handcar	Yiddish English	"	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12313	Brant	Joseph	22	m	Tailor	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Cohen 105 White Horse St. London E. N.Y. New York	
12314	Moskovitz	Abraham	35	m	Currier	Yiddish Rumanian	"	Uncle Mr. S. S. S.	
12315	Prummes	Frederick	16	m	Labourer	Yiddish HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12316	Suden	Rudolf	17	m	Book	"	Germany	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12317	Schapskowitz	Carl	36	m	Baker	"	So. Africa Natalopmunde	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12318	Maliska	Jan	33	m	Labourer	"	Austria Austrian Galicia Kerklytsche	Wife Julia Maliska Honolulu, Galicia	
12319	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife Julia Maliska	
12320	Raspoli	Pietro	26	m	Labourer	Yiddish Italian	England London	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12321	Dembasky	Leon	22	m	Labourer	Russian Polish Russian	Pittsboro	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12322	Grimman	Minnie	23	f	Steamboat	"	Hebrew	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12323	Kantze	Sofia	34	f	Wife	"	Russian	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12324	-do-	James	7	m	Child	Yiddish U.S.A.	"	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12325	Oscar	Jaist	23	m	Labourer	"	Germany	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12326	Basarow	Sia	32	m	Labourer	"	Russian	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12327	Gostarikof	Egor	30	m	"	"	"	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12328	Basarow	Jakob	32	m	"	"	"	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12329	Bytkoff	Wasily	36	m	"	"	"	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	
12330	Angell	Alfred	21	m	Labourer	"	England	Friend Mr. S. S. S.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

63

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 27th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Brother-in-law \$5.00			Brother-in-law, Mrs. Oberman, 314 E. 9th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	Blue		Russia	Walsdorf		
2	No	Friend \$10.00			Friend, Mr. Jacob G. G. 639 Stone Ave. Brooklyn						5 8	Dark	Blk	Br		"	Warsaw		
3	Self	\$10.00			Self, Mrs. S. Indick, 419 10th Ave. New York						5 6	Dark	Blk	Br		"	Wilna		
4	Self	\$10.00			Self, Mr. A. D. Kutyshyn, 1477 Madison Ave. New York						5 6	"	"	Br		"	Gornik		
5	Brother	\$10.00			Brother, Abraham Kutyshyn, 1477 Madison Ave. New York						5 8	Fair	Br	Grey		"	Warsaw		
6	Uncle	\$10.00			Uncle, Adam Kutyshyn, 1477 Madison Ave. New York						5 7	Dark	Blk	Blue		"	Gradno		
7	Husband	\$15.00			Husband, Solomon G. G. 233 Stoken St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 4	Fair	Blk	Grey		"	Tholin		
8	Father				Father							"	"	"		England	London		
9	"				"							"	"	"		"	"		
10	Mother				Mother							"	"	"		"	"		
11	Self	\$25.00			Self, Mrs. L. Stearn, 112 Sumner St. Boston						5 2	Dark	Br	Br		Russia	Slask		
12	Self	\$25.00			Self						5 5	"	"	"		England	London		
13	Self	\$15.00			Friend, Mrs. Mary C. G. 42 Hanson St. Boston, Mass.						5 7	Dark	Br	"		"	"		
14	Self	\$15.00			Self, Mrs. Mary C. G. 42 Hanson St. Boston, Mass.						5 5	Fair	Red	Br		Romania	Yassy		
15	Father	\$30.00			Father, G. A. G. 42 Hanson St. Boston, Mass.						5 2	"	"	"		England	London		
16	"	\$25.00			"						5 8	"	Blond	Bl		Germany	Hamburg		
17	Self	\$10.00			Self, Mrs. B. G. 118 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 9	"	"	Gr		"	Stettin		
18	Self	\$10.00			Self, Joseph H. G. 118 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 8	"	"	"		"	"		
19	Self	\$10.00			Self, Mrs. G. A. G. 118 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 7	"	"	Gr		"	"		
20	Self	\$10.00			Self, Mrs. G. A. G. 118 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 7	Fair	Br	Bl		"	"		
21	Sister	\$11.00			Sister, Stanislaw G. G. 1813 Massachusetts St. New York						5 7	"	"	Bl		"	"		
22	Uncle	\$25.00			Uncle, Jacob G. G. 1836 1st Ave. New York						5 1	"	"	"		"	"		
23	Self	\$10.00			Self, Mrs. G. A. G. 118 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 7	"	Blond	Bl		"	"		
24	Mother				Mother, G. A. G. 118 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 5	"	"	"		"	"		
25	Uncle	\$10.00			Uncle, G. A. G. 118 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 5	"	"	"		"	"		
26	Self	\$25.00			Self, Mrs. G. A. G. 118 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 7	"	"	Gr		"	"		
27	"	\$25.00			"						5 6	"	"	"		"	"		
28	"	\$25.00			"						5 6	"	"	"		"	"		
29	"	\$25.00			"						5 5	"	"	"		"	"		
30	No	\$25.00			No						5 4	"	"	"		England	London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913,
at New York
W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "land" or "employed by" or "retired" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

64

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
 at New York
Wm. Carroll
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"New York"* sailing from *San Francisco*, *February 19th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
736	<i>Bardum</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wolkowysk</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
737	<i>Jankelefshy</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Gornigou</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
738	<i>Vosanowsky</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Gornigou</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
739	<i>Kirizenko</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Gornigou</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
740	<i>Costolow</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Raschkow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
741	<i>Broito</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Milao</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
742	<i>Erstman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
743	<i>Fialo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
744	<i>Koleda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
745	<i>Mouk</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
746	<i>Czemik</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
747	<i>Mussa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
748	<i>Karawala</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
749	<i>Kasjanenko</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
750	<i>Bannikow</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
751	<i>Gemenko</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
752	<i>Bannikow</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
753	<i>Olis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
754	<i>Bannikow</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
755	<i>Kochko</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
756	<i>Jost</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
757	<i>Chigareff</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
758	<i>Duschinin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
759	<i>Basarow</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
760	<i>Gorbatsch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
761	<i>Basarow</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
762	<i>Bykhoff</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Chakrinskow</i>	<i>brother Stanislaw Bardum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 28th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	\$25 no			Friend Gold Bros. 14 E. 17 St.			no	no	5 4	dark br. br.	no	Russia Gorkassy
2	yes self	\$25 no			Friend R. Simosky 301 Horatio St.			no	no	5 6	dark black gray	no	Russia Goldomish
3		\$25			Friend H. Young 388 Broadway St.					5 4	" "		Russia
4		\$25			Brother D. Schimonsky 11-23 E. 100 St. New York					5 4	" "		Russia
5	no	\$25			Friend S. L. R. 190 E. 100 St. New York					5 4	" "		Russia
6	yes	\$25			Uncle Lewis Alaman 510 W. 100 St. New York					5 4	" "		Russia
7		\$25			Friend G. L. 64 E. 103 St. New York					5 4 2	" "		Russia
8		\$25			Brother L. 633 Stone St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 4 2	" "		Russia
9	no	\$25			Friend L. 1222 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
10		\$25			Suspension Bridge Niagara Falls N.Y.					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
11		\$25			Brother L. 319 E. Houston St. New York N.Y.					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
12		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
13		\$25			Suspension Bridge Niagara Falls N.Y.					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
14		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
15		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
16		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
17		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
18		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
19		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
20		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
21		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
22		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
23		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
24		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
25		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
26		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
27		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
28		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
29		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia
30		\$25			Friend L. 1232 E. 100 St. New York					5 4 1/2	" "		Russia

I, James Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Chief Officer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913,
at New York
Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stimp, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
at New York
M. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* February 19, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	30	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Ware	Elara	26	Yfs	Domestic servant	Ys	Ys	St Britain	English	England Belvedere Kent	Father Mrs A B Ware	New York
2	Price	Annie	23	Yfs	wife	Ys	Ys	St Britain	English	Canada Montreal	3 Crabtree Mans. Belvedere Kent	New York
3	Price	Charlie	3	Yms	Child	no	no	St Britain	English	do do	mother Mrs Pongy 32 Banerger Terrace	New York
4	Price	Freddy	1	Yms	Infant	"	"	St Britain	English	do do	House Abbey Road Belvedere Kent	New York
5	Gallagher	Samuel	24	Yms	Latman	Ys	Ys	St Britain	Irish	England London	do	New York
6	Gollman	Robert	22	Yms	Chauffeur	Ys	Ys	St Britain	English	England London	Aunt Miss MacBrien	New York
7	John	Edith	22	Yfs	Domestic	Ys	Ys	St Britain	English	England London	146 Messana Avenue Kilburn NW	New York
8	Deurte	Uttorio	29	Yms	Domestic	Ys	Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy Savona	Father 36 Westbourne Terrace North	New York
9	Wrenn	Ernest Henry	31	Yms	Railway	Ys	Ys	St Britain	English	England London	Mr Paddington London W	New York
10	Wrenn	Ernest Herbert	8	Yms	Child	no	no	St Britain	English	England London	Step father Mr J Rainbows	New York
11	Tanderson	Frederick	24	Yms	Block	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Mr J. Chadwell North Essex	New York
12	James	William	21	Yms	Engineer	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Mr J. Chadwell North Essex	New York
13	Hull	Albert	24	Yms	Iron Moulder	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Mr J. Chadwell North Essex	New York
14	Brown	Thomas	21	Yms	Engineer	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Mr J. Chadwell North Essex	New York
15	Phillips	Edward	36	Yms	Blacksmith	Ys	Ys	Wales	Wales	Wales Cardiff	Mr J. Chadwell North Essex	New York
16	"	Ellen	55	Yfs	Wife	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Mr J. Chadwell North Essex	New York
17	"	Edith W	5	Yms	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Mr J. Chadwell North Essex	New York
18	"	Edwin R	5	Yms	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Mr J. Chadwell North Essex	New York
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 9th, 1913 67

S 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	\$25	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown	nil	England	Belvidere Kent	
2	Yes	self	\$10	No	Husband Mrs. J. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	blue	nil	England	London	
3	No	mother	1/2	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	—	"	"	nil	Canada	Winnipeg	
4	No	mother	1/2	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	—	"	"	nil	"	Parcousses	
5	Yes	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	nil	Ireland	Bundoran	
6	No	self	\$50	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	brown	nil	England	Willboston NW	
7	Yes	self	\$25	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	grey	nil	England	East Ham	
8	Yes	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	blue	nil	Italy	Savona	
9	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	dark grey	nil	England	Hastings	
10	No	father	1/2	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	3 10	fair	dark grey	Scar on right cheek	England	London	
11	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	dark	"	None	"	Polish	
12	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
13	ALIEN	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
14	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
15	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
16	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
17	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
18	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
19	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
20	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
21	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
22	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
23	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
24	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
25	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
26	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
27	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
28	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
29	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	
30	No	self	\$50	No	Friend Mrs. Price 244 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	nil	"	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Lums Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Lums
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913,
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

68

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913.
at New York
J. M. Carlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

9 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 19th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gabor	Stefan	29	M		Hungary		Budapest	Father: János Gabor		
2	Virtala	Stefan	20	M		Hungary		Budapest	Father: János Virtala		
3	Planconi	Alfonso	19	M		Italy		North Italy	Father: Giovanni Planconi		New York
4	Buttress	Amato	21	M					Father: Giovanni Buttress		
5	Grampiedaglia	Fabio	27	M					Father: Grampiedaglia Fabio		
6	Guglielmina	Alfonso	23	M					Father: Guglielmina Alfonso		
7	Tristo	Vito	31	M					Father: Tristo Vito		
8	Pomere	Stefan	24	M		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Pomere Stefan		
9	Males	Stefan	37	M		Bulgaria		Belgrade	Father: Males Stefan		
10	Goghi	Stefan	34	M		Bulgaria		Belgrade	Father: Goghi Stefan		
11	Janne	Stefan	26	M		Bulgaria		Belgrade	Father: Janne Stefan		
12	Virtala	Stefan	27	M					Father: Virtala Stefan		
13	Velan	Stefan	20	M					Father: Velan Stefan		
14	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
15	Vantche	Stefan	28	M					Father: Vantche Stefan		
16	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
17	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
18	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
19	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
20	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
21	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
22	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
23	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
24	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
25	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
26	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
27	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
28	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
29	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		
30	Steff	Stefan	28	M					Father: Steff Stefan		

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 29th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or under any other law, or in violation of any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Self	Self	60						no	no	no	good	no	56	White	Blue	no	Hungary Budapest
2			25											56	Brown	Blue	no	Poland Lublin
3			25											52	Brown	Brown	no	Poland Lublin
4			25											61			no	Poland Lublin
5			20											61			no	Poland Lublin
6			25											59	Brown		no	Poland Lublin
7			45											56			no	Poland Lublin
8			25											57			no	Poland Lublin
9			25											56	Brown		no	Poland Lublin
10			25											56	Brown		no	Poland Lublin
11			25											56	Brown		no	Poland Lublin
12			25											56	Brown		no	Poland Lublin
13			20											55			no	Poland Lublin
14			25											55			no	Poland Lublin
15	Self	Self	22						no	no	no	good	no	56	Black	Brown	no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
16			25											57	Black	Brown	no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
17			25											55	Brown		no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
18			25											53			no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
19			25											56			no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
20			25											56			no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
21	Self	Self	25						no	no	no	good	no	56	Black	Brown	no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
22			30											58			no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
23			25											56			no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
24			20											56	Brown		no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
25			25											56			no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
26			25											56			no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
27			25											56			no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
28	Self	Self	23						no	no	no	good	no	53	Black	Brown	no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
29			27											56	Brown		no	Bulgaria Kotelovo
30			25											57			no	Bulgaria Kotelovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913,
at New York
Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Hines, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or overboard," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
at New York
Wm. H. Hines
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tawork sailing from Louthampton 14th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gerool Angela	21	✓	labourer	yes	Austria		Leavenworth	Father Janz Gerool	New Orleans
2	Harar Maria	21	✓						Father Josef Harar	New Orleans
3	Harar Josef	18	✓					Leavenworth	Father Janz Harar	New Orleans
4	Gollara Antonio	34	✓	labourer		Italy		Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Gollara	New Orleans
5	Antonia	23	✓	housekeeper					Father Giovanni Gollara	New Orleans
6	Carlo	5	✓	child	No					
7	Luigi	3	✓							
8	Costa	2	✓							
9	Raisi Vittorio	27	✓	labourer	yes			Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
10	Rosario Giuseppe	25	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
11	Francesco	21	✓	labourer		Austria		Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
12	Lonic Alois	18	✓						Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
13	Alana Francesco	24	✓			Italy		Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
14	Orso Natale	28	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
15	Margonari Giuseppe	10	✓			Austria		Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
16	Benvenuti Alois	21	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
17	Guiliani Salvo	28	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
18	Fandoli Anna	26	✓			Hungary		Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
19	Horvat Sofia	26	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
20	Kudovska Ludovika	32	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
21	Kisel Jozef	26	✓			Austria		Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
22	Obalic Jozef	40	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
23	Wolf Georg	29	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
24	Hastmann Alois	38	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
25	Katinski Stefan	36	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
26	Kaucen Franz	38	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
27	Luga Jozef	26	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
28	Novak Jozef	32	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
29	Fischer Viktor	40	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans
30	Lugny Jozef	31	✓					Leavenworth	Father Giovanni Raisi	New Orleans

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 20th, 1913.71
S 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1					England, from Javel Road.					5 8	White	Blue	no	Andon	Slawa	
2					Albany, New York, 1882.					5 4			no			
3					Delaware, 1882.					5 4	Brown		no			
4					185, Livingston, 1882.					5 8			no			
5					Home, Reynoldsville					5 5			no			
6					Pa								no			
7													no			
8													no			
9					Spain, Castellon, 1882.					5 9	Brown		no			
10					Spain, 1882.					5 6			no			
11					Spain, 1882.					5 6	Brown		no			
12					Spain, 1882.					5 6			no			
13					Spain, 1882.					5 3			no			
14					Spain, 1882.					5 4			no			
15					Spain, 1882.					5 3			no			
16					Spain, 1882.					5 3			no			
17					Spain, 1882.					5 2			no			
18					Spain, 1882.					5 3	Black		no			
19					Spain, 1882.					5 6			no			
20					Spain, 1882.					5 6			no			
21					Spain, 1882.					5 6	Gray		no			
22					Spain, 1882.					5 7	Brown		no			
23					Spain, 1882.					5 6	Gray		no			
24					Spain, 1882.					5 8			no			
25					Spain, 1882.					5 7			no			
26					Spain, 1882.					5 5			no			
27					Spain, 1882.					5 7	Brown		no			
28					Spain, 1882.					5 7	Gray		no			
29					Spain, 1882.					5 7	Brown		no			
30					Spain, 1882.					5 7	Blue		no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
at New York
W. L. Leavelle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
at New York
Am. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

21-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ten-jack* sailing from *Southampton* *10 February* 19 *13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Dukalo	Kane	17	S. S. Janus L. Jod	yes	Slovenian	Croatian	Croatian	Desbar	Father: Sojan Pukla	Ohio	Columbus
2	Vikulić	Tomo	25	"	"	"	"	"	Perigiz	wife: Lando Vikulić	Ill.	Salicag
3	Gumić	Tivla	18	"	no	"	"	"	Seb	Father: Josau Gumić	Nac	Kilnauke
4	Baric	Ivan	30	"	yes	"	"	"	Perigiz	Father: Tomo Baric	Ohio	Columbus
5	Radjenović	Petar	34	"	11-226724-9-21-39 (505)	"	"	"	Seb	mother: Karla Radjenović	Nac	Kilnauke
6	Gaganović	Lero	30	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Teka Gaganović	"	"
7	Gastović	Karko	20	"	yes	"	"	"	Gastapovlje	Father: Vago Gastović	Ill.	Rafon
8	Liden	Gjuro	30	"	"	"	"	"	Seb	Father: Tajo Liden	Ohio	Kilnauke
9	Adžević	Kato	26	"	22-118106-7/13/47-505	"	"	"	Aglic	Father: Antoja Adžević	Ill.	Salicag
10	Perić	Kile	27	"	7-119360 6/8/39 #505	"	"	"	Perić	brother: Kato Perić	"	"
11	Perić	Karko	34	"	no	"	"	"	Perić	wife: Para Perić	"	"
12	Vinick	Juro	25	"	yes	"	"	"	Kalo Popov	Wife: Boja Vinick	W. Va.	Newland
13	Watermark	Mile	39	"	yes	"	"	"	Vojakovic	Wife: Boja Vinick	W. Va.	Newland
14	"	Anna	2	"	yes	"	"	"	Vojakovic	Wife: Boja Vinick	W. Va.	Newland
15	Popovic	Lero	17	"	no	"	"	"	Father: Stojan Popovic	"	N.Y.	Michamille
16	Manusovic	Rasovan	34	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mirok Manusovic	"	"	"
17	Trnic	Adam	37	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Gjerga Trnic	"	"	"
18	Nagy	Antonye	32	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Peter Nakić	"	Ill.	Lorain
19	Popovic	Obrat	41	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Julia Popovic	"	N.Y.	Virginia
20	Jovic	Mile	28	"	yes	"	"	"	Father: Alex Popovic	"	"	"
21	Popovic	Mile	35	"	yes	"	"	"	Father: Alex Popovic	"	"	"
22	Diepolder	Charles	23	"	yes	Germany	German	England London	Wife: Mrs. Diepolder	"	N.Y.	New York
23	Luraky	Lazar	27	"	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Wife: Mrs. Luraky	"	Ill.	Philadelphia
24	Bernstein	Morris	19	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Bernstein	"	N.Y.	New York
25	Levy	Nathan	23	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Levy	"	"	"
26	Grafeld	Hyman	32	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Grafeld	"	N.Y.	New York
27	Levy	Simon	22	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Levy	"	N.Y.	New York
28	Bele	Ernst	38	"	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Switzerland St. Gallen	Wife: Mrs. Bele	"	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 20th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	no			Brother: Kica Diabalo	no	no	good	no	5 8	burn	none	Evolution (Pichar)
2	"	"			Yallaway, 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	none	Veriquez
3	"	"			Friend in 1906, Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Lib
4	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
5	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
6	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
7	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
8	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
9	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
10	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
11	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
12	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
13	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
14	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
15	Self	no			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
16	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
17	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
18	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
19	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
20	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
21	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
22	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
23	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
24	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
25	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
26	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
27	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
28	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
29	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez
30	"	"			Friend in 1906, Radjmonie	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	none	Veriquez

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 23rd, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.			
1	Self	no	no	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	burn	burn	none	no	no
2	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	no
3	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	"	no
4	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	"	no
5	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	none	"	no
6	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	"	no
7	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	none	"	no
8	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	none	"	no
9	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	no
10	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	"	no
11	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	no
12	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	no
13	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	no
14	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	no
15	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	no
16	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	no
17	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	no
18	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	no
19	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	"	no
20	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	no
21	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	no
22	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	"	no
23	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	"	no
24	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	no
25	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	"	no
26	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	no
27	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	no
28	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	"	no
29	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	no
30	"	"	"	Brother: Kica DeBale Gallaway Co. 612 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Tamm Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Tamm
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
at New York
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

74

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913
at New York
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

12S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *February 19th, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Wilzinskaya</i> <i>Caroline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Pogotowski</i>	<i>Father Dominick Wilzinski Pogotowski, Kovno Gov. Int. Russia</i> NON IMM
3	<i>Pace</i> <i>William James</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Policeman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Southampton</i>	<i>Friend Mr. Esplan 18 Bridge Road, Southampton. Ottawa</i> NON IMM
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *February 27th*, 1913.

12S

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED				28		29
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, he is subject to military or naval service, or is a deserter from the military or naval service of any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.		
1	ALIEN	self			Brother Jan Wilginski 18 Victoria St. Berlin, Ont	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	Blue	None	Russia	Konjenskoi			
2	ALIEN	self			Friend Mr. Bonasara 82 George St. Ottawa, Ont	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	"	Dark	None	Canada	Quebec			
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	DRAR	gray	None	Austria	Femberg	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wanderer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 3 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
at New York
Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Shows, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913.

at New York Underhill

Immigration Officer

Actual
367 a
25 c
392 Total
380 TR
118 cl

Revised
358
25 c
384 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Redford sailing from Queenstown 20th February, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McDonagh	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yacht Edward M. D. O'Shaughnessy	NY
2	McDonagh	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yacht Edward M. D. O'Shaughnessy	NY
3	Moore	41	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	America New York	84 Upper Green Road, London, N.Y.	NY
4	J Gallagher	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	America Philadelphia	2040 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.
5	J Gallagher	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	America Philadelphia	2040 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.
6	Donnell	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yacht John C. Donnell	NY
7	Quinn	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yacht John C. Donnell	NY
8	Conway	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yacht John C. Donnell	NY
9	Malrooney	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yacht John C. Donnell	NY
10	Spring	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yacht John C. Donnell	NY
11	McGovern	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yacht John C. Donnell	NY
12	Box	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	America New York	Yacht John C. Donnell	NY
13	Howey	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yacht John C. Donnell	NY
14	Howey	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yacht John C. Donnell	NY
15	Shea	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yacht John C. Donnell	NY
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1913

77

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
2		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
3		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
4		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
5		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
6		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
7		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
8		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
9		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
10		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
11		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
12		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
13		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
14		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
15		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
16		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
17		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
18		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
19		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
20		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
21		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
22		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
23		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
24		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
25		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
26		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
27		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
28		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
29		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		
30		Self	\$50		Sister Mary Dehon 46 Bergen Street New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black	Irish	Ireland Limerick		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos J. Turner *Chief Officer* of the *New York*, from *Queens Town*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Huggins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *February*, 19*13*,
at *New York* *New York*
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11-3114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3114

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2

McG S. S. NEW YORK Amer Sheet #1

arrived Feb 28th 1913

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

78

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23m	1 Jacob. Oscar	6	25	1 IPC	1:00 Bauer																		3 3 3	
20m	2 Bassow Joseph	12	11	1 IPC	12:40 Realy																		3 3 3	
82m	3 Marshall. William J 2d Cab	3	12	1 IPC 2d Cert	12: Detwiler																		3 3 3	
25m	4 Massa. Hugo 2d Cab	01	9	1 IPC Anarchist?	12: Jeanlett																		3 3 3	
4f	5 Ermence. Gustava	5	28	1 IPC 2nd 16	1:20 Smith																		3 3 3	
35m	6 Kerner. Aron	6	5	1 I C	1:00 Bauer																		3 3 3	
35m	7 Drusokiniu. Stefan	7	26	1 IPC CI	1:30 Boek																		3 3 3	
30m	8 Gorbetikof. Bror	6	27	1 CI	2:00 Bauer																		3 3 3	
26m	9 Peitik. Aron M	6	1	1 IPC	2:00 Bauer																		3 3 3	
28m	10 Czernenko. Michael	7	18	1 IPC	1:30 Boek																		3 3 3	
32m	11 Basarow. Ilia	6	26	1 CI	2:00 Bauer																		3 3 3	
32m	12 Basarow. Jakob	6	28	1 CI	2:00 Bauer																		3 3 3	
31m	13 Basarow Iwan	7	24	1 CI	1:30 Boek																		3 3 3	
37m	14 Peis. Wasily	7	20	1 IPC CI	1:30 Boek																		3 3 3	
44m	15 Kasianenko. Michael	7	16	1 CI	1:30 Boek																		3 3 3	
28m	16 Bannikow. Andrew	7	19	1 PLO CI	1:45 Boek																		3 3 3	
20m	17 Banikow. Feodor	7	17	1 IPC CI	1:45 Boek																		3 3 3	
32m	18 Gaimonowsky Roman	7	23	1 IPC CI	1:45 Boek																		3 3 3	
40m	19 Jost. Jacob	7	23	1 IPC CI	2:00 Boek																		3 3 3	
38m	20 Kauffman. Harris	6	2	1 IPC	2:45 Boek																		3 3 3	
34m	21 Aleshko. Grigory	7	22	1 IPC CI	2:45 Boek																		3 3 3	
40m	22 Kurzer. Chaim	6	4	1 IPC	2:45 Boek																		3 3 3	
25m	23 Oxford. Edw Henry	2	10	1 IPC 2d Cert	3:00 Realy																		3 3 3	
36m	24 Bykoff. Wasily	6	29	1 CI 1st	3:40 Cowen																		3 3 3	
28f	25 Drucker. Sime	6	7/10	4 IPC 1d Cert	3:40 Cowen																		3 3 3	
5m	Max																						3 3 3	
2f	Beckie																						3 3 3	
12f	Katie																						3 3 3	
26	Baumkow Phillip	7	21	CI. 1st	Boek																		3 3 3	
27	Brunner Frederick	6	15	Ph dy. 2d Hop	3/1/13-125																		3 3 3	

NEW YORK

FEB 28

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

79

NEW YORK

AMERICAN

arrived Feb. 28th 1913.

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Wagureky, Posner Sarah (cab)	4	3	1		To brother 12.00	Mrs. Fyke, 202 Floyd St. N.Y.C.		28	12.5	-	1	-	
2	Price Annie & 2 ch &	8	1 1/4	1 1/2		husb and	Mrs. Fred. 224 W 16 N.Y.C.		28	2.5	-	3	-	
3	Ware Clara													
4	Price Florence E.	2	4	1		" aunt	Lie, Mabel 275 4th St. N.Y.C.		28	2.5	-	-	-	
5	Boon Lele	6	6	1		" uncle	Car. 2nd, 85 Madison St. N.Y.C.		1	"	1	1	1	
6	Grinman Minnie	6	22	1		" tel	Shed 499 W 15 St. N.Y.C.		1	4	1	2	1	
7	Mc Govern Ellie	41	11	1		" cousin	Brooklyn, 1336 4th St. N.Y.C.		28	2.5	-	-	-	
8	Mulrooney Mary Ellen	41	9	1		" sister	Ed. 77 N.Y.C.		28	2.5	-	-	-	
9	Wutala Ida	3	2	1		" friend	Mrs. Norah Butler, 303 W 13th St. N.Y.C.		28	2.5	-	-	-	
10	Tyborcza Kata. & 3 ch	4	22/25	4		" tel	Lie, Kate 1052 1/2 14th St. N.Y.C.		28	2.5	-	-	-	
11	Broido Sosie	7	7	1		" brother	Home		13	3/2	12.5	2	2	2
12	Wehasttala Hilma	3	11	1		" friend	Mrs. Jan, 18 Essex St. Passaic N.J.		1	9	4	4	4	
13	Wojciechowska Josefa	4	15	1		" tel	E. 103 N.Y.C.		28	3.5	-	1	-	
14	Haverman Ida	3	4	1		" brother	Bldg. Julien Jacobson 64 B 28th St. N.Y.C.		28	3.5	-	1	-	
15	Karawejew Wassily	7	15	1		" tel	Home		13	3/2	12.5	2	2	2
16	Pagerba, Milka (Cab)	1	19	1		" sister	Brooklyn City Pa.		1	4	1	2	1	
17	Schrenk, Camilla	1		1		" mother	Mrs. Charles Skrypink, 338 E. Water St. N.Y.C.		1	4	1	2	1	
18							Brooklyn N.Y.C.		5	4	5	6	5	
19							Mrs. Stefan, 8 Helen St. N.Y.C.		5	2	10	3	5	3
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NEW YORK

FEB 28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

80

I, Dr. Wuktscher Ladislav, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Eugenia, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913

at NY
E. J. Goss
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ^{6/8} EUGENIA

sailing from **TRIESTE**

1 FEB. 1913, 19

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1 Glusmann	Moiche	22	m	p	smith	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	tytomin	mother: Beile Glusmann father: Isidor Glusmann wife: Rosalia Glusmann Mass Three Rivers
2 Parip	Jakob	23	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Palestine	father: Tschornik Mass Three Rivers
3 Czekowicz	Wladislaw	18	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Palestine	father: Tschornik Mass Three Rivers
4 Bukovicki	Josep	22	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Palestine	father: Tschornik Mass Three Rivers
5 Tarsak	Jan	22	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Thaler	father: Tschornik Pa. Williamsburg
6 Kariak	Frank	36	m	p	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bosman	father: Tschornik Conn. Pequabuck
7 Driedzie	Katarzyna	18	f	p	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	father: Tschornik N.Y. Brooklyn
8 Spit	Marianna	20	f	p	domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	father: Tschornik N.Y. Brooklyn
9 Spit	Marianna	19	f	p	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	father: Tschornik Mass Peabody
10 Bobkiewicz	Wincenty	18	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Borowice	father: Tschornik Mass Peabody
11 Bobkiewicz	Edward	22	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Borowice	father: Tschornik Pa. California
12 Rusak	Iman	25	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik O. Cleveland
13 Jackiewicz	Niemom	25	m	p	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Wis. Kenosha
14 Harpovick	Adam	25	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Wis. Kenosha
15 Gubaniewicz	Wladyslaw	18	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Wis. Kenosha
16 Kamnikowicz	Wladyslaw	22	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Min. Hibbing
17 Lorisin	Frank	18	m	p	labouer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Pa. Lancaster
18 Bodin	Iman	30	m	p	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Pa. Tumbago
19 Waddoski	Filip	23	m	p	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Pa. Tumbago
20 Naim	Nemito	18	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Pa. Tumbago
21 Bogdan	Pavlo	25	m	p	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Pa. Tumbago
22 Bogdan	Wasyl	36	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Pa. Tumbago
23 Elesszko	Anton	25	m	p	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Pa. Tumbago
24 Kuszonis	Timofei	23	m	p	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Pa. Tumbago
25 Biletsko	Wlas	33	m	p	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Pa. Tumbago
26 Bubaceub	Moize	30	m	p	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Pa. Tumbago
27 Gurik	Stanislaw	31	m	p	smith	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Pa. Tumbago
28 Oksurik	Andrzej	25	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	father: Tschornik Pa. Tumbago
29 Majos	Janos	18	m	p	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Bosman	father: Tschornik N.Y. Trenton
30 Ufer	Georgy	37	m	p	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Bosman	father: Tschornik N.Y. Trenton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Feb 28

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self	no	no	brother: Josef Glesmann 21/25 St. New York	no	no	5 10	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lutomer			
2	yes self	no	no	friend: Andrew Tarkochi Three Rivers Mass. - Fr. 94.	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Palesyko			
3	yes self	no	no	friend: Andrew Tarkochi Three Rivers Mass. - Fr. 94.	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Palesyko			
4	yes self	no	no	friend: Andrew Tarkochi Three Rivers Mass. - Fr. 94.	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Palesyko			
5	yes self	no	no	friend: Andrew Tarkochi Three Rivers Mass. - Fr. 94.	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Palesyko			
6	yes self	no	no	brother: Peter Tarkochi B. H. Williamsburg Pa.	no	no	5 5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Bocanai			
7	no self	no	no	brother: Stanislaw Dzekol Pangnashuk - Cam. Fr. 41	no	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	inkowo			
8	yes self	no	no	friend: Maria Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	inkowo			
9	yes self	no	no	friend: Michael Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	4 9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	inkowo			
10	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Borowia			
11	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Borowia			
12	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Borowia			
13	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Stalysch			
14	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	inkowo			
15	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Witowce			
16	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Taukiewicz			
17	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Reipite			
18	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Jedince			
19	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Horostec			
20	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Jedince			
21	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Jedince			
22	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Jedince			
23	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 11	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Rabo			
24	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 9	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Shabow			
25	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Bromick			
26	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lipow			
27	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Takuborin			
28	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Horow			
29	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Eurocar			
30	yes self	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Tarkochi Brooklyn N.Y. 100	no	no	5 5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Kedye			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bohno Deorio, of the T. S. S. Anguina, from Tuete, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 19 13
at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wutcher Lauslow, Surgeon of the T. P. S. Eugenia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wutcher

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913

at

W. E. Greening
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

8/8 EUGENIA

sailing from

TRIESTE

1 FEB. 1913

19

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1. <i>Apiedicki</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	m	mechanic	yes	Russian Polish	Russian	Warschau	wife: <i>Basia</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Pa. Penn
2. <i>Lwinak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	farmlat	no	Hungarian Ruthenian	Hungary	Petrova	father: <i>Jan</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. Bayonne
3. <i>Fedor</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	domestic	no	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Petrova	stepfather: <i>Mrs. Chibel</i>	N.Y. New York
4. <i>Taremko</i>	<i>Fedot</i>	21	m	farmlat	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father: <i>Pyotr</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. New York
5. <i>Klimenkov</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	25	m	farmlat	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. Weader
6. <i>Winogradski</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	36	m	labouer	yes	Russian Polish	Russian	Kupel	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. Newark
7. <i>Nagorski</i>	<i>Karol</i>	25	m	pharmak	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Pa. Wilkesbarre
8. <i>Woitawicz</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	20	m	farmlat	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father: <i>Wojciech</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. New York
9. <i>Winogrowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m	farmlat	no	Russian Polish	Russian	Kupel	father: <i>Winogrowski</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. Newark
10. <i>Pokhitun</i>	<i>Michael</i>	33	m	farmlat	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Pa. Wilkesbarre
11. <i>Hotowaty</i>	<i>Nikifor</i>	33	m	farmlat	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Pa. Wilkesbarre
12. <i>Bernadski</i>	<i>Feliks</i>	20	m	smith	no	Russian Polish	Russian	Kupel	father: <i>Jan</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. Newark
13. <i>Gilemick</i>	<i>Michael</i>	17	m	labouer	yes	Russian Polish	Russian	Kupel	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. New York
14. <i>Tanczuk</i>	<i>Anton</i>	32	m	farmlat	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. Baltimore
15. <i>Oparka</i>	<i>Constanty</i>	26	m	farmlat	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. New York
16. <i>Kucharek</i>	<i>Michal</i>	28	m	farmlat	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Pa. Baltimore
17. <i>Kowalczuk</i>	<i>Ilia</i>	34	m	farmlat	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Pa. Baltimore
18. <i>Radzian</i>	<i>Felip</i>	17	m	farmlat	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Warschau	father: <i>Jan</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Pa. Baltimore
19. <i>Bukori</i>	<i>Oyovay</i>	18	m	farmlat	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Warschau	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. Trenton
20. <i>Miskow</i>	<i>Johann</i>	36	m	farmlat	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Warschau	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Pa. Baltimore
21. <i>Femenkow</i>	<i>Stelan</i>	40	m	farmlat	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Warschau	father: <i>Jan</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Pa. Baltimore
22. <i>Pieniczek</i>	<i>Adam</i>	25	m	farmlat	yes	Russian Polish	Russian	Warschau	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Pa. Glen Elder
23. <i>Jaslan</i>	<i>Walenty</i>	35	m	farmlat	no	Russian Polish	Russian	Warschau	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Pa. Glen Elder
24. <i>Karata</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	domestic	yes	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Petrova	father: <i>Jan</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Conn. Bridgeport
25. <i>Kupperik</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	domestic	yes	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Petrova	father: <i>Jan</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Conn. Bridgeport
26. <i>Knaf</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	f	domestic	no	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Petrova	father: <i>Jan</i> <i>Warschau</i>	Conn. Bridgeport
27. <i>Milacich</i>	<i>Frank</i>	40	m	farmlat	yes	Austrian Italian	Austria	Warschau	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. New York
28. <i>Investe</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	39	m	farmlat	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Warschau	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. New York
29. <i>Pincovic</i>	<i>Miho</i>	43	m	farmlat	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Warschau	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. New York
30. <i>Skapowar</i>	<i>Motie</i>	21	m	worker	no	Russian Jewish	Russian	Warschau	wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Warschau</i>	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																		
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capo. Bohm Carlo, of the T. S. S. Torguina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913,
at My Office
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

84

I, Dr. Hirtschler ^{Lausler}, Surgeon of the T. H. Dupuis, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Winters

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913

at St. Louis
E. J. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
No.
on
List.
✓ 1
✓ 2
✓ 3
✓ 4
✓ 5
✓ 6
3F/16
✓ 7
✓ 8
✓ 9
✓ 10
DEPORTED
✓ 11
✓ 12
✓ 13
✓ 15
✓ 16
✓ 17
✓ 18
✓ 19
✓ 20
✓ 21
✓ 22
✓ 23
✓ 24
✓ 25
✓ 26
✓ 27
✓ 28
✓ 29
✓ 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ^{5/5} EUGENIA

sailing from

TRIESTE

1 FEB. 1918

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Abut ^{10/3/53} Feris	32	♂	farmlat yes		Turkish Arabian	Turkey	Halap	friend: Samra Berdia Halap - Turkey	Conn Bridgeport
2	Abut Heife	9	♂	child no		Turkish Arabian	Turkey	Halap	friend: Samra Berdia Halap - Turkey	Conn Bridgeport
3	Knidarsii Anton	18	♂	farmlat yes		Austrian	Austrian	Tapure	father: Anton Knidarsii Tapure - Austria	Pa. Bressenau
4	Tenavac Petar	42	♂	farmlat yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Sluny	wife: Tena - Hungary Sluny - Hungary	Pa. Greensburg
5	Karan The	45	♂	farmlat no		Austrian	Austrian	Fundul	wife: Tena - Hungary Fundul - Austria	N.J. Trenton
6	Marguek Oleksa	41	♂	farmlat yes		Austrian	Austrian	Tranovka	wife: Anna - Austria Tranovka - Austria	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Mokremiuk Martimia	18	♂	domestic no		Austrian	Austrian	Tranovka	wife: Tena - Hungary Tranovka - Austria	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Gerev Lukin	23	♂	farmlat yes		Austrian	Austrian	Tranovka	father: Tena - Hungary Tranovka - Austria	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Haderuk Maria	20	♀	domestic yes		Austrian	Austrian	Tranovka	father: Tena - Hungary Tranovka - Austria	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Mamencuk Marcia	18	♀	domestic no		Austrian	Austrian	Tranovka	wife: Filip - Austria Tranovka - Austria	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Filipuk Ivan	34	♂	farmlat no		Austrian	Austrian	Tranovka	brother: Tena - Hungary Tranovka - Austria	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Mucho Vicente	36	♂	laborer yes		Russian	Russian	Polish	wife: Tena - Hungary Polish - Russia	N.Y. Passaic
13	Thace Paraska	19	♀	farmlat no		Hungarian	Hungarian	Felix	father: Tena - Hungary Felix - Hungary	N.Y. Passaic
14	Thatche Marie	17	♀	domestic no		Hungarian	Hungarian	Felix	father: Tena - Hungary Felix - Hungary	N.Y. Passaic
15	Wanat Paraska	22	♀	domestic no		Hungarian	Hungarian	Felix	father: Tena - Hungary Felix - Hungary	N.Y. Passaic
16	Eiglangka Maria	26	♀	domestic no		Hungarian	Hungarian	Felix	father: Tena - Hungary Felix - Hungary	N.Y. Passaic
17	Mamencuk Petio	35	♂	farmlat no		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
18	Karoluk Wasil	18	♂	laborer no		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
19	Bapruk Ivan	45	♂	phoenaker yes		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
20	Puss Mark	39	♂	phoenaker no		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
21	Mamencuk Vladimir	20	♂	farmlat no		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
22	Karoluk Herasim	20	♂	phoenaker yes		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
23	Trappeuk Fedor	25	♂	farmlat yes		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
24	Perezimko Grigorie	32	♂	farmlat yes		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
25	Quemitz Motel	17	♂	phoenaker yes		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
26	Lodowey Ivan	32	♂	farmlat no		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
27	Tisavuk Andrey	19	♂	farmlat yes		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
28	Karavonyski Lebonts	17	♂	farmlat yes		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
29	Petravuk Filip	19	♂	farmlat yes		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn
30	Tyldoruk Frank	18	♂	farmlat yes		Russian	Russian	Labovne	wife: Tena - Hungary Labovne - Russia	Mass. Lynn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	55	fair dark black	none	Halep				
2	father	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	55	fair	none	Turkey, Halep				
3	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	59	fair fair blue	none	Austria, Lopus				
4	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	51	fair, per brown	none	Hungary, Dolus, Urich				
5	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	52	fair gray	none	Austria, Fumotul				
6	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	510	fair fair gray	none	Austria, Ivanore				
7	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	51	fair brown	none	Austria, Ivanore				
8	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	52	fair brown gray	none	Austria, Flumacech				
9	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	41	fair brown	none	Austria, Spouame				
10	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	55	fair, fair brown	none	Austria, Spouame				
11	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	none	Austria, Flumacech				
12	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	51	fair dark gray	none	Russia, Thaschetr				
13	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	51	fair, fair gray	none	Hungary, Felis, Hy				
14	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	51	fair brown gray	none	Hungary, Felis, Hy				
15	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	51	fair fair gray	none	Hungary, Felis, Hy				
16	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	51	fair fair gray	none	Hungary, Felis, Hy				
17	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	56	fair dark brown	none	Russia, Lashome				
18	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	55	fair, fair gray	none	Russia, Lashome				
19	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	510	fair gray brown	none	Russia, Lashome				
20	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	57	fair dark brown	none	Russia, Lashome				
21	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	57	fair dark brown	none	Russia, Lashome				
22	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	56	fair, fair brown	none	Russia, Lashome				
23	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	57	fair dark brown	none	Russia, Lashome				
24	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	57	fair, fair gray	none	Russia, Lashome				
25	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	41	fair, fair gray	none	Russia, Lashome				
26	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	54	fair, fair gray	none	Russia, Lashome				
27	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	54	fair, brown, gray	none	Russia, Lashome				
28	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	41	fair, fair brown	none	Russia, Lashome				
29	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	53	fair, fair blue	none	Russia, Lashome				
30	self	no	no	Brother in law, H. J. Salome	no	no	good	no	51	fair, fair gray	none	Russia, Lashome				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capit Bohm, of the T. S. Jungfrau, from Tueska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913,
at W. E. Gering
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

86

I, Dr. Hantscher Laszlow, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Angenia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Fiume / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Wintley

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913

at My E. G. Gering
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S/S EUGENIA* sailing from *TRIESTE* *1 FEB. 1913*, 19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1 <i>Rukavina Ivan</i>	33	✓	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary Dabar</i>	<i>wife, Manda Rukavina</i>	<i>San North Bay</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
2 <i>Vlasavljevic Petar</i>	18	✓	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria Dabar</i>	<i>father, Stanka Vlasavljevic</i>	<i>San North Bay</i>	
3 <i>Ryzicki Hrycho</i>	30	✓	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria Lalelow</i>	<i>wife, Helena Ryzicki</i>	<i>San North Bay</i>	
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

87

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, Feb 27th, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Bohm baro of the T. S. Eugene from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Bohm baro
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913,
at My Office
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88

I, Dr. Wutscher Ladislav, Surgeon of the T. & S. Eugene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wutscher

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 19 13

at

My 69 Spring
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUGENIA

sailing from TRIESTE

1 FEB. 1913

19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Czechowski	Stefan	21	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
2	Fedotkovich	Ivan	30	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
3	Patazka	Melnik	18	f domestic	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
4	Lopizuk	Maksim	39	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
5	Popelchuk	Wladislaw	34	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
6	Fodun	Trofim	21	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
7	Romanovich	Shimmita	20	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
8	Grenich	Maria	20	f domestic	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
9	Bereznick	Maksim	23	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
10	Beranovic	Nikola	34	sup laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
11	Jugovic	Bogdan	45	sup laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
12	Dukas	Wesik	24	sup laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
13	Limbunmer	Matias	42	sup laborer	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
14	Korac	Gasper	44	sup laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
15	Punter	Maria	17	f domestic	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
16	Markic	Josef	18	sup laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
17	Bene	Pragutin	18	sup laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
18	Thunberger	Michael	25	sup laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
19	Batinic	Jovo	30	sup laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
20	Feladyk	Frans	23	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
21	Choduk	Wojich	27	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
22	Kamowicka	Anton	27	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
23	Kupieck	Jan	21	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
24	Losovic	Piotr	36	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
25	Tuleta	Franciszek	39	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
26	Wtopek	Jan	30	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
27	Origan	Jan	38	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
28	Feladyk	Frans	38	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
29	Lute	Josef	21	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston
30	Feladyk	Andre	30	sup laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wotocyska	Mass Boston

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
121	1	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Wolocensk
122	2	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Muntoma
123	3	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	44	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Muntoma
124	4	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Wladawyska
125	5	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia Fedinsk
126	6	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Russia Wolocensk	
127	7	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	gray	none	Russia Wolocensk	
128	8	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	gray	none	Russia Wolocensk	
129	9	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	gray	none	Russia Danisovsk	
130	10	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	gray	none	Hungary Vociu	
131	11	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	gray	none	Hungary Raguly	
132	12	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria Stobadka	
133	13	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	dark	tan	none	Hungary Borosno
134	14	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	dark	tan	none	Hungary Csanadly
135	15	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	brown	none	Austria Bonye	
136	16	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Jorinik
137	17	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Hungary Orady	
138	18	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Conslia
139	19	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Tersegowin
140	20	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Baranov
141	21	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Rynek
142	22	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Gales
143	23	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Bolow
144	24	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	gray	gray	none	Russia Zakow
145	25	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia Cramocina
146	26	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Klopila
147	27	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Topala
148	28	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Baranov
149	29	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Borowica
150	30	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Baranov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieut. Bohm, of the T. S. S. Augusta, from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913,
at W. E. Gering
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hruscher Ladislav, Surgeon of the T. S. Eugenia, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913
at W. G. Gessing
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 FEB. 1913

19

S. S. EUGENIA sailing from

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Arnold	Pavistaw	27	m	farmer	yes	Russian Polish Russia Gerasow	wife: Marianna Arnold	Mich Detroit	
2	Chodur	Antoni	31	m	farmer	yes	Russian Polish Russia Gerasow	wife: Marianna Arnold	Mich Detroit	
3	Walczyk	Wladyslaw	21	m	farmer	yes	Russian Polish Russia Gerasow	father: Antoni Walczyk	Mich Detroit	
4	Pil	Nikolaj	20	m	farmer	yes	Russian Polish Russia Gerasow	mother: Ekaterina Pil	Mich Detroit	
5	Olesinski	Ludwig	22	m	farmer	no	Russian Polish Russia Gerasow	mother: Ekaterina Olesinski	Mich Detroit	
6	Suchostawski	Konstantin	20	m	farmer	yes	Russian Polish Russia Gerasow	father: Ivan Suchostawski	Mich Detroit	
7	Lopolizar	Michael	38	m	farmer	yes	Austrian Slovenian Austria Molskane	wife: Johanna Lopolizar	O. L. L. L.	
8	Kixmar	Josef	30	m	farmer	yes	Austrian Slovenian Austria Molskane	wife: Maria Kixmar	Mich Detroit	
9	Simon	Simon	28	m	farmer	no	Russian Russian Russia Gerasow	wife: Jelena Simon	Mich Detroit	
10	Paulow	Ivan	26	m	farmer	yes	Russian Russian Russia Gerasow	wife: Jelena Paulow	Mich Detroit	
11	Gesink	Maksym	30	m	farmer	yes	Russian Russian Russia Gerasow	mother: Jelena Gesink	Mich Detroit	
12	Kuzniow	Peter	20	m	farmer	yes	Russian Russian Russia Gerasow	mother: Jelena Kuzniow	Mich Detroit	
13	Kixmar	Agnes	39	f	domestic	yes	Austrian Slovenian Austria Molskane	father: Leopold Kixmar	Mich Detroit	
14	Lorich	Lario	21	f	domestic	yes	Austrian Slovenian Austria Molskane	wife: Antea Lorich	Mich Detroit	
15	Bakotic	Brecko	49	m	farmer	yes	Austrian Slovenian Austria Molskane	wife: Iwan Bakotic	Mich Detroit	
16	Paulow	Martin	42	m	farmer	yes	Austrian Slovenian Austria Molskane	wife: Iwan Paulow	Mich Detroit	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

91

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

2/27

19/3

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		13	14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.			Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
151	1	Yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Spanish Raminia Garfield st. 140 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	(name)	Russia	Kachice
152	2	Yes	self	42	up	no	friend: Spanish Raminia Garfield st. 140 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	(name)	Russia	Ryuzel
153	3	Yes	self	32	up	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	(name)	Russia	Polow	
154	4	Yes	self	37	up	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	(name)	Russia	Polow	
155	5	Yes	self	35	up	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	(name)	Russia	Polow	
156	6	Yes	self	25	up	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	(name)	Russia	Serbatuce	
157	7	Yes	self	25	up	no	friend: Johann Rozman 21. St. N. 1685 Lorain O.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	(name)	Austria	Moybran
158	8	Yes	self	25	up	no	friend: Hall Benedikt St. Mary 1808 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brn	(name)	Austria	Nakew
159	9	Yes	self	32	up	no	friend: John J. Joseph St. Raphael 117 St. Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brn	(name)	Russia	Jampeteng
160	10	Yes	self	38	up	no	friend: John J. Joseph St. Raphael 117 St. Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	(name)	Russia	Jampeteng
161	11	Yes	self	29	up	no	friend: John J. Joseph St. Raphael 117 St. Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	(name)	Russia	Jampeteng
162	12	Yes	self	27	up	no	friend: John J. Joseph St. Raphael 117 St. Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	(name)	Russia	Jampeteng
163	13	no	self	25	up	no	friend: Francesa Rakman 5040. 25 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	(name)	Austria	Stroger
164	14	Yes	husband	-	no	no	husband: Paul Borichl 37 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	(name)	Turkey	Corusulu
165	15	Yes	self	25	up	no	friend: Ivan L. Benke 2443 Union Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	(name)	Austria	Gosulick
166	16	Yes	self	25	up	no	friend: Corcoran 2443 Union Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	(name)	Austria	Gosulick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bohmer Carlo, of the T. S. S. Anguina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913
at My Office
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hartscher Ladislav*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. Eugenia* sailing *Theraville*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Vienna (Austria)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Winters

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *February*, 1913

at

W. E. Fanning
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA

sailing from PATRAS

3 FEB 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
✓ 1	Artinian	Garabet.	26	M. M. Labourer	yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Kassaba	Hosana	wife N. Y. New York		
✓ 2	Lerip.	Eliezer	18	M. S. Merchant	yes.	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Galata	Marco	Brother N. Y. New York		
✓ 3	Vlassiou	Theodoros.	19	M. S. Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Britzou	Balas	father Penna Lancaster		
✓ 4	Tlel.	Marzo	21	M. S. Labourer	No	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Galata	Harob	father N. Y. New York		
✓ 5	Gazarian	Manon	31	M. S. Labourer	yes.	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Kassaba	Sandouch	mother N. Y. New York		
✓ 6	Garganien	Arsen	22	M. S. Shoemaker	yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Butliz	Aetis	father Calif Fresno		
✓ 7	Chalkom	Vitali	22	M. S. Tailor	yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Galata	Marcada	mother N. Y. New York		
✓ 8	Tadger	Haim	31	M. M. Merchant	yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Selirria	Isaac.	Brother N. Y. New York		
✓ 9	Tadger	Annula	22	F. Steamstress	yes				Nariam	mother N. Y. New York		
✓ 10	Salume	Wadlih	27	M. S. Tailor	yes.	Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Tripoli		None		
✓ 11	Batalias	Lambros.	34	M. S. Contractor	yes.	Turkey Greek	Greece	Monastiri	Konstantinos	father N. Y. New York		
12	Kapelianis	Photis	18	M. S. Labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaltessinito	Mass. Boston		
✓ 13	George	Wadia	20	F. Steamstress	No							
✓ 14	George	Bishoras	19	M. S. Clerk	yes	Turkey Arabian	Turkey	Luni		Ohio Massillon		
✓ 15	George	Chas ma	16	F. Pupil.	No							
✓ 16	Romanos	Panagis	34	M. M. Labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sami	Panagis	Greece	father N. Y. New York
✓ 17	Linardatos	Gerassimos	18	M. S. Labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sami	Leonardos	Greece	father N. Y. New York
✓ 18	Sotirides.	Panagiotis.	28	M. S. Carpenter	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Attalia	Charalampos	Turkey	Brother N. Y. Wheeling
✓ 19	Antonian	Jordan	29	M. S. Labourer	yes.	Turkey	Greek.	Turkey	Attalia	Maria	Turkey	mother N. Y. Wheeling
✓ 20	Loigos	Saras.	20	M. S. Labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios.	John. Xylla	Greece	friend Pa. Butler
✓ 21	Keshish.	Useb.	18	M. S. Labourer	No.	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Derbekir	Garabed	Turkey	father N. Y. New York	
✓ 22	Augoustis	Ioan.	25	M. S. Sailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios.	Mich. Xylla	Greece	friend Pa. Butler
✓ 23	Casseri	Georges.	24	M. S. Labourer	No.	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mountania	Alexios	Turkey	father N. Y. New York
✓ 24	Djordjoris	Apostolos	32	M. M. Labourer	yes.	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mountania	Anastassia	Turkey	wife N. Y. New York
✓ 25	Ael.	Karim.	26	M. M. Labourer	No	Turkey Arabian	Turkey	Halap	Maroum	Turkey	mother N. Y. Utica	
✓ 26	Ael.	Gamile	22	F. Steamstress	No.							
✓ 27	Parlides.	Parlos.	21	M. S. Carpenter	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mountania	Michael.	Turkey	father N. Y. New York
✓ 28	Kerorkian	Dikray	29	M. M. Labourer	No.	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Derbekir	Seindquma	Turkey	wife N. Y. New York	
✓ 29	Kazandjian	Garabet.	22	M. S. Labourer	yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Derbekir		None	R. D. Providence	
✓ 30	Vafias	Efstathios.	28	M. M. Labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Georgios.	Pan. Logiadi	Greece	friend N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	self	25	No	Philippinos, Porcoticis. friend. No No No No good No			No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Kassaba		
2	yes	self	25	No	96 Cherry St. New York City. Cousins. No No No No good No			No	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Galata		
3	yes	self	25	No	Chrystie St. 185 New York City. Brother. No No No No good No			No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Artzou		
4	yes	self	25	No	239 Beaver St. Lancaster Penna. Cousin. No No No No good No			No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Galata		
5	yes	self	25	No	307 E. 102 St. Room 24 New York City. friend. No No No No good No			No	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Kassaba		
6	yes	self	25	No	Philip. Soroticis. friend. No No No No good No			No	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Bitlig		
7	yes	self	25	No	96 Cherry St. New York City. Brother in law. No No No No good No			No	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Marceda		
8	yes	self	25	No	1511 Fresno California. Cousin. No No No No good No			No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Silivria		
9	yes	self	25	No	176 Chrystie St. New York City. Cousin. No No No No good No			No	No	4 11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Tricoli		
10	yes	self	45	No	1181 Broadway St. New York City. friend. No No No No good No			No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece		Monastirion		
11	yes	self	25	No	1181 Broadway St. New York City. Brother. No No No No good No			No	No	5 10 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece		Valtessiniko		
12	yes	self	25	No	Bill. Assimopoulos. Uncle. No No No No good No			No	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece		Valtessiniko		
13	yes	self	25	No	12495. Mads. are. Boston Mass. No No No No good No			No	No	4 11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Zuni		
14	yes	self	75	No	Chas. Slaby. Uncle. No No No No good No			No	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Zuni		
15	yes	self	1	No	No 218 West St. Massillon Ohio. No No No No good No			No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece		Sami		
16	yes	self	25	No	George Anastassatos. Brother in law. No No No No good No			No	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece		Sami		
17	yes	self	25	No	606 E. 117 St. New York City. Cousin. No No No No good No			No	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Attalia		
18	yes	self	25	No	John. Sabirides. Brother. No No No No good No			No	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Attalia		
19	yes	self	25	No	2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va. Brother. No No No No good No			No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece		Chios		
20	yes	self	25	No	2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va. Brother. No No No No good No			No	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Terbetkir		
21	yes	self	25	No	George S. Marromatis. friend. No No No No good No			No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece		Chios		
22	yes	self	25	No	114 S. Main St. Butler Pa. Cousin. No No No No good No			No	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Mountainia		
23	yes	self	25	No	Bas Kala. Naxos. Cousin. No No No No good No			No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Mountainia		
24	yes	self	25	No	George S. Marromatis. friend. No No No No good No			No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Mountainia		
25	yes	self	50	No	George S. Marromatis. friend. No No No No good No			No	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Halap		
26	yes	self	1	No	615 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y. Cousin. No No No No good No			No	No	4 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Mountainia		
27	yes	self	25	No	Yalouss. Tashan. Cousin. No No No No good No			No	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Terbetkir		
28	yes	self	25	No	1684 Main St. Paterson N.J. friend. No No No No good No			No	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey		Terbetkir		
29	yes	self	25	No	1684 Main St. Paterson N.J. Brother in law. No No No No good No			No	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece		Ag. Georgio		
30	yes	self	25	No	1684 Main St. Paterson N.J. Brother. No No No No good No			No	No				None					

I, Capt. Böhm Carlo of the T. & S. Angelina from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913.
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "French" by race or people. Likewise, "Hebrew" by race might properly con-

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection it should be specially observed:

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WISER INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien will be classified under this heading.

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any known admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence.

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last residence.

residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from :

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whom alien came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such

(Column 12: *Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination, if the alien intends to leave the country and establish permanent residence. The

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definite

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, or other person; or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown to be in the hands of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1894, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

(Column 18) (*Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*). The entries should show a brother going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, whether relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

94

I, Dr. Walscher Lauscar, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Argentina, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS

3 FEB 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Manolian	Charles	32	M. S.	Labourer	yes	Turkey Armenia	Turkey	Tierbetter	Sara mother	R. I. Providence
2	Shabo	Tobias	8	M. S.	Pupil	No	Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Damas	None	Mass. Boston
3	Shabo	Hanna	10	M. S.	Pupil	No	Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Damas	None	Mass. Boston
4	Hini	3 Esther	35	F. M.	Seamstress	No					
5	Hini	Isaac	14	M. S.	Pupil	Yes					
6	Hini	Jacob	9	M. S.	Pupil	Yes	Turkey Hebrun	Turkey	Alep	None	N. Y. New York
7	Hini	Aaron	6	M. S.	Pupil	Yes					
8	Hini	Adel	3	F. S.	Pupil	yes					
9	Jourmassian	Aredis	40	M. M.	Labourer	No	Turkey Armenia	Turkey	Antap	Zari wife	Mass. Boston
10	Jourmassian	Agop	9	M. S.	Pupil	No	Turkey Armenia	Turkey	Nyntap	Zari mother	Mass. Boston
11	Housin	Zahi	33	M. S.	Tailor	No	Turkey Hebrun	Turkey	Alep	Halbol. Cousin	N. Y. New York
12	Salaton	Mowdoh	35	M. S.	Tailor	No	Turkey Hebrun	Turkey	Alep	Charalambos	N. Y. New York City
13	Chrysikos	Naozim	18	M. S.	Tailor	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Greece father	N. Y. New York
14	Salaton	Geray	30	F. M.	Seamstress	No					
15	Salaton	Fera	14	F. S.	Pupil	No					
16	Salaton	Joseph	9	M. S.	Pupil	No					
17	Salaton	Menahem	7	M. S.	Pupil	No	Turkey Hebrun	Turkey	Alep	None	N. Y. New York City
18	Salaton	Jackson	5	F. S.	Pupil	No					
19	Salaton	Farida	3	F. S.	Pupil	No					
20	Salaton	Radiah	3	F. S.	Pupil	No					
21	Banoras	Demitrios	26	M. S.	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Greece	Salonica	Eragelise mother	N. Y. New York
22	Igamoutzis	Demitrios	26	M. S.	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	Despina Pashnidili Sister	N. Y. New York
23	Ashrany	Mariam	40	F. M.	Seamstress	Yes					
24	Ashrany	Antoon	16	M. S.	Pupil	yes					
25	Ashrany	Elias	10	M. S.	Pupil	No	Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Damas	None	N. Y. New York
26	Ashrany	Ferd	7	F. S.	Pupil	No					
27	Ashrany	Freigia	4	F. S.	Pupil	No					
28	Ashrany	Antoinette	16	F. S.	-	No					
29	Shabo	Zahra	45	F. M.	Seamstress	No	Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Damas	None	Mass. Boston
30	Shabo	Marie	3	F. S.	-	No					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 19 0

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	25 No		Aredis. Bartoulis. Uncle. No 120 Longles Ave. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Trabekir.
2	yes	Self	25 No		Shabo. Abraham. Father. 22 Hudson St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Damas.
3	yes	Self	25 No		Shabo. Abraham. Father. 22 Hudson St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Damas.
4	yes	Self	80 No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	
5	yes	Self	No		Joseph. Hing. Husband. 74 Orchard St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alep.
6	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	
7	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	
8	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	
9	yes	Self	25 No		Nazar. Masourian. Refuse. (not to be admitted) 564 Stanmut Ave. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Syntay.
10	yes	Self	25 No		Nazar. Masourian. Cousin. 564 Stanmut Ave. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Syntay.
11	yes	Self	25 No		Said. Hing. Brother. 70 Orchard St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alep.
12	yes	Self	25 No		Shalom & Co. Friend. 70 Orchard St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alep.
13	yes	Self	25 No		Nicola. Z. Hing. Brother. 315 East 5th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Kastoria.
14	yes	Self	28 No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	
15	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	
16	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	
17	yes	Self	No		Aboud. Labaton. Husband. 70 Orchard St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alep.
18	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	
19	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	
20	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	
21	yes	Self	25 No		John. Simoniadis. Friend. 103 West 28th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Salonique.
22	yes	Self	25 No		Arasti. Rosaki. Cousin. 202 East 36th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Pergamos.
23	yes	Self	25 No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark Brown	Brown	None	
24	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	
25	yes	Self	No		Kalil. Aphramy. Husband. Carlisle St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Damas.
26	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	
27	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	
28	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	
29	yes	Self	25 No		Shabo. Abraham. Husband. 22 Hudson St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Damas.
30	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Böhm Doyle, of the T. S. S. Europa from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913,
at My
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hutscher Ladislaw, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Eugene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna / Omsk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913
at St. Petersburg
(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA

sailing from PATRAS

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intend. 1 future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Zattal	Mary	50	W. M. Seaman	No					
2	Zattal	Ango	13	W. S. Pupil	No					
3	Zattal	Salma	10	W. S. Pupil	No	Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Alex.	None	Conn. New London
4	Zattal	Elias	7	M. S. Pupil	No					
5	Zattal	Joseph	5	M. S. Pupil	No					
6	Zattal	Edouard	26	M. S.	No					
7	Vogopoulos	Gregorios	30	M. S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Kalamai	John	Greece father N.Y. New York
8	Nikolaou	Ephymos	32	M. S. Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Hergani	Vassilo	Greece mother N.Y. New York
9	Petris	Xenophon	21	M. S. Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Netson	Gregorios	Turkey father N.Y. New York
10	Booras	John	18	M. S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Arfara	Panagiotis	Greece father N.Y. New York
11	Usah	Hannulap	15	M. S. Seaman	No					
12	Usah	Renika	3	F. S.	No	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	None	N.Y. New York
13	Usah	Victoria	1	F. S.	No					
14	Kondylis	Vassilios	18	M. S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Thrinthos	Vassilo	Greece father N.Y. New York
15	Kanias	Athenassios	15	M. S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Stefani	Stavroula	Greece mother N.Y. New York
16	Giannacopoulos	Dimitrios	18	M. S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Tapidima		Greece mother N.Y. New York
17	Cohen	Sol	39	M. S. Housewife	No					
18	Cohen	Victoria	16	F. S. Housewife	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Greece	Kastoria	Thari	Greece Sister N.Y. New York
19	Cohen	Jane	6	F. S.	No					
20	Cohen	Noise	19	M. S. Teacher	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Greece	Kastoria	David	Greece father N.Y. New York
21	Genos	Solrat	24	M. S. Housewife	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Jathintha	Maria	Greece wife N.Y. New York
22	Athas	Stavros	28	M. S. Housewife	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Nahon	Greece father N.Y. New York
23	Athas	Stavros	3	F. S.	No					
24	Athas	Elias	6	M. S.	No					
25	Kapellianis	Photios	18	M. S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Kallavinita	Konstantinos	Greece father N.Y. New York
26	Stelianos	John	55	M. S. Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Thomson	Victoria	Turkey wife N.Y. New York
27	Pazarides	Bubulina	16	F. S. Housewife	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Helvire	Victoria	Turkey grandmother N.Y. New York
28	Hilertay	Schlome	41	M. S. Labourer	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Kishiroff	Sara	Russia wife N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

97

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes.	Self	25 No		George. Tattall. Husband. 1931 Main St. New London Conn.	No No No No	Good No	5 2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Nely.
2	yes	Self	No			No No No No	Good No	4 9	Dark Brown, Brown	None	
3	yes	Self	No			No No No No	Good No		Dark Brown, Brown	None	
4	yes	Self	No			No No No No	Good No		Dark Brown, Brown	None	
5	yes	Self	No			No No No No	Good No		Dark Brown, Brown	None	
6	yes	Self	No			No No No No	Good No		Dark Brown, Brown	None	
7	yes	Self	25 No		Parnarefios Petros. Cousin 123 Washington St. New York	No No No No	Good No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Kalamasi
8	yes	Self	25 Yes 1909-12		Christo. Nicholas. Brother. No 8 Box St. Biddford Me.	No No No No	Good No	5 4	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Kergiani
9	yes	Self	25 No		Demetrios. Marthis. Cousin Box No 594 Wheeling W. Va.	No No No No	Good No	5 7	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Britsore
10	yes	Self	25 No		Booras. Constantinos. Brother. 217 West 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No No No No	Good No	5 3	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Afara
11	yes	Self	25 No			No No No No	Good No	4 8	Dark Brown, Brown	None	
12	yes	Self	No		Georgios. Yorghack. Husband. 96 Allen St. New York City	No No No No	Good No		Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Jerusalem
13	yes	Self	No			No No No No	Good No		Dark Brown, Brown	None	
14	yes	Self	25 No		L. Konchilis. Father. # 306. Nicollet. are Minneapolis	No No No No	Good No	5	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Korinthos
15	yes	Self	50 No 1908-8		Georgios. Kaniaris. Son. 112 6th Edmond St. St. Joseph Mo.	No No No No	Good No	5	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Stefani
16	yes	Self	25 No		Panagiotis. Giannacopoulos. Father. Bell. Phone 2337 Main Kansas City Mo.	No No No No	Good No	5 1/2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Fagidima
17	yes	Self	50 No			No No No No	Good No	5 6	Dark Brown, Brown	None	
18	yes	Self	No		Joseph. Cohen. Husband. 192-194 W. 100th St. New York	No No No No	Good No	5 1	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Kastoria
19	yes	Self	No			No No No No	Good No		Dark Brown, Brown	None	
20	yes	Self	25 No		Ulas. Achary. Brother. 112 1st Avenue. New York	No No No No	Good No	5 4	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Kastoria
21	yes	Self	25 No		T. Xenos. Cousin. 435 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No No No No	Good No	5 2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Zakhnthos
22	yes	Self	50 No			No No No No	Good No	5 3	Dark Brown, Brown	None	
23	yes	Self	No		Moise. Athas. Husband. 65 Herington St. New York	No No No No	Good No		Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Salonica
24	yes	Self	No			No No No No	Good No		Dark Brown, Brown	None	
25	yes	Self	25 No		Christos. Capelianis. Cousin. 112 9th St. New York	No No No No	Good No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Vathasmithon
26	yes	Self	No			No No No No	Good No		Dark Brown, Brown	None	
27	yes	Self	50 No		Stavros. Lazarides. Brother. 1367 2nd Ave New York	No No No No	Good No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Konion
28	yes	Self	25 No		Stavros. Lazarides. Father. 1367 2nd Ave New York	No No No No	Good No	5	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Helvere
29	yes	Self	50 No		Joseph. Serfless. Brother in law. 51 1st Ave New York	No No No No	Good No	5 1	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Russia Hishioff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Bohm Carlo, of the T. S. S. Eugenia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohm
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913
at My Office
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last count in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. L. Scher Lauslev*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. Eugene*, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Vienna (Austria)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *February*, 19*13*
at *W. J. Scher Lauslev*
W. J. Scher Lauslev
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 FEB 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Farberman	Nachman	15	M. Laborer	Yes					
2	Farberman	Kaya	23	F. Housewife	Yes	Roumania, Hebrew Roumania	Doolse	Samuel Roumanian	father	NY New York
3	Farberman	Schloma	11	F. I.	No			Uncle David Hubs		Mass. Fall River
4	Hajjar	Afife	15	F. I. Seamstress	No	Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Beyruth	None		Mass. Fall River
5	Hajjar	Mohes	31	M. Laborer	No	Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Beyruth	None		Mass. Boston
6	Mansourian	Salma	45	F. I. Seamstress	No	Turkey Armenia	Turkey Samas	None		NY New York
7	Mansourian	Badilia	9	F. I.	No			None		
8	Cohen	Victoria	16	F. I. Seamstress	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Greece Salonica	None		
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Keep in place or elsewhere, or both, for one and the same person, which is required by statute in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for other reasons, and if so, what, and whether in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Gray	None	Roumanie	Soltse
2	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Brown	Gray	None	Roumanie	Soltse
3	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	No	~	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Roumanie	Soltse
4	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bayrouth
5	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	~	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bayrouth
6	Yes	Self	125	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Samas
7	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	No	~	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
8	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leopold Böhm Master of the T. S. S. Angeline from Trier do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913
at St. Louis
W. J. Hanning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Furttschel*, Surgeon of the *SS/1 Eugenia*, sailing thereon, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or employed by orders thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *February*, 191*3*
at *NY*
E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUGENIA

sailing from PATRAS

FEB 8 1913

, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL,		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
✓ 1	Constantinou	Michel	38	M	M	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Isolili	Samayota	Wife	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Mitsos	Samayota	15	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	6 Limnos	none		N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Iliou	Anna	25	F	M	Peasant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 4	Iliou	John		M	S				Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Salim	Samayota	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	Isakou	Clas	31	M	S	Carpenter	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 6	Filosofou	Michel	20	M	S	Sailor	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 7	Iliou	Nicolaos	35	M	S	Sailor	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 8	Filofas	Demetris	30	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Vazakos	Costas	30	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 10	Igiacou	Michel	20	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 11	Igiacou	Vasiliot	21	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
12	Christof	Amosiot	26	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 13	Kyriakou	Athanasios	35	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 14	Alexandros	Artin	19	M	S	Carpenter	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 15	Constantinou	Nikita	21	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
16	Samakos	Manoul	38	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 17	Liamis	Michel	27	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 18	Seferis	Athanasios	43	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 19	Apostolidi	Alkiviadis	22	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 20	Leonis	Samayota	20	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 21	Gracopoulos	Michel	35	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 22	Iliou	Seroukos	25	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 23	Iliou	Fotis	33	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Perris	Christos	24	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 25	Iliou	Demetris	21	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
26																
27																
✓ 28	Yania	George	24	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	Yannou	Trindis	24	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 30	Filosofou	Stavros	24	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Agapiti	Father	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipal, or government	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how made?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a convict or a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	40	yes	relative	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
2	yes	self	no	25	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Limno
3	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Chalki
4	yes	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
5	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
6	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
7	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
8	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
9	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
10	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
11	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
12	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
13	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
14	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
15	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
16	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
17	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
18	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
19	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
20	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
21	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
22	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
23	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
24	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
25	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
26	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
27	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
28	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
29	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli
30	yes	self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Isoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leop. Böhm Boat of the T. S. S. Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1913
W. G. Tracy
 Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age) The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineering engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks

in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CL B.A.N.

The term 'Cuban,' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. (H. 1012)

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the individual has ever before been married, and if so, when and where.

or No) in the United States before , and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Sworn to before

and belief the infow
and complete in eve

I

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wutscher Louis*, Surgeon of the *T.S. Eugenia*, sailing *therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wutscher

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

February

1913

at

E. Green

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUGENIA

sailing from PATRAS

FEB 3 1913

191

11-1115											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL,		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs Mos								
✓ 1	Pantizas	Andreas	25	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samos	Stavros Samos Father	Yowa. Waterloo
✓ 2	Pantizas	Costas	25	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tyranos	Anna Tyranos Wife	N.Y. New York
✓ 3	Comatsoulakis	Frantziskos	19	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Castell Akrotiri	Mamuel Akrotiri Father	N.Y. New York
✓ 4	Gadivas	Nicolaos	23	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samos	Despina Samos Wife	Yowa. Waterloo
✓ 5	Christians	George	22	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samos	Argyro Samos Wife	N.Y. New Ark
✓ 6	Christians	Demetrios	42	M	M. Farmer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samos	Argyro Samos Wife	N.Y. New Ark
✓ 7	Asiotis	Andreas	23	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samos	Marigita Samos Wife	Yowa. Waterloo
✓ 8	Pantizas	Theodoros	28	M	M. Farmer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samos	Argyro Samos Father	N.Y. New Ark
✓ 9	Papacostantinos	Athanasios	20	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chroupista	Costas Chroupista Father	N.Y. New York
✓ 10	Papadopoulos	Demosthenis	24	M	S. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Horelesiae	Despina 40 Ecclesiae Mother	N.Y. New York
11											
✓ 12	Mantanis	Athanas	50	M	M				Turkey Horelesiae	Milio Wife N.Y. New York	
✓ 13	Mantanis	Christos	26	M	S. Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Horelesiae	John Horelesiae Father N.Y. New York	
✓ 14	Isaros	Vassilio	22	M	S. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samos	John Samos Father Vt. Winoski	
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist", or "in transit".
† Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

103

Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Bohm of the T.P. 1/1 Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of February, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much).

The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Scher, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Anguina, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genoa [Anguina] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913

at

Immigration Office.

Revised
245
246
1851
1772

Volcan

Feb 28 / 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUGENIA

sailing from PATRAS

FEB 8 1913

, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to - Read Write	Nationality (Country of which + Race or People citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
✓ 1	Malestkas	George	24	U.S. Farmer	yes, yes	Greek Turkey	Provatiko	George, none	Paris, Montreal
✓ 2	Epistergiou	Ploutarhos	22	U.S. Farmer	yes, yes	Greek Turkey	Provatiko	George, none	Paris, Montreal
✓ 3	Hickey	Frank	26	U.S. Farmer	yes, yes	Greek Turkey	Provatiko	George, none	Paris, Montreal
✓ 4	Griffa	I. Elton	22	U.S. Telegraphist	yes, yes	Italian Italy	Provatiko	Achille Griffa, father	Paris, Montreal
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
+ "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

191

105

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boyst. Bohm Carlo, of the T.P.S. Engema, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boyst. Bohm Carlo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 19 13
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in
years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F
(female).

Column 5 (Married, or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either
M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should de-
scribe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien
arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer,
mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and
not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, re-
gardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cor-
rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during
the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be re-
corded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a tempo-
rary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit,
should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the
entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can
neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the
country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the
race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nation-
ality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks
in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not neces-
sarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a
manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is
Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of
United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the follo-
wing distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not
Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of
Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or
other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any
alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classi-
fied under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descen-
dants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other
country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic
dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the
Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia)
and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should
show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important
for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last per-
manent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning
from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country
of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and
address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show
definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United Sta-
tes; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destina-
tion).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14
should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, bro-
ther, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—
The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact
amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be
divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,
when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes
or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place; as, 1864-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative
or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a
relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by
any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

, from

106

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUGENIA

AUST AMER

arrived Feb. 28th 1913.

19

M.

from

107

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One-year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Spil Maryanna	1	9	1		To friend	10. Id. Karolina Mida, 155 Dean St. N.Y.C.	J	1	11:30	1	1	1
2	Wojtowicz Ivan	2	8	1		" friend	Russian Soc.	D	4	2	4	5	4
3	Karolosuk Wasil	3	18	1		" brother	Bro Stefan, 59 Harton St. Lynn Mass. A. 1 8 1 2 1						
4	Lonebl Janina	6	14	1		" husband	Mrs. Isaac 307 Dumont Ave. N.Y.C.	A	28	12:00	-	1	-
5	Lazarides Bubulima	38	28	1		" parents	Parents, Harris St. 413 E. C St. N.Y.C.	B	1	10:30	1	1	1
6	Cohen Victoria	39	8	1		" father	Yank. Joe, 137 E 109 St. N.Y.C.	A	28	11:00	-	-	-
7	Kerar Agnes	6	13	1		" tel \$	Mr. Frank, 500 W 25 St. N.Y.C.	B	3	12:00	3	3	3
8	Athas Polumba & 2 ch	38	22	1	2	" husband	Mrs. Moses, 65 Rivington St. N.Y.C.	A	28	11:00	-	-	-
9	Ashrawy Marian & 5 ch	37	23/28	6		" husband	Mrs. Khalil 51 Wash. St. N.Y.C.	B	"	12:00	-	6	-
10	Wanat Paraska	3	15	1		" husband	Shurpaga 1819 Point Grey St. Phila Pa.	A	4	11	4	4	4
11	Chalkow Vikali	36	7	1		" cousin	600 W 50 Rivington St. N.Y.C.	A	28	11:00	1	1	1
12	Hini Esther & 4 ch	37	4/8	5		" husband	Mrs. Jos. H. 25 Hester St. N.Y.C.	A	28	11:00	-	-	-
13	Pitsoulis Panagiotis	66	2	1		" father	Arch. P. 436-8 E 70 St. N.Y.C.	B	"	11:00	-	1	-
14	Fedors Anna	2	3	1		" sister	Lis, 707 35 Wash. St. N.Y.C.	J	3/29	9:00	2	2	2
15	Spil, Mariana	1	8	1		" friend	Id. Karolina Mida, 155 Dean St. N.Y.C.	J	1	11:30	1	1	1

18 28 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Delius Lounks*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, *Sailing Thruwith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteenth* years' experience as a Physician *Italian* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteenth* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *February*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

Genoa, 9th February

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Del Carlo	Florence	22	f	Housewife	Italy	Italian North Lucca Porsari	My brother Lannucchi Giuseppe Porsari	Calif. San Francisco
2	Daughter	Rosa	25	f	Housewife	Italy	Italian North Lucca Porsari	My uncle Lannucchi Giuseppe Porsari	Calif. San Francisco
3	Natali	Giuseppe	25	m	Labourer	Italy	Italian North Lucca Porsari	My father Paffalio Porsari	Calif. Fresno
4	Nato	Pietro	32	m	Wire draughtman	Italy	Italian South Trieste S. Pier Valsusa	My mother Rosellina Porsari	N.Y. New York
5	Buranelli	Gualtero	19	m	Employed	Italy	Italian South Ancona Ancona	My mother Buranelli Anna	N.Y. New York
6	Maratti	Rodolfo	50	m	Driver	Italy	Italian North Lucca Porsari	My wife Anna	Pa. Pottsville
7	Bianchi	Giuseppina	29	f	Washer	Italy	Italian North Lucca Porsari	My father Bianchi Martino	N.Y. New York
8	Petrola	Olga	17	f	Student	Italy	Italian North Lucca Porsari	My cousin Gioe Porsari	N.Y. New York
9	Parola	Maria	15	f	Student	Italy	Italian North Lucca Porsari	My Grandfather Buranelli Fio	Pa. Dunmore
10	Comolli	Maria	25	f	Housewife	Italy	Italian North Lucca Porsari	My father Comolli Giovanni	Univert. Rome
11	Daughter	Olivia	8	f		Italy	Italian North Lucca Porsari	My Grandfather Comolli Giovanni	Univert. Rome
12	Samonte	Emmanuel	21	m	Merchant	Italy	Italian South Lugano Lugano	My father Samonte Giovanni	Calif. San Francisco
13	Pietro	Giuseppina	27	f	Housewife	Italy	Italian South Lugano Lugano	My father Samonte Giovanni	N.Y. New York
14	Batachi	Luca	60	m	Housewife	Italy	Italian North Milan Gallarate	My son Batachi Carlo	Pa. Pottsville
15	Batachi	Pietro	26	m	Merchant	Italy	Italian North Milan Gallarate	My father Batachi Carlo	Pa. Pottsville
16	Giuse	Giuseppina	21	f	Merchant	Italy	Italian North Reggio Emilia	My family Giuseppina	N.Y. New York
17	Giuseppina	Angiolina	21	f	Housewife	Italy	Italian South Genova Genova	My family Giuseppina	Calif. San Francisco
18	Atolias	Luigi	19	m	Student	Italy	Italian South Genova Genova	My family Giuseppina	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of

New York

27th February

1906

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes by my self \$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Pasty	no	Lucca	Foran
2	Yes by my self \$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Pasty	no	Lucca	Foran
3	Yes by myself \$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	black hair in the front	Lucca	Foran
4	by myself \$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Pasty	black	India	St. Paul
5	by myself \$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Pasty	black	Amos	Amos
6	by myself \$50	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 6	Pasty	black	Amos	Amos
7	by myself \$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Natural	black	Bellfort	Bellfort
8	mother \$50	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	4 6	Pasty	black	Lomo	Indiano
9	by myself \$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Pasty	black	Lomo	Biancamano
10	by myself \$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Pasty	black	Lomo	Polbiato
11	by myself \$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Natural	black	Lomo	Polbiato
12	by myself \$50	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	4 8	Pasty	black	Lucca	Foran
13	by myself \$50	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	4 8	Pasty	black	Lucca	Foran
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Pasty	black	Lucca	Foran
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Pasty	black	Lucca	Foran
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Pasty	black	Lucca	Foran
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Pasty	black	Lucca	Foran
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Pasty	black	Lucca	Foran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Amadio Master, of the RE ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *county*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfredo Louste*, Surgeon of the *ITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Power, consent*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *September*, 190*0*
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA**sailing from *Capri*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	Saltalamacchia	Vincenzo	34	M	Day Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South Messina Stromboli	My Wife Saltalamacchia Leonora	New York New York
2	Montanino	Francesco	65	M	Merchant	no no	Italian	Italian South Caserta Aversa	My Wife Francesca Rosa	New York New York
3	Giaquinto	Giuseppe	65	M	Boot-maker	yes yes	Italian	Italian South Caserta Olivignano	My Wife Gertrude Filomena	Mass. Cambridge
4	Mastroluca	Caterina	24	F	Civil	no no	Italian	Italian South Caserta Monturano	My Father Antonio	New York New York
5	Pica	Giuseppe	24	M	Countryman	no no	Italian	Italian South Caserta Monturano	My Father Federico	New York New York
6	Conte	Giuseppe	26	M	Fiorist	yes yes	Italian	Italian South Caserta Monturano	My Wife Maria Grazia Roberto	Denmark Pittsburgh
7	Santanastaso	Michele	38	M	Countryman	no no	Italian	Italian South Caserta Maddaloni	My Wife Maria Zella	N. J. Plainfield
8	Borrelli	Silverio	53	M	Brewer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South Salerno Nocera Inferiore	My Cousin Orsolino Borrelli	Ill. Chicago
9	Capua	Agostino	20	M	Drift Boy	yes yes	Italian	Italian South Caserta Calvi Risorta	My Wife Rosa	N. Y. Niagara Falls
10	Patrizia	Pietro	23	M	Countryman	yes yes	Italian	Italian South Caserta Calvi Risorta	My Sister Rosella	N. Y. New York
11	Cansumangoli	Assunta	25	F	Civil	yes yes	Italian	Italian South Caserta Capua	My Cousin Vitagliano Domenico	N. Y. New York
12	figlio Serafino	Cupido	3	M		no no	Italian	Italian South Caserta Capua	My Cousin Vitagliano Domenico	N. Y. New York
13	figlio Serafino	Ebe	2	F		no no	Italian	Italian South Caserta Capua	My Cousin Vitagliano Domenico	N. Y. New York
14	Monaco	Giuseppe	39	M	Countryman	yes yes	Italian	Italian South Cosenza Cielego	My Wife Luprano Nicoletta	Canada Vancouver
15	Sicoli	Giuseppe	33	M	Countryman	no no	Italian	Italian South Cosenza Spezzano Grande	My Wife Angiolina Bresola	Canada Vancouver
16	Siziani	Antonio	42	M	Countryman	no no	Italian	Italian South Cosenza Spezzano Grande	My Wife Gavio Rosa	Canada Vancouver
17	Castiglione	Vito	17	M	Countryman	yes yes	Italian	Italian South Cosenza Spezzano Grande	My Father Francesco	Canada Vancouver
18	Silla	Raffaello	26	M	Countryman	no no	Italian	Italian South Cosenza Spezzano Grande	My Wife	N. Y. New York
19	Gresta	Anna	23	F	Civil	yes yes	Italian	Italian South Cosenza Spezzano Grande	My Cousin	N. Y. New York
20	Condella	Elemente	31	M	Merchant	yes yes	Italian	Italian South Calabria Francavilla Angitola	My Wife Lazzara Caterina	N. Y. New Rochelle
21	Palmieri	Giovanni	39	M	Countryman	no no	Italian	Italian South Benevento Colle Sannito	My Wife Antonella Del Grosso	P. A. Rock Wood
22	Polverino	Felice	22	M	Countryman	no no	Italian	Italian South Salerno Cava	My Father Antonio	N. J. Newark
23	Papadopoulos	Joannis	35	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek Greek Sagrika	My Brother Dimitri	N. Y. New York
24	Maerziannus	Costas	36	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek Greek Niforeika	My Brother Niforeika	N. Y. New York
25	Papadopoulos Peter H. Cotsalas		38	M	Barber	yes yes	American			American - Litchfield

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 1906

111

List *B*

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	by myself	yes	yes 1903/1911	New York My Brother in law Salvatore Macellina	good	no	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Messina	Stronboli		
2	yes	by myself	yes	yes 1903/1911	Mulberry St. My Son Gennaro	good	no	5	2	natural gray	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Aversa		
3	no	by myself	yes	no	My Son Angelico - 170 York St	good	no	5	7	natural gray	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Alvignano		
4	yes	by myself	yes	no	My Brother in law Luciano Pico	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Monturmo		
5	yes	by myself	yes	yes 1912/1913	New York My Brother Luciano	good	no	5	1	Brown	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Monturmo		
6	no	by myself	yes	yes 1909/1913	Pittsburgh My Brother Francesco	good	no	5	1	Brown	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Monturmo		
7	no	by myself	yes	no	My Brother Luigi	good	no	5	5	natural	White	none	Caserta	Madadabou		
8	yes	to my brother	yes	American	My Son Antonio - 617 Ohlond Block Chicago Ill.	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	none	Salerno	Oliveto Citra		
9	no	by myself	yes	yes 1906/1911	Niagara My Father Annibale - 11 Street No 107 Niagara Falls N.Y.	good	no	5	1	Brown	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Calvi Risorta		
10	no	by myself	yes	yes 1906/1911	Niagara My Father Annibale - 11 Street No 107 Niagara Falls N.Y.	good	no	5	1	Brown	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Calvi Risorta		
11	yes	to my husband	yes	no	My Husband Serafino Antonio	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Cajna		
12	yes	to my husband	yes	no	My Husband Serafino Antonio	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Cajna		
13	yes	to my husband	yes	no	My Husband Serafino Antonio	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Cajna		
14	no	by myself	yes	yes 1903/1911	Portland My Cousin Monaco Antonio	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	none	Cosenza	Spezzano Grande		
15	no	by myself	yes	yes 1903/1911	Portland My Cousin Salvatore Callizzi	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	none	Cosenza	Spezzano Grande		
16	no	by myself	yes	yes 1903/1911	Canada My Cousin Spizini Luigi	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	none	Catanzaro	Soveria Manovella		
17	no	by myself	yes	no	My Cousin Ottone Carmine	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	none	Cosenza	Spezzano Grande		
18	yes	by myself	yes	no	My Cousin Ottone Carmine	good	no	5	3	natural	gray	none	Salerno	Scutellaro		
19	no	by myself	yes	yes 1904/1911	New York My Friend Cora Franchino	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	none	Calabria	Francavilla Aulitola		
20	no	by myself	yes	yes 1907/1911	PA My Brother Fulvio Niccolangelo Girolamo	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Benevento	Colle Samito		
21	no	by myself	yes	no	My Cousin Ferrara Giovanni	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Salerno	Cava		
22	yes	by myself	yes	yes 1907/1911	New York My Friend Costa Alexion	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut	none	Grecia	Sageika		
23	yes	by myself	yes	yes 1906/1911	New York My Friend Andrea Niccolangelo	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	none	Grecia	Niforeika		
24	no	by myself	yes	no	American - Litgen	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	none				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Enrico Amadeo Proctor*, of the *ITALIA*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is *Twenty-two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Amadeo Proctor
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 190*5*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Alabama*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *attached* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *January*, 190*3*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Riccati									
2	Riccati									
3	Riccati									
4	Riccati									
5	Riccati									
6	Riccati									
7	Riccati									
8	Riccati									
9	Riccati									
10	Riccati									
11	Riccati									
12	Riccati									
13	Riccati									
14	Riccati									
15	Riccati									
16	Riccati									
17	Riccati									
18	Riccati									
19	Riccati									
20	Riccati									
21	Riccati									
22	Riccati									
23	Riccati									
24	Riccati									
25	Riccati									
26	Riccati									
27	Riccati									
28	Riccati									
29	Riccati									
30	Riccati									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$25 no		Husband, James H. Hennessey, 104 South Main St. New York					5 2	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
2	Yes	Self	\$25 no		Husband, James H. Hennessey, 104 South Main St. New York					5 2	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
3	Yes	Self	\$25 no		Husband, James H. Hennessey, 104 South Main St. New York					5 2	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
4	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
5	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
6	Yes	Self	\$25 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
7	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
8	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
9	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
10	Yes	Self	\$25 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
11	Yes	Self	\$25 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
12	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
13	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
14	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
15	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
16	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
17	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
18	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
19	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
20	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
21	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
22	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
23	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
24	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
25	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
26	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
27	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
28	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
29	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			
30	Yes	Self	\$20 no		1255 Avenue H. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Dark	Porto Rico			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Enrico Amadio of the *PALESTINE*, from *PALESTINE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* person number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Amadio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *February*, 19*07*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (PLACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the continental city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Local destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, Dr. J. J. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February 1903

Immigration Officer.

Feb 28/1913

3 71 74 3 4 (4)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

actual

71-3-78

Perceived

67-3-70

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1907, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
31	1	Amato	Salvatore	26	✓ m	labourer	yes		Sicily	Carduchin	Salvatore
32	2	Amato	Concetta	25	✓ f	none	yes		Sicily	Augusta	Salvatore
33	3	Ranicle	Lucia	3	✓ f	none	no		Sicily	Augusta	Salvatore
34	4	Ranicle	Giuseppe	1	✓ m	none	no		Sicily	Augusta	Salvatore
35	5	Amato	Salvatore	24	✓ m	labourer	yes		Sicily	Carduchin	Salvatore
36	6	Amato	Giuseppe	28	✓ m	labourer	yes		Sicily	Carduchin	Salvatore
37	7	Amato	Giuseppe	18	✓ m	labourer	yes		Sicily	Carduchin	Salvatore
38	8	Amato	Giuseppe	20	✓ m	labourer	yes		Sicily	Carduchin	Salvatore
39	9	Amato	Salvatore	23	✓ m	labourer	yes		Sicily	Carduchin	Salvatore
10									Sicily		
11									Sicily		
12									Sicily		
13									Sicily		
14									Sicily		
15									Sicily		
16									Sicily		
17									Sicily		
18									Sicily		
19									Sicily		
20									Sicily		
21									Sicily		
22									Sicily		
23									Sicily		
24									Sicily		
25									Sicily		
26									Sicily		
27									Sicily		
28									Sicily		
29									Sicily		
30									Sicily		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

115

June, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$20														
2	yes	self	\$50														
3	yes	husband													Sicily	Castellina	
4	yes	husband													Sicily	Castellina	
5	yes	self	\$25												Sicily	Castellina	
6	yes	self	\$30												Sicily	Castellina	
7	yes	husband													Sicily	Castellina	
8	yes	self	\$25												Sicily	Castellina	
9	yes	self	\$50												Sicily	Castellina	
10															Sicily	Castellina	
11															Sicily	Castellina	
12															Sicily	Castellina	
13															Sicily	Castellina	
14															Sicily	Castellina	
15															Sicily	Castellina	
16															Sicily	Castellina	
17															Sicily	Castellina	
18															Sicily	Castellina	
19															Sicily	Castellina	
20															Sicily	Castellina	
21															Sicily	Castellina	
22															Sicily	Castellina	
23															Sicily	Castellina	
24															Sicily	Castellina	
25															Sicily	Castellina	
26															Sicily	Castellina	
27															Sicily	Castellina	
28															Sicily	Castellina	
29															Sicily	Castellina	
30															Sicily	Castellina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph Antonio Marchese*, of the *PALESTINO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Antonio Marchese
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *June*, 190*2*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vilfrido Sounts*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* *1*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *January*, 190*3*
at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from GENOVA

9 - FEB. 1913

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Leontini	Lorenzo	26	m	m	Carraider	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	S. Felice	Father Serafino a S. Felice	Cal. S. Francisco
2	Leontini	Bartholomeo	36	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Bono	Wife Maria Labrina a Bono	Cal. S. Francisco
3	Leontini	Bartholomeo	36	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Bono	Father Serafino a Bono	Cal. S. Francisco
4	Leontini	Gio. Batta	36	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Sperza	Wife Maria Giannina a Sperza	Cal. S. Francisco
5	De Donia	Olinto	32	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Lorenzini	Wife Marianna a Lorenzini	Mich. Detroit
6	De Donia	Giuseppe	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Vigilante	Wife Maria retinuta a Vigilante	S. H. New York
7	De Donia	Giuseppe	25	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy S	Italy	S. Gio. Mampiano	Father Leonardo Costantino a S. Gio. Mampiano	Cal. S. Francisco
8	Prossi	Giovanni	34	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Archi	Wife Cristina retinuta a Archi	Pa. Lock Haven
9	Prossi	Carlina	13	f		Laborer			Italian	Italy N	Italy	Archi	Wife Cristina a Archi	Pa. Lock Haven
10	Prossi	Carlina	11	f		Laborer			Italian	Italy N	Italy	Archi	Wife Cristina a Archi	Pa. Lock Haven
11	Prossi	Carlina	35	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Arzignano	Wife Dal Ben Elisabetta a Arzignano	Mich. Crystal Lake
12	Prossi	Giuseppe	40	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Arzignano	Father Antonio a Arzignano	Cal. S. Francisco
13	Prossi	Angelo	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Cisterna	Father to Mother Gio. Batta	Cal. S. Francisco
14	Prossi	Giuseppe	37	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Cisterna	Wife Santa a Cisterna	Ohio. Wellsville
15	Prossi	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Cisterna	Wife Giuseppa a Cisterna	Ohio. Wellsville
16	Prossi	Pietro Antonio	34	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Albino	Wife Maria a Albino	Ohio. Wellsville
17	Prossi	Giuseppe	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Vigilante	Father Antonio a Vigilante	S. H. New York
18	Prossi	Giovanni	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Galliciano	Father Antonio a Galliciano	Cal. S. Francisco
19	Prossi	Lino	29	m	m	Merchant	no	no	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Galliciano	Wife Regina Modesta a Galliciano	Cal. Los Angeles
20	Prossi	Massimiliano	24	m	s	Merchant	no	no	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Galliciano	Father to Mother Giovanni a Galliciano	Cal. Los Angeles
21	Prossi	Napoleone	25	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Archi	Wife Maria a Archi	Pa. Pottsville
22	Prossi	Luigi	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Archi	Mother Schinotti a Archi	Pa. Pottsville
23	Prossi	Giovanni	20	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Archi	Wife Carl Angela a Archi	Pa. Pottsville
24	Prossi	Luigi	45	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Coscano	Wife Elisabetta a Coscano	Ohio. Wellsville
25	Prossi	Augusto	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Coscano	Father to Mother Giovanni	Ohio. Wellsville
26	Prossi	Edoardo	37	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Cisterna	Wife Beretta a Cisterna	Ohio. Wellsville
27	Prossi	Edoardo	45	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Coscano	Wife Regina a Coscano	Ohio. Wellsville
28	Prossi	Giuseppe	40	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Archi	Father Antonio a Archi	Pa. Pottsville
29	Prossi	Ortello	40	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Archi	Wife Martelli Giuseppe	Pa. Pottsville
30	Prossi	Natale	33	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Archi	Wife Periccioli Rosilda	Pa. Pottsville

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**27th February*, 190*7*

117

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1		myself \$50			Brother in law, Marcellino Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Modena	I. Felice
2		myself \$40			Sister in law, Maria Francesca a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Sassari	Bona
3		Brother \$35			Brother, Porro Alessandro a. b.	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	no	Novara	Carlo
4		myself \$45			Brother, Porro Alessandro a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Genova	Spezia
5	ALIEN	myself \$30			Brother, Porro Alessandro a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Belluno	Lorugano
6		Sister \$25			Sister, Cristoforo Margherita	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Vigevano
7		Brother in law \$25			Brother in law, Boglietti Cesare	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	no	Forli	S. Giovanni
8		myself \$25			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Aski
9		myself \$25			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Aski
10		myself \$25			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Aski
11		Brother in law \$25			Brother in law, Lino Domenico a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Vicenza	Arzignano
12		myself \$25			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	no	Parma	Parzotto
13	ALIEN	myself \$25			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Modena	Cisterna
14		myself \$25			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	no	Modena	Cisterna
15		myself \$30			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Modena	Cisterna
16		myself \$30			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Modena	Alvino
17		myself \$25			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Vigevano
18		myself \$25			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	no	Modena	Galliano
19		myself \$30			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Genova	Hola Faglia
20		myself \$30			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Genova	Hola Faglia
21		myself \$25			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Modena	Alvino
22		myself \$25			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Modena	Alvino
23		myself \$25			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Modena	Alvino
24		myself \$30			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Modena	Alvino
25		myself \$30			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	no	Modena	Alvino
26		myself \$30			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	no	Modena	Alvino
27		myself \$30			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Modena	Alvino
28		myself \$30			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	no	Modena	Alvino
29		myself \$30			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Genova	Roscheggiano
30		myself \$30			Brother, Porro Luigi a. b.	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Genova	Roscheggiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Amadio* Master, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *quantity six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Amadio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 19*12*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. Luntz*, Surgeon of the *CE D'ITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 1903, at *St. Louis*,
Immigration Officer.

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from GENOVA

9-FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X 1	Finanti	Maria	20	f	m	2-910862-7-29-41-505	Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole. Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 2	Periccinoh	Giovannino	9	m		2-940858-1-27-41	Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 3	Periccinoh	Mincorra	2	f		2-735198-6-5-41	Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 4	Falarachi	Giacca	29	m	m	2-9029	Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 5	Periccinoh	Martirella	10	f		2-820852-1-4-41	Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 6	Periccinoh	Martina	7	f			Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
ADMITTED	Martelli	Cesare	38	m	m		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 8	Pelliciani	Alfonso	26	m	m		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 9	Maasotti	Eleonora	25	f	m		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 10	Pelliciani	Olivia	21	f	s		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 11	Mingarelli	Domenico	35	m	s		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 12	Pelliciani	Maria	24	f	s		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 13	Ferrero	Giuseppe	26	m	m		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 14	Barano	Angelo	19	m	s		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 15	Salvi	Giuseppe	29	m	m		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 16	Mingarelli	Domenico	35	m	s		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 17	Romano	Olivia	29	f	m		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 18	Lombardi	Carlo	9	m			Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 19	Lombardi	Alfredo	7	m			Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 20	Barani	Alfredo	29	m	m		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 21	Lombardi	Giuseppe	6	m			Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 22	Lombardi	Vittoria	3	f			Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 23	Benigni	Giuseppe	20	m	s		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 24	Usai	Nicola	24	m	s		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 25	Usai	Salvatore	26	m	m		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 26	Bochetti	Salvatore	29	m	m		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 27	Usai Salvatore	Salvatore	17	m	s		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 28	Mispetto	Giuseppe	25	m	m		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 29	Prorogio	Lucia	21	f	m		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York
X 30	Dondoni M.	Luigia	19	f	s		Italian	Italy	Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole a Boecheggian-biter in Low Corini Jole.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

28th February, 1903

119

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	myself #30					Husband Periccioli Alessandro no no no no good no 5 4 very low bro							no	Grosseto Pocheggiano				
2	myself #30					Brother Periccioli Alessandro no no no no good no = very low bro							no	Grosseto Pocheggiano				
3	myself #30					Brother Periccioli Alessandro no no no no good no = very low bro							no	Grosseto Pocheggiano				
4	myself #30					Husband Periccioli Matteo a New no no no good no 5 2 very low bro							no	Grosseto Pocheggiano				
5	myself #30					Brother Periccioli Matteo a New no no no no good no = very low bro							no	Grosseto Pocheggiano				
6	myself #30					Brother Periccioli Matteo a New no no no no good no = very low bro							no	Grosseto Pocheggiano				
7	myself #30					Brother Periccioli Matteo a New no no no no good no 5 6 very low bro							no	Grosseto Pocheggiano				
8	myself #30					Sister Periccioli Cleofe 49 no no no no good no 5 very black black							no	Bologna Castiglione Pese				
9	myself #30					Sister Periccioli Cleofe 49 no no no no good no 5 very low bro							no	Bologna Castiglione Pese				
10	myself #30					Sister Periccioli Cleofe 49 no no no no good no 5 very black black							no	Bologna Castiglione Pese				
11	myself #30					Sister Periccioli Cleofe 49 no no no no good no 5 4 very low bro							no	Bologna Castiglione Pese				
12	myself #30					Sister Periccioli Cleofe 49 no no no no good no 5 very low bro							no	Bologna Castiglione Pese				
13	myself #30					Brother Periccioli Matteo a New no no no no good no 5 4 very low bro							no	Bologna Castiglione Pese				
14	myself #30					Brother Periccioli Matteo a New no no no no good no 5 very low bro							no	Bologna Castiglione Pese				
15	myself #30					Brother Periccioli Matteo a New no no no no good no 5 4 very low bro							no	Bologna Castiglione Pese				
16	myself #30					Brother Periccioli Matteo a New no no no no good no 5 4 very low bro							no	Bologna Castiglione Pese				
17	myself #30					Husband Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no 5 very black black							no	Pesaro Gradara				
18	myself #30					Brother Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no = very black black same born							no	Pesaro Gradara				
19	myself #30					Brother Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no = very black black							no	Pesaro Gradara				
20	myself #30					Husband Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no 4 10 very low bro							no	Pesaro Gradara				
21	myself #30					Brother Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no = very low bro							no	Pesaro Gradara				
22	myself #30					Brother Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no = very low bro							no	Pesaro Gradara				
23	myself #30					Brother Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no 5 8 very low bro							no	Pesaro Gradara				
24	myself #30					Brother Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no 5 very low bro							no	Pesaro Gradara				
25	myself #30					Brother Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no 5 very low bro							no	Pesaro Gradara				
26	myself #30					Brother Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no 5 4 very low bro							no	Pesaro Gradara				
27	myself #30					Brother Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no 5 2 very low bro							no	Pesaro Gradara				
28	myself #30					Brother Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no 5 4 very low bro							no	Pesaro Gradara				
29	myself #30					Brother Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no 5 2 very low bro							no	Pesaro Gradara				
30	myself #30					Brother Lombardi Eugenio no no no no good no 5 2 very low bro							no	Pesaro Gradara				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Pinth. Andes. Master*, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amos. Pinth.
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *February*, 190*3*,
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfio Louno, Surgeon of the E D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1903.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from

Genova

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Natimbene	Maria	24	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Roberto Father Giovanni a Roberto S. U. New York	
2	Ferrari	Pietrina	31	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Roberto Father Giacomo a Roberto Con. Berlin
3	Achilli	Maria	16	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Roberto Father Giacomo a Roberto Con. Berlin	
4	Neoretto	Giacomo	26	m	tailor	no	no	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Carlofort Wife Moretto Maria a Carlofort S. U. Brooklyn	
5	Pisaggio	Sebastiano	24	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Carlofort Mother Sebastiana a Carlofort S. U. Brooklyn	
6	Caledano	Pietro	19	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Arenzano Father Gio Batt. a Arenzano Cal. S. Francisco	
7	Pattarini	Costa	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Castiglione Wife Nella a Castiglione Popo S. U. New York	
8	Coselli	Fiorentina	30	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Perlo Brother Coselli Luigi a Perlo Cal. Santa Cruz	
9	Poddio	Giovanni	6	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Perlo Brother Coselli Luigi a Perlo Cal. Santa Cruz	
10	Poddio	Genio	4	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Perlo Brother Coselli Luigi a Perlo Cal. Santa Cruz	
11	Giacomello	Giuseppe	29	m	herald	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Rivarolo Cusano Mother in Law. Virginia Marchetti S. U. New York	
12	Giacomello	Clementina	27	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Rivarolo Cusano Mother in Law. Virginia Marchetti S. U. New York	
13	Salino	Modesto	34	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Rivarolo Cal. Wife Maddalena a Rivarolo S. U. New York	
14	Ratto	Giovanni	23	m	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Vareze Sister Benedetta a Varese Pa Philadelphia	

14

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

121

New York

24th February, 1963

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	myself \$25				Brother Rodolfo Giuseppe 433 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 10	very brown	Paria Robeco			
2	myself \$25			Berlin	Husband Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 10	very brown	Paria Robeco			
3	myself \$25			Berlin	Sister Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 8	very brown	Paria Robeco			
4	myself \$25			Berlin	Sister Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 6	very brown	Paria Robeco			
5	myself \$25			Berlin	Sister Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 10	very brown	Paria Robeco			
6	myself \$25			Berlin	Sister Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 10	very brown	Paria Robeco			
7	myself \$25			Berlin	Sister Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 10	very brown	Paria Robeco			
8	myself \$25			Berlin	Sister Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 10	very brown	Paria Robeco			
9	myself \$25			Berlin	Sister Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 10	very brown	Paria Robeco			
10	myself \$25			Berlin	Sister Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 10	very brown	Paria Robeco			
11	myself \$25			Berlin	Sister Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 10	very brown	Paria Robeco			
12	myself \$25			Berlin	Sister Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 10	very brown	Paria Robeco			
13	myself \$25			Berlin	Sister Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 10	very brown	Paria Robeco			
14	myself \$25			Berlin	Sister Achille Pasquale 400 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	5 10	very brown	Paria Robeco			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Finco Amido Inato, of the **RE ITALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *February*, 19*05*,
at *San Francisco*,
Immigration Officer.

Charles J. ...
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delvin Counts, Surgeon of the LE D'ITALIA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteenth years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1905
at New York

Immigration Officer.

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from GENOVA

9-FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
* 1	Tendrone	Luigi	38	m m	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italy N. Italy	Macerata Wife Vilella Caterina a Macerata Canada White River	NON IM
	Dein	Pietro	33	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italy N. Italy	Macerata Father Giorgio a Macerata Canada White River	
* 3	Tendrone	Daniel	30	m m	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italy N. Italy	Macerata Wife Lucia Badarai - Macerata Canada White River	NON IM
	Dein	Antonio	36	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italy N. Italy	Macerata Father Antonio a Macerata Canada White River	
	Dein	Giuseppe	38	m m	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italy N. Italy	Macerata Wife Antonia Maria a Macerata Canada White River	
	Dein	Angelo	17	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italy N. Italy	Macerata Father Giorgio a Macerata Canada White River	
	Dein	Vincenzo	34	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italy N. Italy	Macerata Father Luigi a Macerata Canada White River	
	Dein	Virginio	31	m m	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italy N. Italy	Macerata Father Antonio a Macerata Canada White River	
* 9	Contini	Antonio	37	m m	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italy S. Italy	Borese Wife Luccia a Borese Canada Montreal	
* 10	Contini	Antonio	29	m m	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italy S. Italy	Borese Wife - a Borese	Canada Montreal

123

Arriving at Port of *New York*

24th February, 1963. —

[illegible]

Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Amadio Masto*, of the *RE D'ITALIA*, from *GLASSBORO, N.J.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer
Masto Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 190*3*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. Lounsbury*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA* *Shipping Company*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Poland* *government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *January*, 19*13*
at

Immigration Officer.

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE D ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

10 Feb 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	Angiolo	24	m	m			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	
2	wife	23	f	m			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	
3	daughter	4	f	s			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	
4	Donatello	14	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Donatello	10	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Chiro	23	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	sister	19	f	s	housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	sister	16	f	s	housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Donatello	25	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	wife	24	f	m	housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	daughter	2	f	s		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Donatello	24	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Donatello	2	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Donatello	24	m	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy

125

Arriving at Port of

New York

24th February

, 1903.

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					
2						no	no	no	no	good	no					
3						no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	no	self	25	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
5	no	self	25	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
6	no	Brother	50	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
7	no	Brother		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
8	no	Brother		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
9	no	father	50	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
10	no			no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
11	no			no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
12	no	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
13	no			no	husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
14	no			no	husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
15	no	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
16	no	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
17	no			no	husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
18						no	no	no	no	good	no					
19						no	no	no	no	good	no					
20	no	self	25	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
21	no	self	25	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
22	no	self	25	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
23						no	no	no	no	good	no					
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					
25						no	no	no	no	good	no					
26						no	no	no	no	good	no					
27						no	no	no	no	good	no					
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	no	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no
30	no			no	husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Enoch Amos Mast*, of the **RE D ITALIA**, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, *correct* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Martin Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *February*, 190*2*.
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William S. Smith*, Surgeon of the *RE ITALIA*, *William S. Smith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *January*, 190*3*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE DITALIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	L. H. Porto	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
2	Grassi	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
3	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
4	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
5	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
6	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
7	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
8	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
9	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
10	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
11	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
12	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
13	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
14	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
15	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
16	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
17	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
18	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
19	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
20	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
21	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
22	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
23	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
24	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
25	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
26	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
27	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
28	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
29	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		
30	Marinella	16	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy		

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE D'ITALIA

sailing from

190

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

127

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th February, 1963

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *First Officer* *Master*, of the *Italy*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *Twenty One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *February*, 190*2*.
at *NEW YORK*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Fucina, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Lount*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of *February*, 190*2*

at

Immigration Officer.

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
356	Luciani	John	43	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
357	Luciani	John	40	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
358	Luciani	John	36	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
359	Luciani	John	34	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
360	Luciani	John	32	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
361	Luciani	John	30	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
362	Luciani	John	28	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
363	Luciani	John	26	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
364	Luciani	John	24	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
365	Luciani	John	22	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
366	Luciani	John	20	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
367	Luciani	John	18	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
368	Luciani	John	16	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
369	Luciani	John	14	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
370	Luciani	John	12	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
371	Luciani	John	10	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
372	Luciani	John	8	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
373	Luciani	John	6	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
374	Luciani	John	4	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
375	Luciani	John	2	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
376	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
377	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
378	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
379	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
380	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
381	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
382	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
383	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
384	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
385	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
386	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
387	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
388	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
389	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
390	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
391	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
392	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
393	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
394	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
395	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
396	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
397	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
398	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
399	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis
400	Luciani	John	0	M	M	farmer	no	Italian		Brindisi		St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29th February

1903.

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Complexion.	Color of -	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	self \$8.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
3	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
4	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
5	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
6	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
7	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
8	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
9	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
11	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
12	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
13	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
14	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
15	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
16	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
17	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
18	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
19	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
20	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
21	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
22	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
23	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
24	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
26	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
28	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	
29	no	self 15.00								5	11	dark chest.				Greenland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Enrico Amadio Master, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is *about 30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *January*, 190*5*.
at **NEW YORK**

Enrico Amadio
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter Sauris*, Surgeon of the *Italian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Constitution*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 190*3*
at

Immigration Officer.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

RE DITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

10 FEB 1908 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
362	Gianni	Nicola	16	M			Italy	Genoa		
3	Abate	Luigi	21	M			Italy	Genoa		
4	Gianni	Emilio	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
5	Alfonso	Giuseppe	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
6	Benedetto	Giovanni	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
7	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
8	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
9	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
10	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
11	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
12	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
13	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
14	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
15	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
16	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
17	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
18	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
19	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
20	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
21	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
22	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
23	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
24	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
25	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
26	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
27	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
28	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
29	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		
30	Alfonso	Luigi	19	M			Italy	Genoa		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29th February

1963.

131

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any apprehension of persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinions.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
4	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
5	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
6	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
7	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
8	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
9	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
10	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
11	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
12	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
13	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
14	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
15	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
16	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
17	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
18	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
19	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
20	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
21	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
22	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
23	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
24	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
25	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
26	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
27	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
28	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
29	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	
30	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	47 Sherman St. Detroit Mich.				5' 8" med. chest.		5' 8"	fair	blue		France	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Amadio Master, of the REPUBLIC, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet enclosed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1908.
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William L. Smith*, Surgeon of the *RE ITALIA* *Shipping Company*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 190*3*
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

11001

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.									
388	Ciotti	24	m	single	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
9	Costabile	31	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
390	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
1	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
2	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
3	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
4	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
5	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
6	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
7	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
8	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
9	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
10	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
11	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
12	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
13	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
14	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
15	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
16	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
17	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
18	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
19	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
20	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
21	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
22	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
23	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
24	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
25	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
26	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
27	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
28	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
29	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata
30	Costabile	28	m	married	lab.	no			Genoa	Genoa	La Plata

Stamp: Bureau of Immigration, Circular Letter 11-161450-1115, 11-161450-1115, 11-161450-1115

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of

24th February, 1903.

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether alien is a member of any sect or organization which advocates polygamy, or whether alien is a member of any sect or organization which advocates the practice of polygamy.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether alien is a member of any sect or organization which advocates the overthrow of the government, or whether alien is a member of any sect or organization which advocates the practice of anarchy.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
2	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
3	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
4	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
5	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
6	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
7	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
8	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
9	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
10	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
11	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
12	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
13	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
14	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
15	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
16	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
17	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
18	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
19	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
20	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
21	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
22	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
23	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
24	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
25	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
26	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
27	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
28	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
29	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			
30	✓	Self	✓		From India					5' 7"	Dark		India			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Finch Andre Batten*, of the **RE DITALIA**, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *for* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

January

190*7*.

at

Finch Andre Batten Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Delphis Lounis*, Surgeon of the *RE DITALIA* *Saints Humish*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Station*
poner content, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty-five* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *February*, 19*03*.
 at

Immigration Officer.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from

1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
440 1	Zenoni	Francesca	14	m						
1 2	Conciani	Clotilde	40	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
2 3	Conciani	Francesca	38	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
3 4	Conciani	Clotilde	34	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
4 5	Conciani	Clotilde	31	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
5 6	Conciani	Clotilde	29	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
6 7	Conciani	Clotilde	27	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
7 8	Conciani	Clotilde	25	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
8 9	Conciani	Clotilde	23	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
9 10	Conciani	Clotilde	21	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
10 11	Conciani	Clotilde	19	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
11 12	Conciani	Clotilde	17	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
12 13	Conciani	Clotilde	15	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
13 14	Conciani	Clotilde	13	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
14 15	Conciani	Clotilde	11	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
15 16	Conciani	Clotilde	9	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
16 17	Conciani	Clotilde	7	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
17 18	Conciani	Clotilde	5	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
18 19	Conciani	Clotilde	3	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
19 20	Conciani	Clotilde	1	m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
20 21	Conciani	Clotilde		m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
21 22	Conciani	Clotilde		m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
22 23	Conciani	Clotilde		m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
23 24	Conciani	Clotilde		m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
24 25	Conciani	Clotilde		m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
25 26	Conciani	Clotilde		m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
26 27	Conciani	Clotilde		m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
27 28	Conciani	Clotilde		m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
28 29	Conciani	Clotilde		m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.
29 30	Conciani	Clotilde		m m	garment.	no.		Ripoli wife	Genoa	St. J. St.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th February

1906

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																
2	no	self	10.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
3	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 7" med. chest.			Italy					
4	no	self	25.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
5	no	self	25.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
6	no	self	25.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
7	no	self	25.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
8	no	self	25.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
9	no	self	25.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
10	no	self	25.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
11	no	self	25.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
12	no	self	25.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
13	no	self	25.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
14																
15																
16	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
17	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
18	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
19	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
20	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
21	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
22	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
23	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
24	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
25	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
26	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
27	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
28	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
29	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					
30	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.			5' 5" med. chest.			Italy					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Finch Amadio Master, of the *RE ITALIA*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *Serial No.* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *January*, 190*3*.
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William S. Smith*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-two* years' experience as a Physician *Habian* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 190*2*.
at

Immigration Officer.

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. **RE DITALIA**

sailing from

10. FEBRUARY

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or town.
434	Giannakakis	Nicolas	24	m	single	farmer	yes		Greece	Patras			W. Virginia	
435	Giannakakis	Yiannis	20	m	single				Greece					
1	Giannakakis	Nicholas	28	m	single	farmer	yes		Greece	Patras			W. Virginia	
2	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
3	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
4	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
5	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
6	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
7	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
8	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
9	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
10	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
11	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
12	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
13	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
14	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
15	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
16	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
17	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
18	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
19	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
20	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
21	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
22	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
23	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
24	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
25	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
26	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
27	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
28	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
29	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					
30	Giannakakis	Stavros	24	m	single				Greece					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27th February, 1905.

137

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to perform service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of Identification.	Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
3	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
4	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
5	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
6	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
7	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
8	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
9	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
10	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
11	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
12	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
13	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
14	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
15	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
16	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
17	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
18	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
19	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
20	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
21	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
22	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
23	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
24	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
25	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
26	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
27	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
28	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
29	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona
30	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark	no	no	Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pinet. Amos. Barta, of the _____, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

99th day of *February*, 190*2*.

Amos. Barta Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Lounsbury*, Surgeon of the *ITALIA*, *Sailing*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteenth* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 190*3*
at

Immigration Officer.

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1116

S. S.

DE DITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
2	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
3	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
4	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
5	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
6	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
7	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
8	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
9	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
10	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
11	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
12	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
13	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
14	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
15	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
16	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
17	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
18	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
19	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
20	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
21	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
22	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
23	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
24	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
25	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
26	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
27	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
28	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
29	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					
30	Pepe	Anna	16	F		house	u					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

139

9th February

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1963.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Finch Amado Rosta, of the ITALIAN, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, female in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William S. Souto*, Surgeon of the *RE DITALIA* sailing *Thames*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteenth* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Poland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty-one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *February*, 190*3*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **GENOVA**

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bonomo	Antonio	17	m	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Paolo	St. Charles
2	Bonomo	Chiappa	10	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
3	Fiorio	Angela Maria	10	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
4	Massi	Marcello	17	m	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
5	Brace	Vito	33	m	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
6	Bonomo	Vincenzo	19	m	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
7	Bianchi	Corrado X	19	m	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
8	Colini	Vincenzo	41	m	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
9	De Creschi	Emilio	21	m	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
10	Spavacchi	Antonio	20	m	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
11	Barbara	Elvira	17	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
12	Barra	Lidia	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
13	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
14	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
15	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
16	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
17	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
18	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
19	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
20	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
21	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
22	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
23	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
24	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
25	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
26	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
27	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
28	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
29	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles
30	Barra	Elvira	14	f	farm.	no		Villa P. P. P. P.	Antonio	St. Charles

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

24th February

1903.

141

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
2	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 2"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
3	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
4	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
5	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 5"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
6	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 6"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
7	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
8	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
9	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 9"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
10	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
11	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 11"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
12	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 12"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
13	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 13"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
14	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 14"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
15	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 15"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
16	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 16"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
17	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 17"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
18	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 18"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
19	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 19"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
20	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 20"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
21	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 21"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
22	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 22"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
23	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 23"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
24	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 24"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
25	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 25"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
26	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 26"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
27	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 27"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
28	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 28"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
29	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 29"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...
30	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Broth. ...					5' 30"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Enrico Onida *Master*, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Onida
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *January*, 19*08*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Delphis L. Smith*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 190*3*.

at

Immigration Officer.

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE ITALIA

sailing from

10 FEB 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	Binelli	24	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
2	Binelli	18	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
3	Binelli	14	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
4	Binelli	10	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
5	Binelli	8	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
6	Binelli	6	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
7	Binelli	4	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
8	Binelli	2	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
9	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
10	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
11	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
12	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
13	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
14	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
15	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
16	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
17	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
18	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
19	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
20	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
21	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
22	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
23	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
24	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
25	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
26	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
27	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
28	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
29	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
30	Binelli	1	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa

75

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1116

S. S. **RE DITALIA** sailing from

10 FEB. 1913

190

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Binelli	Giuseppe	27	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
2	Binelli	Giuseppe	42	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
3	Binelli	Giuseppe	44	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
4	Binelli	Giuseppe	34	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
5	Binelli	Giuseppe	40	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
6	Binelli	Giuseppe	33	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
7	Binelli	Giuseppe	17	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
8	Binelli	Giuseppe	18	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
9	Binelli	Giuseppe	36	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
10	Binelli	Giuseppe	24	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
11	Binelli	Giuseppe	28	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
12	Binelli	Giuseppe	26	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
13	Binelli	Giuseppe	14	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
14	Binelli	Giuseppe	24	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
15	Binelli	Giuseppe	29	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
16	Binelli	Giuseppe	24	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
17	Binelli	Giuseppe	23	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
18	Binelli	Giuseppe	44	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
19	Binelli	Giuseppe	21	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
20	Binelli	Giuseppe	16	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
21	Binelli	Giuseppe	13	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
22	Binelli	Giuseppe	11	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
23	Binelli	Giuseppe	9	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
24	Binelli	Giuseppe	8	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
25	Binelli	Giuseppe	2	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
26	Binelli	Giuseppe	22	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
27	Binelli	Giuseppe	23	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
28	Binelli	Giuseppe	6	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
29	Binelli	Giuseppe	1	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco
30	Binelli	Giuseppe	2	m	m	carter	yes	Italian		San Francisco		San Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24th February

, 1963.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

First Amos Mastin, of the *PU DITALL*, from *NAFL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amos Mastin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *February*, 190*3*.
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfio Sante*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
government
 that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician
Italian
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *February*, 190*3*
 at

Immigration Officer.

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE D'ITALIA

sailing from

190

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

145

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1903

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified by clause 17, said act.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country City or Town.
1																	
2	no		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
3	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
4	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
5	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
6	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
7	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
8	no		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
9	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
10	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
11	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
12	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
13	no		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
14	no		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
15	no		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
16	no		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
17	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
18	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
19	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
20	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
21	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
22	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
23	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
24	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
25	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
26	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
27	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
28	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
29	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania
30	yes		self \$100 ft. 6 in. 70.	8 years	Danville, Va.								5' 8"	light	blue		Pennsylvania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinet Anichs Baeta, of the NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
 Lists or Manifests, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
 to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
 has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
 polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
 to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prosti-
 tution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

27th

day of

February

1903

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Refus Lounts*, Surgeon of the *AE D'ITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteenth* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *gouvernement* *Alban*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *February*, 190*3*.

at

Immigration Officer.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

894

7
4
7
3
2
7
6

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

REDDIT

sailing from

10.11.1905

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Alarico	Vincentino	24	m	single	no								
2	Squarini	Gerardo	18	m	single	no								
3	Amico, Raimondo	Giuseppe	18	m	single	no								
4	Di Gagliardi	Emilio	11	m	single	no								
5	Giordano	Antonio	14	m	single	no								
6	Di Torsello	Giuseppe	28	m	single	no								
7	Di Torsello	Luigi	19	m	single	no								
8	Di Torsello	Luigi	20	m	single	no								
9	Di Torsello	Luigi	24	m	single	no								
10	Di Torsello	Luigi	25	m	single	no								
11	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
12	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
13	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
14	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
15	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
16	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
17	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
18	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
19	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
20	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
21	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
22	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
23	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
24	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
25	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
26	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
27	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
28	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
29	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								
30	Di Torsello	Luigi	26	m	single	no								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE ITALIA

sailing from

10.10.1905

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	Alarcon	Victorino	24	m	single	no							
2	Squarier	David	18	m	single	no							
3	Varini Raimo	Carolina	18	f	single	no							
4	De Lario	Emilio	11	m	single	no							
5	Giorchini	Valentino	14	m	single	no							
6	Di Carolo	Antonio	18	m	single	no							
7	Calabrese	Adolfo	19	m	single	no							
8	Arguente	Luigi	10	m	single	no							
9	Giannotti	Costantino	14	m	single	no							
10	Andreoli	Giuseppe	18	m	single	no							
11	Deliauro	Carlo	18	m	single	no							
12	Corio	Emilio	16	m	single	no							
13	Bonifazi	Elvira	18	f	single	no							
14	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
15	Deo	Antonio	8	m	single	no							
16	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
17	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
18	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
19	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
20	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
21	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
22	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
23	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
24	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
25	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
26	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
27	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
28	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
29	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							
30	Deo	Antonio	10	m	single	no							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

147

, 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, contract, or understanding, or by any other means, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Enrico Amadio Costa*, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is *Twenty-two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *February*, 19*03*.

Enrico Amadio Costa
Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William S. Smith*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *February*, 19*13*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

- 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Inland future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	SECRETARIO	Vincenzo	58	m	Labourer	Yes			Catellana		NY Brooklyn
2	AVELLONE	Giuseppa	49	f	None	no					
3	SECRETARIO	Maria Antonia	18	f	None	no					
4	SECRETARIO	Casimiro	11	m	None	no					
5	SECRETARIO	Giuseppa	38	f	None	no					
6	VL 6m/161	Vincenzo	28	m	Labourer	no					
7	VL 314/65	Antonino	7	m	None	no					
8	SECRETARIO	Giuseppa	4	f	None	no					
9	SECRETARIO	Cataldo	2	m	None	no					
10	SECRETARIO	Giuseppa	57	f	None	no			Campofiorito		Conn Campofiorito
11	SECRETARIO	Domenico	60	m	Labourer	no					Conn
12	SECRETARIO	Giuseppa	56	f	None	no					
13	SECRETARIO	Giovanna	18	f	None	Yes					
14	SECRETARIO	Giuseppa	28	m	Labourer	Yes			Cataldo		Pa Sumner
15	SECRETARIO	Rosa wife	18	f	None	Yes					
16	SECRETARIO	Calogero	17	m	Labourer	no					
17	SECRETARIO	Gaetano	35	m	Labourer	no					
18	SECRETARIO	Stefano	20	m	Labourer	no					
19	SECRETARIO	Raffaele	22	m	Labourer	no			Palazolo		NY New York
20	SECRETARIO	Giuseppa	26	f	None	no					
21	SECRETARIO	Salvatore	36	m	Labourer	no					
22	SECRETARIO	Santo	40	m	Labourer	no					
23	SECRETARIO	Salvatore	23	m	Labourer	no					
24	SECRETARIO	Paolo	16	m	Labourer	no			Locata		Pa Sumner
25	SECRETARIO	Salvatore	17	m	Labourer	Yes					
26	SECRETARIO	Andrea	19	m	Labourer	no					
27	SECRETARIO	Vincenzo	17	m	Labourer	no					
28	SECRETARIO	Paquale	40	m	Labourer	Yes					
29	SECRETARIO	Salvatore	51	m	Labourer	no					
30	SECRETARIO	Angelo	38	m	Labourer	Yes					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

Arriving at Port of New York

24th February

1913

149

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	no		Daughter Segretario Concepcion					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
2	Yes	Husband	30		Daughter 19. West 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
3	Yes	Father	no		Sister as above					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
4	Yes	Father	no		Sister as above					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
5	Yes	Self	40	Yes 946.912 N.Y.	as above					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
6	Yes	Self	no		Wife of Segretario					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
7	Yes	Mother	no		Husband 17. West 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
8	Yes	Mother	no		Father 16. 98. 100. South Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
9	Yes	Mother	no		Father as above					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
10	Yes	Self	40	no	Father as above					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
11	Yes	Self	no		From France 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
12	Yes	Husband	no		From France 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
13	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
14	Yes	Self	Yes 946.910	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
15	Yes	Husband	30	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
17	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
18	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
19	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
20	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
22	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
29	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			
30	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law 470. Compagnie Generale					5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue			Castellon			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sheet *Modulo* *Master*, of the *RE D'ITALIA*, from *PALERMO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *found* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delius Louis, Surgeon of the RE U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 9th day of February, 1917.

at Manhattan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
31x1	Astinoro	Giuseppe	34	m m. laborer	yes			hicata	Wife Lucifina Marzullo	Ohio Sandusky
32x2	Salvicio	Angelo	41	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife Diogene Caracola	Ohio Cleveland
33x3	Mazzarbo	Domenico	41	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife Talora Mariagola	Ohio Sandusky
34x4	Marzullo	Giuseppe	21	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife Laura Giuseppe	Ohio Sandusky
35x5	Onorio	Gaspar	17	m s. laborer	yes			do	Wife Anna Onorio	N.Y. Brooklyn
36x6	hicata	Giuseppe	18	m s. laborer	no			do	Wife Sofia Piccolle	Ohio Cleveland
37x7	Thurinio	Giuseppe	28	m m. laborer	yes			do	Wife Gaucioforti	Ohio Sandusky
38x8	ha Tosa	Emanuele	33	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife Rosa Rosolia	N.Y. Buffalo
39x9	Giuseppino	Francesco	30	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife Angela Monopelle	Ohio Sandusky
40x10	Cardella	Giuseppe	17	m s. laborer	no			do	Wife Cecilio Grazia	N.Y. Brooklyn
41x11	Campauella	Giovanni	25	m m. laborer	no			Pakaxolo	Wife Ferruccio	New York
42x12	Barbieri	Sebastiana	33	f s. woman	yes			do	Wife Di Stefano	Massachusetts
43x13	Giuseppino	Amario	18	m s. laborer	no			Mineo	Wife	Massachusetts
44x14	Thurinio	Amario	26	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife	N.Y. Buffalo
45x15	Marzullo	Giuseppino	23	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife	Massachusetts
46x16	Marzullo	Francesco	40	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife Rosa Villanale	N.Y. Rochester
47x17	Blasandro	Caverio	25	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife Rosa	Massachusetts
48x18	Di Paola	Amario	11	m s. laborer	no			do	Wife	Massachusetts
49x19	Marzullo	Salvatore	10	m s. laborer	no			do	Wife	Massachusetts
50x20	Marzullo	Amario	5	m s. laborer	no			do	Wife	Massachusetts
51x21	Marzullo	Salvatore	9	m s. laborer	no			do	Wife	Massachusetts
52x22	Neupa	Luigi	23	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife	Massachusetts
53x23	Girolamo	Rosario	15	m s. laborer	no			do	Wife	Massachusetts
54x24	Ballierio	Calabrese	15	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife	Massachusetts
55x25	Bonaiuto	Rosario	17	m s. laborer	yes			do	Wife	Massachusetts
56x26	Salvatore	Giuseppe	27	m m. laborer	yes			do	Wife	Massachusetts
57x27	Marzullo	Giuseppe	27	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife	Massachusetts
58x28	Marzullo	Giuseppe	27	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife	Massachusetts
59x29	Marzullo	Giuseppe	27	m m. laborer	no			do	Wife	Massachusetts
60x30	Marzullo	Giuseppe	27	m m. laborer	yes			do	Wife	Massachusetts

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th February, 1913

151

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by mail or otherwise any money or other thing from any person or persons in any foreign country, or from any person or persons in this country, for the purpose of carrying on any business or other enterprise in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	23	no	Brother Angelo					5 2	Ruddy. Brown.		Locata			
2	Yes	Self	15	no	Brother Angelo					5	Dark. Brown		Locata			
3	Yes	Self	38	no	Brother Angelo					5 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
4	Yes	Self	21	no	Brother Angelo					5 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
5	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Angelo					5	Dark. Brown		Locata			
6	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Angelo					5 4	Dark. Brown		Locata			
7	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother Angelo					5 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
8	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					5 7	Dark. Brown		Locata			
9	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					5 7	Dark. Brown		Locata			
10	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					5 7	Dark. Brown		Locata			
11	Yes	Self	76	no	Brother Angelo					5 3	Dark. Brown		Locata			
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Angelo					4	Dark. Brown		Locata			
13	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Angelo					5	Dark. Brown		Locata			
14	Yes	Self	78	no	Brother Angelo					5	Dark. Brown		Locata			
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Angelo					5 1	Dark. Brown		Locata			
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Angelo					5 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
17	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Angelo					5	Dark. Brown		Locata			
18	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
19	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
20	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
21	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
22	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
23	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
24	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
25	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
26	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
27	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
28	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
29	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			
30	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo					4 2	Dark. Brown		Locata			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Amadio Master, of the RE ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1917,
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Reynolds L. Smith*, Surgeon of the *RE L. 1. 1. 1. 1.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Poland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *January*, 19*12*

at...

Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
61	Gina	26	m	labourer	no			biata	White Santa Margherita	NY New York
62	Ramundo	18	m	labourer	no			do	Father Ramundo	biata
63	Pixxo	44	m	labourer	no			do	White Rosa Meli	NY New York
64	Laumilleri	28	m	labourer	no			do	White Anata	NY New York
65	Pixxo	23	m	labourer	no			Palma	White Morgana	NY New York
66	Lo Guisier	40	m	labourer	no			do	White Rosa	NY New York
67	hauza	18	m	labourer	no			Naro	White	NY New York
68	Pirroffor	66	f	none	no			do	Wushan Colara Ignazio	NY New York
69	Infaro	23	m	labourer	no			do	White Enlli	NY New York
70	Germana	35	m	labourer	no			do	White Maiono	NY New York
71	balio	25	m	labourer	yes			do	White	NY New York
72	Pallella	22	m	labourer	no			biata	Father	NY New York
73	balio	18	m	labourer	no			Noro	Father	NY New York
74	Marono	22	m	labourer	no			do	White	NY New York
75	Scolaro	22	f	none	no			do	White	NY New York
76	balio	17	m	labourer	no			do	Father	NY New York
77	Scolaro	16	m	labourer	yes			do	Father	NY New York
78	Caputo	24	m	labourer	no			do	Father	NY New York
79	Gordone	21	m	labourer	no			do	White	NY New York
80	Calabrese	2	m	none	no			do	White	NY New York
81	Vivaldi	5	m	none	no			do	White	NY New York
82	Privello	24	m	labourer	no			do	White	NY New York
83	Scappidi	24	m	labourer	yes			do	White	NY New York
84	Scavari	16	m	labourer	no			do	White	NY New York
85	hauza	32	m	labourer	no			do	White	NY New York
86	Colara	16	m	labourer	yes			do	White	NY New York
87	Giuffe	19	m	labourer	no			do	White	NY New York
88	Scavari	16	m	labourer	no			do	White	NY New York
89	Scavari	21	m	labourer	no			do	White	NY New York
90	Lombro	29	m	labourer	no			do	White	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th February, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother in law, Giovanni Longo, 11 West 14th St. Buffalo					5	Dark Brown				Crete	
2	Yes	Self	25 no		Cousin, Nicholas Ralich, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown				Crete	
3	Yes	Self	35 no		Brother in law, Calogera Decima, Sandusky Ohio					4	10 fair Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
4	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Vincent, 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn					5	Dark Brown	Scars on the face			Crete	
5	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother in law, Joseph, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown	Scars on the face			Crete	
6	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
7	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
8	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
9	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown				Crete	
10	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
11	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown				Crete	
12	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
13	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
14	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
15	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
16	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
17	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
18	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
19	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
20	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					3	Dark Brown				Crete	
21	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					3	Dark Brown				Crete	
22	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					6	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
23	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown				Crete	
24	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
25	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown				Crete	
26	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
27	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown				Crete	
28	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					6	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
29	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	
30	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother, Angelo, 1002 204 Marquette Ohio					5	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead			Crete	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Amos Master, of the RE ITALIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913,
at My Immigration Office.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delphis Sounts, Surgeon of the RE D. 1111, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nation, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
91	Palillo	Francesco	32	m. m. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Ganga Giuseppe	New York
92	Roman	Giuseppe	35	m. m. labourer	no			do	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
93	Musso	Luigi	34	m. m. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
94	Di Brande	Giuseppe	20	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
95	Forri	Giuseppe	11	m. s. labourer	yes			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
96	Arato	Salvatore	16	m. m. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
97	Santangelo	Santo Paolo	11	m. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
98	Vaccaro	Pietro	19	m. s. labourer	yes			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
99	Consiglio	Francesco	28	m. m. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
100	Miso	Angelo	52	m. m. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
101	Polizzi	Antonino	31	m. m. labourer	yes			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
102	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
103	Polizzi	Giuseppe	15	m. s. none	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
104	Pucceri	Giuseppe	26	m. m. labourer	yes			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
105	Gavano	Antonino	11	m. s. labourer	yes			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
106	Muscato	Salvatore	32	m. m. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
107	Muscato	Salvatore	19	m. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
108	Marcuso Randa	Giuseppe	31	m. m. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
109	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
110	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
111	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
112	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
113	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
114	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
115	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
116	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
117	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
118	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
119	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do
120	Di Paolo	Francesca	32	f. s. labourer	no			Porto Empedocle	Wife Porto Empedocle	do

List

155

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 Feb February, 1913

1913									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 2	Dark Brown	Scar on the neck	Palo Alto, California
2	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 2	Dark Brown		Palo Alto, California
3	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
4	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			4 9	Dark Brown		Palo Alto, California
5	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 3	Dark Brown	Mild on the face	Palo Alto, California
6	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 1	Dark Brown		Palo Alto, California
7	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 9	Dark Brown		Palo Alto, California
8	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 4	Dark Brown	Mild on the face	Palo Alto, California
9	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 2	Dark Brown		Palo Alto, California
10	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 5	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
11	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 7	Dark Brown		Palo Alto, California
12	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 2	Dark Brown		Palo Alto, California
13	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
14	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			4 9	Dark Brown		Palo Alto, California
15	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
16	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 6	Dark Brown		Palo Alto, California
17	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 9	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
18	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 2	Dark Brown		Palo Alto, California
19	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 9	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
20	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 2	Dark Brown		Palo Alto, California
21	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			4 7	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
22	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 8	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
23	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 8	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
24	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 8	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
25	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 8	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
26	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 8	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
27	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 8	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
28	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 8	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
29	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 8	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California
30	Self	no	Brother in law, Benjamin Burzio 11 Mulberry St. New York			5 8	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palo Alto, California

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amico Mastio, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1913,
at Palermo,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William S. Sounts*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *January*, 191*8*

at *San Francisco*,
Immigration Officer.

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
121	Parino	Giovanni	26	m	labourer	no			Parino	father	Parino
122	Corallo	Raffaele	18	m	labourer	yes			do	father	do
123	Chesoni	Giuseppe	29	m	labourer	yes			do	Wife	do
124	Ciscione	Giovanni	26	m	labourer	no			do	father	do
125	deggio	Emmanuela	18	f	m	no			do	father in law	do
126	Castipinti	Giuseppe	29	m	labourer	yes	2-13-04 On 10-30-06		do	father	do
127	Garazzo	Salvatore	23	f	m	no	2-9-06/11 4/8/07 (501) 10-30-06		do	father in law	do
128	Parino	Francesco	43	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
129	Castipinti	Angelo	28	m	labourer	yes	11-25-02-27/41		do	father	do
130	Migliorisi	Samuel	20	m	labourer	no	11-14-09-1/2/37		do	father	do
131	Gulino	Vincenzo	19	m	labourer	no			do	father	do
132	Corallo	Giovanni	35	m	labourer	no	2-30-09-4-9-41/17-505		do	Wife	do
133	Corallo	Samuel	27	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
134	Bagliari	Raffaele	47	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
135	Parino	Giuseppe	47	m	labourer	yes			do	father	do
136	Parino	Cesariano	28	m	labourer	yes			do	Wife	do
137	Capello	Giovanni	27	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
138	Parino	Rosario	33	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
139	Parino	Luciano	23	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
140	Parino	Salvatore	23	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
141	Parino	Salvatore	20	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
142	Parino	Giuseppe	39	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
143	Parino	Giovanni	30	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
144	Parino	Giovanni	24	m	labourer	no			do	father	do
145	Parino	Emmanuela	26	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
146	Parino	Raffaele	27	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
147	Parino	Samuel	27	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
148	Parino	Giovanni	26	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
149	Parino	Angelo	26	m	labourer	no			do	Wife	do
150	Parino	Giovanni	28	m	labourer	no			do	father	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th February, 1913.

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	25 yrs 9/12 New York	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5 2	Dark Brown		Portugal		
2	yes	Self	34 no	Cousin Corallo Serafino			4 2	fair Brown		Portugal		
3	yes	Self	45 yrs 9/12 New York	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5 3	Dark Brown		Portugal		
4	yes	Self	25 yrs 9/12 New York	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5 11	fair Brown		Portugal		
5	yes	Brother	25 yrs 9/12 New York	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5 2	Dark Brown		Portugal		
6	yes	Self	150 yrs 9/12 New York	as above			4 6	Dark Brown		Portugal		
7	yes	Brother	25 yrs 9/12 New York	as above			4 2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Portugal		
8	yes	Self	25 yrs 9/12 New York	Cousin Parris Emanuel			5 9	fair Brown		Portugal		
9	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			4 10	Dark Brown		Portugal		
10	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			6 8	Dark Brown		Portugal		
11	yes	Self	35 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			4 8	Dark Brown		Portugal		
12	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5 2	Dark Brown		Portugal		
13	yes	Self	25 yrs 9/12 New York	Brother, Parris Emanuel			6 8	fair Brown		Portugal		
14	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			4 6	Dark Brown		Portugal		
15	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			4 2	Dark Brown		Portugal		
16	yes	Self	25 yrs 9/12 New York	Cousin Parris Emanuel			5 6	Dark Brown	Scar on the chin	Portugal		
17	yes	Self	25 yrs 9/12 New York	Cousin Parris Emanuel			5	Dark Brown		Portugal		
18	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Portugal		
19	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			4 2	Dark Brown		Portugal		
20	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			4 6	Dark Brown		Portugal		
21	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			4 4	Dark Brown		Portugal		
22	yes	Self	35 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5 2	Dark Brown		Portugal		
23	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5 4	Dark Brown		Portugal		
24	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5 2	Dark Brown		Portugal		
25	yes	Self	25 yrs 9/12 New York	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5 4	fair Brown		Portugal		
26	yes	Self	25 yrs 9/12 New York	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5 2	Dark Brown	Scar on chin	Portugal		
27	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5 10	Dark Brown		Portugal		
28	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5 10	Dark Brown		Portugal		
29	yes	Self	25 yrs 9/12 New York	Brother, Parris Emanuel			5	Dark Brown		Portugal		
30	yes	Self	25 no	Brother, Parris Emanuel			4 8	Dark Brown	Scar on the face	Portugal		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th February, 1913.

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 or more and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	\$25	Yes	9/1/12 New York	Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 2	Dark Brown		Prague			
2	Self	30	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					4 2	fair Brown		Prague			
3	Self	25	Yes	9/1/12 New York	Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 3	Dark Brown		Prague			
4	Self	100	Yes	9/1/12 New York	Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 11	fair Brown		Prague			
5	Brother				Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 2	Dark Brown		Prague			
6	Self	150	Yes	9/1/12 New York	as above					4 6	Dark Brown		Prague			
7	Brother				as above					4 2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Prague			
8	Self	25	Yes	9/1/12 New York	Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 9	fair Brown		Prague			
9	Self	25	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					4 10	Dark Brown		Prague			
10	Self	25	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					6 8	Dark Brown		Prague			
11	Self	30	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					4 8	Dark Brown		Prague			
12	Self	25	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 2	Dark Brown		Prague			
13	Self	25	Yes	9/1/12 New York	Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					6 8	fair Brown		Prague			
14	Self	10	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					4 6	Dark Brown		Prague			
15	Self	95	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					4 7	Dark Brown		Prague			
16	Self	25	Yes	9/1/12 New York	Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 6	Dark Brown	Scar on the chin	Prague			
17	Self	25	Yes	9/1/12 New York	Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5	Dark Brown		Prague			
18	Self	25	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Prague			
19	Self	35	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					4 2	Dark Brown		Prague			
20	Self	25	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					4 6	Dark Brown		Prague			
21	Self	25	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					4 4	Dark Brown		Prague			
22	Self	30	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 2	Dark Brown		Prague			
23	Self	25	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 4	Dark Brown		Prague			
24	Self	25	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 2	Dark Brown		Prague			
25	Self	25	Yes	9/1/12 New York	Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 4	fair Brown		Prague			
26	Self	25	Yes	9/1/12 New York	Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 2	Dark Brown	Scar on chin	Prague			
27	Self	25	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 10	Dark Brown		Prague			
28	Self	25	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5 10	Dark Brown		Prague			
29	Self	25	Yes	9/1/12 New York	Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					5	Dark Brown		Prague			
30	Self	25	no		Brother, Giovanni Emanuele					4 8	Dark Brown	Scar on the face	Prague			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Amadio Costa, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1913,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Delius L. Conato*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, *Salerno Houmalt*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Salerno*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *February*, 19*13*.

at.....

Immigration Officer.

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

206
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
151	* Bi Grandi	Emilio	13	m m	laborer	no		Paraguay	Wife Emma Maria	Chicago
152	* Curioni	Rosario	21	m m	laborer	no		do	Wife	Chicago
153	* Antoci	Giuseppe	23	m m	laborer	yes		do	father	Chicago
154	* Turato	Emilio	17	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
155	* Curioni	Emilio	21	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
156	* Mucalotta	Emilio	18	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
157	* Boretto	Rosario	16	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
158	* Boretto	Giuseppe	23	m m	laborer	yes		do	father	Chicago
159	* Vincione	Giuseppe	23	m m	laborer	yes		do	father	Chicago
160	* Curioni	Emilio	21	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
161	* Curioni	Emilio	17	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
162	* Curioni	Emilio	19	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
163	* Curioni	Emilio	30	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
164	* Curioni	Emilio	34	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
165	* Curioni	Emilio	45	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
166	* Curioni	Emilio	21	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
167	* Cappannello	Emilio	30	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
168	* Borronetti	Emilio	28	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
169	* Curioni	Emilio	19	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
170	* Spitali	Emilio	25	m m	laborer	yes		do	father	Chicago
171	* Curioni	Emilio	20	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
172	* Curioni	Emilio	24	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
173	* Curioni	Emilio	18	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
174	* Curioni	Emilio	31	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
175	* Curioni	Emilio	25	m m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
176	* Curioni	Emilio	26	f m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
177	* Curioni	Emilio	23	m m	laborer	yes		do	father	Chicago
178	* Curioni	Emilio	21	m m	laborer	yes		do	father	Chicago
179	* Curioni	Emilio	19	f m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago
180	* Curioni	Emilio	22	f m	laborer	no		do	father	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York24th February, 1915.

153

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	28	Brother in law, New York					5	1	Dark	Brown	Argentina
2	Yes Self	25	Brother in law, New York					5	2	Dark	Brown	Argentina
3	Yes Self	48	Brother in law, New York					5	1	Dark	Brown	Argentina
4	Yes Self	21	Brother in law, New York					5	0	Dark	Brown	Argentina
5	Yes Self	34	Brother in law, New York					5	2	Dark	Brown	Argentina
6	Yes Self	25	Brother in law, New York					5	8	Dark	Brown	Argentina
7	Yes Self	30	Brother in law, New York					5	1	Dark	Brown	Argentina
8	Yes Self	21	Brother in law, New York					5	1	Dark	Brown	Argentina
9	Yes Self	21	Brother in law, New York					5	1	Dark	Brown	Argentina
10	Yes Self	25	Brother in law, New York					5	1	Dark	Brown	Argentina
11	Yes Self	25	Brother in law, New York					5	2	Dark	Brown	Argentina
12	Yes Self	25	Brother in law, New York					5	4	Dark	Brown	Argentina
13	Yes Self	25	Brother in law, New York					5	11	Dark	Brown	Argentina
14	Yes Self	25	Brother in law, New York					5	2	Dark	Brown	Argentina
15	Yes Self	50	Brother in law, New York					5	4	Dark	Brown	Argentina
16	Yes Self	30	Brother in law, New York					5	2	Dark	Brown	Argentina
17	Yes Self	30	Brother in law, New York					5	4	Dark	Brown	Argentina
18	Yes Self	25	Brother in law, New York					5	2	Dark	Brown	Argentina
19	Yes Self	25	Brother in law, New York					5	4	Dark	Brown	Argentina
20	Yes Self	30	Brother in law, New York					5	4	Dark	Brown	Argentina
21	Yes Self	25	Brother in law, New York					5	10	Dark	Brown	Argentina
22	Yes Self	34	Brother in law, New York					6	1	Dark	Brown	Argentina
23	Yes Self	25	Brother in law, New York					5	2	Dark	Brown	Argentina
24	Yes Self	70	Brother in law, New York					5	10	Dark	Brown	Argentina
25	Yes Self	100	Brother in law, New York					5	2	Dark	Brown	Argentina
26	Yes Self	25	Brother in law, New York					5	2	Dark	Brown	Argentina
27	Yes Self	35	Brother in law, New York					5	4	Dark	Brown	Argentina
28	Yes Self	30	Brother in law, New York					5	5	Dark	Brown	Argentina
29	Yes Self	30	Brother in law, New York					5	2	Dark	Brown	Argentina
30	Yes Self	34	Brother in law, New York					5	2	Dark	Brown	Argentina

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York27th February, 1915.

153

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 1	Dark brown		Regina
2	Yes self	30 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
3	Yes self	40 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
4	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
5	Yes self	30 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
6	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
7	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
8	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
9	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
10	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
11	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
12	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
13	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
14	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
15	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
16	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
17	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
18	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
19	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
20	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
21	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
22	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
23	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
24	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
25	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
26	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
27	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
28	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
29	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina
30	Yes self	25 no	Yes New York	Brother in law, James J. Salvatore					5 2	Dark brown		Regina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Enrich Amato of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **PALEMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ~~make~~ *make* a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *January*, 19*13*,
at _____
_____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Delfino Sordani*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteenth* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* *government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *January*, 19 *13*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
181	Montalto	Benedetto	44	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	White Maria	La Cisterna
182	Bellinica	Carmelo	23	m	Labourer	yes			Castroale	Father Bellinica Francesco	Las Palmas NON IMM
183	Grovato	Antonino	23	m	Labourer	yes			Castroale	Father Grovato Fortunato	Hamilton
184	Mandanic	Salvatore	18	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Father Mandanic Andrea	Las Palmas
185	Buccheri	Carmelo	35	m	Labourer	no	DISCHARGED		Castroale	Father Buccheri Giuseppe	Las Palmas
186	Buccheri	Luigi	29	m	Labourer	yes			Castroale	Father Buccheri Giuseppe	San Hamilton
187	Rao	Rosario	22	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Father Rao Carmelo	Las Palmas
188	Matthrocchi	Antonino	23	m	Labourer	no	DISCHARGED		Castroale	Sister Matthrocchi Carmelo	St. Peter's
189	Bellinica	Antonino	18	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Father Bellinica Francesco	Las Palmas NON IMM
190	Gambino	Giovanni	43	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Wife Sera Anna	Hamilton
191	Rossello	Vito	33	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Father Rossello Giuseppe	Las Palmas
192	Sofia	Carmela	50	f	None	no			Castroale		Las Palmas
193	Rao	Giovanni	16	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Mother Scipio Agata	Las Palmas
194	Miano	Angelo	17	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Father Miano Giuseppe	Las Palmas
195	Levi	Carmelo	17	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Father Levi Antonino	Hamilton
196	Levi	Antonino	24	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Mother Miano Concetta	Las Palmas
197	Busti	Salvatore	17	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Father Busti Giuseppe	Las Palmas
198	Boncaldo	Giuseppe	33	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Father Boncaldo Antonino	Hamilton
199	Rao	Andrea	16	m	Labourer	yes			Castroale	Father Rao Salvatore	Las Palmas
200	Spasaro	Filippo	35	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Father Spasaro Fortunato	Las Palmas
201	Mandanic	Giuseppe	35	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Father Mandanic Angelo	Las Palmas
202	Chiofalo	Giuseppe	33	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Father Chiofalo Domenico	Las Palmas
203	Fazio	Calogero	25	m	Labourer	yes			Castroale	Father Fazio Angelo	La Cisterna
204	Gricoli	Raimondo	25	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Father Gricoli Vincenzo	St. Buffalo
205	Gricoli	Diego	38	m	Labourer	yes			Castroale	Father Gricoli Vincenzo	St. Buffalo
206	Harbo	Serafina	18	f	None	no			Castroale	Margarina Wife Margine Maria	Wash Boston
207	Amato	Mattia	20	f	None	no			Castroale	Barcano Tizio Luigi	St. Palermo
208	Amato	Libaria	17	f	None	no			Castroale		St. Palermo
209	Amato	Francesco	11	m	None	no			Castroale		St. Palermo
210	Pelligiovanni	Salvatore	25	m	Labourer	no			Castroale	Mordica Wife Agata Vincenza	St. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th February, 1913.

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	25 no	Brother Montalto Michele Box 185 Austonia, B.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scar on nose	Saltanipha			
2	Self	25 no	Cousin Depasquale Antonio Dundas Can			5 7	Fair Brown		Castroville			
3	Self	30 Yes 908 911 Hamilton	Cousin Bony Mangano 16. Broadway St. Hamilton Ind Can			5 2	Fair Brown Grey		Castroville			
4	Self	25 no	Cousin Spararo Carmelo Dundas Can			5 2	Fair Brown Grey		Castroville			
5	Self	30 Yes 908 911 Boston	Cousin Scilipato Philipponeri Box 142 Dundas Can			5 2	Fair Brown		Castroville			
6	Self	25 Yes 909 912 Masf	Brother in law Ruffello Carmelo Hamilton Ind Can			5 6	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Castroville			
7	Self	25 no	Uncle Depasquale Domenico Can			5 7	Dark Black		Castroville			
8	Self	25 no	Cousin Amatorecci Rosario Asteria N.Y.			5 2	Fair Brown		Castroville			
9	Self	25 no	Cousin Depasquale Antonio Dundas Ind Can			5 2	Fair Brown		Castroville			
10	Self	25 Yes 908 Baltimore	Relative Minato Sergio Hamilton Ind Can			5 3	Fair Brown Grey		Castroville			
11	Self	30 Yes 909 912 Hamilton	Brother Ruffello Carmelo Hamilton Ind Can			5 2	Dark Brown		Castroville			
12	Self		Brother in law as above						Castroville			
13	Self	25 no	Brother Rao Salvatore Can			5 2	Fair Brown Grey		Castroville			
14	Self	25 no	Cousin Mandanici Salvatore Dundas Ind Can			5 2	White Black Grey		Castroville			
15	Self	30 no	Cousin Mangano Bony 16. Broadway St. Hamilton Ind Can			4 10	Fair Brown Grey		Castroville			
16	Self	25 no	Cousin Mandanici Salvatore Dundas Ind Can			5 8	Fair Brown Grey		Castroville			
17	Self	25 no	Cousin Bony Giuseppe Can			5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Grey		Castroville			
18	Self	25 no	Cousin Barresi Vito Hamilton Ind Can			5 7	Fair Brown Grey		Castroville			
19	Self	25 no	Cousin as above			5 7	Fair Brown Grey		Castroville			
20	Self	30 Yes 908 911 Dundas	Brother Spararo Carmelo Dundas Ind Can			5 8	Fair Brown	Mole on cheek	Castroville			
21	Self	25 Yes 909 Albany	Cousin Mandanici Salvatore Dundas Ind Can			5 2	Fair Brown		Castroville			
22	Self	30 Yes 909 911 N.Y.	Brother in law Bony Giuseppe Can			5 8	Dark Brown Grey		Castroville			
23	Self	25 no	Cousin Capraro Rosario 123. West St. Boston Pa			5 1 1/2	Dark Brown		Castroville			
24	Self	25 no	Cousin Carrinello Salvatore Box 142. Buffalo N.Y.			5 1	Dark Brown	Scar on nose	Castroville			
25	Self	30 no	Cousin Amari 5 North Boston Masf			5 10	Fair Brown		Marguerite			
26	Self	no	Husband Aurato Salvatore Box 143. Belle Vernon Pa			5 4	Fair Brown		Cassano			
27	Mother	no	Father as above						Cassano			
28	Mother	60 no	Father as above						Cassano			
29	Mother	no	Father as above						Cassano			
30	Self	25 no	Cousin Viola Michele 183 First Av. New York			5 4	Dark Brown		Castroville			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Amos Martin, of the RE E. 1111, from RE E. 1111, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, found in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1913,
at RE E. 1111,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Reffino Lombr*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 19*13*

at

Immigration Officer.

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
211	* Alfano Anna	30	✓	Wife	no	Liaucians		Mother Marino Maddalena	His Allensville	
212	* D'Anna Gaetano	14	✓	None	no					
213	* D'Anna Antonino	10	✓	None	no					
214	* D'Anna Salvatore	8	✓	None	no					
215	* D'Anna Cosimo	6	✓	None	no					
216	* D'Anna Francesco	2	✓	None	no					
217	* Cardiano Giovanni	18	✓	Labourer	no	Modica		Father Landano Giorgio	NY New York	
218	* Cicala Giuseppe	20	✓	None	no	S. Ceresa		Father Cicala Vincenzo	NY New York	
219	* Cicala Cosimo	24	✓	Labourer	yes			Father as above		
220	* Giannetto Grazia	30	✓	None	no					
221	* Limeraglia Giuseppe	29	✓	Labourer	yes	Pikera		Wife & Liberto Giuseppe	NY New York	
222	* Abruzzo Francesco	29	✓	Labourer	no			Wife Montalbano Carmela		
223	* Limeraglia Carmelo	31	✓	Labourer	no			Wife Lucchiana Nino		
224	* Gammurro Pietro	28	✓	Labourer	no	Campobello		Father Gammurro Domenico	NY New York	
225	* Biondi Barbara	31	✓	None	yes					
226	* Biondi Francesco	40	✓	Labourer	no	Licata		Wife Licata Carmela	His Cleveland	
227	* Demareo Antonino	30	✓	Labourer	no			Wife Vecchio Angela		
228	* Vedita Gaetano	28	✓	Labourer	no			Wife Scipione Giuseppe	NY New York	
229	* Licata Angelo	18	✓	Labourer	no			Mother Simareo Ruggina	His Cleveland	
230	* Palermo Angelina	18	✓	None	yes			Father Palermo Giovanni	NY New York	
231	* Tucherca Santo	18	✓	None	no					
232	* Vitanzo Maria	31	✓	None	no					
233	* Sidoti Pietro	40	✓	Labourer	no					
234	* Ciaro Giuseppe	21	✓	Labourer	no					
235	* Maida Vincenzo	17	✓	Labourer	no					
236	* Lazzaro Calogero	17	✓	Labourer	no					
237	* Lanza Benedetto	30	✓	Labourer	no					
238	* Mantarro Antonino	29	✓	None	no					
239	* Mantarro Agatina	21	✓	None	no					
240	* Giannone Giorgio	18	✓	Labourer	yes					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York24th February1913

163

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	60	no	Husband & Anna Offroy					5	Dark Brown			Buenos Aires			
2	Yes	Mother	no	no	father									Argentina			
3	Yes	Mother	no	no	father									Argentina			
4	Yes	Mother	no	no	father									Argentina			
5	Yes	Mother	no	no	father									Argentina			
6	Yes	Mother	no	no	father									Argentina			
7	Yes	Self	25	no	as above									Argentina			
8	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Vian					5	10 Dark Brown			Modena			
9	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Vian					5	2 1/2 Fair Brown			S. Berona			
10	Yes	Husband	30	no	Uncle as above					5	4 Fair Brown			S. Berona			
11	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	3 1/2 Dark Black Brown	Mole on face		S. Berona			
12	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	6 Fair Brown	Scar on cheek		S. Berona			
13	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	3 1/2 Dark Brown	Mole on cheek		S. Berona			
14	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	4 1/2 Fair Brown	Scar on the eye		S. Berona			
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	4 Dark Brown			S. Berona			
16	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	5 Dark Brown	Mole on cheek		S. Berona			
17	Yes	Self	15	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	3 1/2 Fair Brown			S. Berona			
18	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	2 Fair Brown	Scar on forehead		S. Berona			
19	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	3 1/2 Dark Brown			S. Berona			
20	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	3 1/2 Dark Brown			S. Berona			
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	2 Fair Brown	Scar on forehead		S. Berona			
22	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	2 1/2 Pale Brown			S. Berona			
23	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	7 1/2 Dark Brown			S. Berona			
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	4 Rusty Brown			S. Berona			
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					4	9 Fair Brown	Scar on forehead		S. Berona			
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	3 1/2 Fair Brown			S. Berona			
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	3 1/2 Fair Brown			S. Berona			
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	3 1/2 Fair Brown			S. Berona			
29	Yes	Self	30	yes	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	3 1/2 Fair Brown			S. Berona			
30	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother in law Macaluso Vincenza					5	3 1/2 Fair Brown			S. Berona			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the BE. C. T. H., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfred Lounsbury*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at.....

27th day of *February*, 19*13*

Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex, or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
241	Mantano	Paolo	27	m	Labourer	Yes		S. Bureau	Father Mantano, S. Bureau	NY	Albany
242	Ciraulo	Domènica	18	f	None	Yes					
243	Moschella	Santa	43	f	None	no			Husband Ciraulo, Canneto		
244	Ciraulo	Giovanni	17	m	None	no					
245	Ciraulo	Enrico	3	m	None	no					
246	Ciraulo	Salvatore	5	m	None	no					
247	Calabrese	Giuseppe	27	m	Labourer	Yes		Modica	Father Calabrese, Salvatore	NY	Buffalo
248	Grasca	Angelo	16	m	Labourer	no		Modica	Father Grasca, Vincenzo		
249	Giamone	Antonino	27	m	Labourer	Yes			Wife Brigitte Evangelista	NY	Brooklyn
250	Luraci	Santo	24	m	Labourer	no		Campofino	Father Luraci, Antonino	Pa	Phila
251	Pellara	Giovanni	17	m	Labourer	no		Comiso	Father Pellara, Giuseppe	NY	New York
252	Rimmaro	Vincenzo	26	m	Labourer	no			Wife Meli, Teresa		
253	Gulino	Salvatore	43	m	Labourer	Yes			Wife Casibba, Nunziata		
254	Gulino	Paolo	16	m	Labourer	Yes					
255	Spicito	Maria	28	f	None	no		Castrofiglio	Brother Spicito, Salvatore		
256	Sammaritano	Giovanna	2	f	None	no					
257	Di Stefano	Salvatore	24	m	Labourer	no		Comiso	Mother Rimmaro, Giuseppe		
258	Romano	Vincenzo	25	m	Labourer	Yes		Petraperzia	Father Romano, Pietro		
259	Margolot	Giuseppe	19	m	Labourer	no			Mother Marullo, Rosa		
260	Di Anna	Andrea	19	m	Labourer	no		Petraperzia	Mother Di Anna, Maria		
261	Brigione	Salvatore	31	m	Labourer	no		Petraperzia	Wife Flori, Lucetta		
262	Pitino	Sebastiano	24	m	Labourer	no		Verzallo	Wife Colomba, Rosa		Buffalo
263	Pipellino	Giuseppe	26	m	Labourer	Yes		Verzallo	Mother Buscemi, Rosa	NY	Kansas City
264	Simora	Giovanna	27	f	None	no		Petraperzia	Mother Simora, Carmela	NY	New York
265	Laudicea	Salvatore	4	m	None	no					
266	Spalma	Salvatore	18	m	Labourer	no					
267	Calzone	Giuseppe	28	m	Labourer	no			Wife Mamilla, Virginia		New York
268	Caja	Giovanni	34	m	Labourer	Yes			Wife Sofia, Rosa		
269	Arena	Salvatore	17	m	Labourer	no		Barragana	Father Arena, Giovanni	Pa	Franklin
270	Lauze	Antonino	38	m	Labourer	no			Wife Balsano, Maria	Pa	Leokadia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th February, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes 1892	Albania	Cousin Brinarich Lanti Green St 121 Albany N.Y.		5	Fair Brown Blue			Shessee		
2	Husband	Yes		Cousin as above						S. Gussa		
3	Self	Yes		Nephew Spadaro Gomaso 68 Arch St Albany N.Y.		5 1/2	Fair Gray Brown			S. Gussa		
4	Mother	Yes		Cousin as above						S. Gussa		
5	Mother	Yes		Cousin as above						S. Gussa		
6	Mother	Yes		Cousin as above						S. Gussa		
7	Self	Yes 1892	Pittsfield	Cousin Calabrese Gussio 32 West St Pittsfield Mass		5 1/2	Fair Brown		Scar on the eye	Modica		
8	Self	Yes		Brother Sparaco Giovanni Pittsfield Mass		4 1/2	Fair Brown			Modica		
9	Self	Yes 1892	Longview	Cousin Buscetta Corsetti 6 Cataract Ave Longview Pa		5 1/2	Dark Brown			Modica		
10	Self	Yes 1892	Phila	Cousin Pizzi Pasquale 821 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa		5 1/2	Dark Brown			Longview		
11	Self	Yes		Relative Sclafani Giovanni 34 Mulberry St New York		5	Buddy Brown Blue		Mole on cheek	Comiso		
12	Self	Yes		Cousin Risco Carmelo as above		5 6	Buddy Brown		Scar on the eye	Comiso		
13	Self	Yes 1892	Wash	Cousin Sclafani Giovanni as above		5 6	Fair Brown			Ragusa		
14	Father	Yes		Cousin as above						Ragusa		
15	Self	Yes 1892	N.Y.	Husband Sammaritano Antonio 311 East 54th St New York		5 1/2	Buddy Brown		Scar on nose	Castellana		
16	Mother	Yes		Father as above						Castellana		
17	Self	Yes		Cousin Lago Salvatore 10 Bruce St New York		5 1/2	Buddy Brown			Comiso		
18	Self	Yes		Brother as above		5 7	Fair Brown			Parrapang		
19	Self	Yes		27 Stanton St New York		5 1/2	Dark Brown		Mole on cheek	Parrapang		
20	Self	Yes		Cousin Buncello Gussio 29-33 Stanton St New York		5 7	Dark Brown			Parrapang		
21	Self	Yes 1892	N.Y.	Nephew Gagliano Francesco 71 Mulberry St New York		5 2	Dark Brown			P. Longview		
22	Self	Yes 1892	N.Y.	Brother in law Colombo Luigi 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.		5 2	Fair Brown			Pozzallo		
23	Self	Yes		Brother Pipellino Matteo Kansas City Mo		5 1/2	Dark Brown		Scar on the eye	Castellana		
24	Self	Yes		Husband Landino Guiseppe 71 Mulberry St New York		5 2	Fair Brown		Mole on nose	P. Longview		
25	Mother	Yes		Father as above						P. Longview		
26	Self	Yes		Cousin Capuano Guiseppe 118 1/2 Ave St Buffalo N.Y.		5 2	Dark Brown		Scar on cheek	P. Longview		
27	Self	Yes 1892	N.Y.	Brother Gagliano Pasquale 71 Mulberry St New York		5 2	Dark Black Brown		Scar on chin	P. Longview		
28	Self	Yes		Brother in law Caci Calogero as above		5 2	Dark Brown		Scar on the eye	Raffaello		
29	Self	Yes		Brother Gussio Gussio Rose 277 Franklin Pa		5 8	Dark Brown		Scar on face	Parrapang		
30	Self	Yes 1892	Pa	Brother Lampo Angelo Lewistown Pa		5 1	Dark Black Brown		Scar on forehead	Parrapang		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amadeo Manto, of the RE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Delfino Souto*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *Government*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *February*, 19*19*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
271	1. Susino	Francisco	24	✓ m s	Yes	Italy		Pozzallo	Father Susino Antonio	NY Brooklyn
272	2. La Bona	Pasquale	33	✓ m s	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	Mother Napoli Giovanni	Mo St Louis
273	3. Lynetti	Rosa	26	✓ f s	Yes	Italy				
274	4. La Bona	Giovanna	17	✓ f s	Yes	Italy				
275	5. Calvaruso	F. Paolo	23	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
276	6. Merino	Mariano	23	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
277	7. Conighiano	Vito	17	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
278	8. Lurrieri	Salvatore	27	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
279	9. Calverone	Antonino	27	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
280	10. Randazzo	Salvatore	39	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
281	11. De Lisi	Francesco	37	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
282	12. Baricoppo	Salvatore	31	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
283	13. Camarano	Giuseppe	21	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
284	14. Proccasabra	Giuseppe	33	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
285	15. Gyrato	Orazio	26	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
286	16. Lovicchio	Giuseppe	40	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
287	17. Lauretta	Pietro	26	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
288	18. Luria	Filippo	20	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
289	19. Puliafio	Domenico	28	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
290	20. Roselli	Luigi	16	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
291	21. Di Caro	Angelo	18	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
292	22. Bonanno	Antonino	28	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
293	23. Agosta	Santo	34	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
294	24. Di Stefano	Salvatore	32	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
295	25. Giusice	Giuseppe	22	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
296	26. Coruso	Luigi	38	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
297	27. Arzarelli	Luigi	17	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
298	28. Carisafulli	Anna	30	✓ f s	Yes	Italy				
299	29. Carifero	Domenico	26	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				
300	30. Pagano	Antonino	37	✓ m s	Yes	Italy				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th February, 1913.

167

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No		Brother Vincenzo				5 5/8	Dark Brown		Pozzallo
2	Self	Yes	Yes 40 6/11	St. Louis	Cousin Cristofoli Vincenzo				5 2	Fair Brown Grey		Castelvetrano
3	Husband	Yes	30		Cousin Morgan St. Louis Mo							Castelvetrano
4	Father	Yes			Cousin as above							Castelvetrano
5	Self	Yes	25		Cousin Michel Gaetano				5 5	Dark Black Hair		Alcamo
6	Self	Yes	30	no	121 Superior St. Albany N.Y.				5 6	Dark Brown Blue		Alcamo
7	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother in law Michel G. B. B.				5 1/2	Dark Brown	Scars on the lips	Alcamo
8	Self	Yes	30	Yes 9/10/92	Brother Vincenzo				5 6	Dark Brown	Mole on cheek	Alcamo
9	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 7	Fair Brown		Alcamo
10	Self	Yes	30	Yes 24/9/92	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 6	Dark Brown		Alcamo
11	Self	Yes	25	Yes 24/9/92	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
12	Self	Yes	25	Yes 24/9/92	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
13	Husband	Yes	30	Yes 24/9/92	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
14	Self	Yes	30	Yes 24/9/92	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
15	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
16	Self	Yes	25	Yes 24/9/92	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
17	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
18	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
19	Self	Yes	25	Yes 24/9/92	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
20	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
21	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
22	Self	Yes	25	Yes 24/9/92	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
23	Self	Yes	25	Yes 24/9/92	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
24	Self	Yes	25	Yes 24/9/92	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
25	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
26	Self	Yes	25	Yes 24/9/92	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
27	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
28	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
29	Self	Yes	25	Yes 24/9/92	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo
30	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo				5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amico Amato, of the RE U..., from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1913,
at _____

Amato Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfons Louno*, Surgeon of the *ITALIA*, *Living Household*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eighteenth* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* design number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *February*, 19*13*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
301	* Santoro	Gennaro	30	✓	m m labourer	no		St. Charles	Father Santoro Domenico	New York
302	* Biondo	Stefania	37	✓	f m none	no		do	Father in law S. Frattello	do
303	* Longhitano	Menedetto	36	✓	f m none	no		do	Sister as above	do
304	* Turi	Marianna	40	✓	f s none	no		do	Mother Bruno Rosario	do
305	* Tulli	Landolfo	31	✓	m m labourer	no		St. Lucia	Wife Maria Fortunata	St. Albans
306	* Lavora	Giovanni	26	✓	m m labourer	no		St. Charles	Wife di Gregorio Francesco	N.Y. Brooklyn
307	* Cipraro	Giovanni	25	✓	m m labourer	no		do	Wife Corrallo	do
308	* Motta	Francisco	26	✓	m m labourer	no		St. Charles	Wife di Vincenzo	St. Albans
309	* Mainone	Mario	24	✓	m s labourer	yes		St. Lucia	Father Fortunato	St. Albans
310	* Ceibilia	Antonino	26	✓	m m labourer	no		do	Wife Parisi	St. Albans
311	* Barrera	Angelo	40	✓	m m labourer	no		St. Charles	Wife Giovanni Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn
312	* Mangiacapice	Salvatore	19	✓	m s labourer	yes		St. Charles	Father Paolo Mangiacapice	St. Albans
313	* Luvrilli	Salvatore	18	✓	m s labourer	no		do	Father Pasquale Torres	St. Albans
314	* Mierstor	Sebastiano	18	✓	m s labourer	yes		do	Father Annunzio	St. Albans
315	* Calati	Luigi Nicola	25	✓	m m labourer	no		St. Charles	Wife Artino	St. Albans
316	* Scaglione	Leice	41	✓	m m labourer	no		St. Charles	Wife Liboria	St. Albans
317	* Camporeale	Giuseppe	52	✓	m m labourer	no		do	Wife Scaglione	St. Albans
318	* Sinacore	Baldassare	42	✓	m m labourer	no		St. Charles	Wife	St. Albans
319	* Martino	Pietro	21	✓	f s none	no		do	Father Pietro	St. Albans
320	* Imparato	Giuseppe	24	✓	m s labourer	no		do	Father	St. Albans
321	* Pernice	Giuseppe	18	✓	f s none	no		do	Father	St. Albans
322	* La Grassa	Antonina	49	✓	f m none	no		do		do
323	* Pernice	Francesca	25	✓	f s none	no		do		do
324	* Pernice	Assalia	14	✓	f s none	no		do		do
325	* Pernice	Salvatore	12	✓	m s none	no		do		do
326	* La Grassa	Giuseppe	20	✓	m s labourer	no		do	Father Salvatore	do
327	* La Grassa	Giuseppe	22	✓	m s labourer	yes		do	Wife	do
328	* Crivieri	Giuseppe	28	✓	m m labourer	no		do	Father Crivieri	do
329	* Barone	Vincenzo	27	✓	m m labourer	no		do	Wife Rosa	St. Albans
330	* Barone	Vincenzo	22	✓	f s labourer	no		do	Uncle	St. Albans

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th February, 1913

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$50	yes 9-12 New York	brother in law, Caravelli, Benedetto 179 22 Ave. Port. New York					5 2	Dark Brown			S. Frattello		
2	yes	Busham												S. Frattello		
3	yes	Self	25	yes 9-12 New York	as above Busham, Niccardi, Salvatore 20 Ave. 9-11 W. Ave. New York					5 4	Fair Brown			S. Frattello		
4	yes	Self	25	yes 10-12 New York	brother, Vasi, Rosalio 218 E. 107 St. New York					6 8	Dark Brown			S. Frattello		
5	yes	Self	25	yes 9-11 Pittsburg	brother, Kull, John 616 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa					4 10	Dark Brown	Wound on the chin		S. Lucia		
6	yes	Self	25	yes 9-12 Brooklyn	Cousin, Herrera, Francisco 13 Dequo St. Brooklyn					5 8	Dusky Brown			Poppallo		
7	yes	Self	25	no	Uncle, Salvatore, Bellacordo 141 Union St. Brooklyn					5 3	Dusky Brown			Poppallo		
8	no	Self	15	yes 9-12 Easton Pa	Cousin, Rosario, 300 West 123 St. Easton Pa					6 1	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead		S. Lucia		
9	yes	Self	50	yes 9-12 Montreal	Cousin, Santo, Romano 24 Imperial Ave. Montreal Can.					4 8	Dark Black	Wound on the face		S. Lucia		
10	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin, Vincenzo, La Spada 108 St. Montreal Can.					5 2	Pale Black			S. Lucia		
11	yes	Self	100	yes 9-12 Brooklyn	brother, Barera, Francesco 133 1/2 Broadway Brooklyn					6 6	Dusky Brown			Poppallo		
12	yes	Self	25	no	brother, Paolo, Serafino 302 15th St. Brooklyn					5 4	Dark Brown			S. Lucia		
13	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin, Paolo, Giuseppe 12 74 Common St. Lawrence Mass					5 2	Fair Brown			S. Lucia		
14	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin, Cavallaro, Paolo 133 1/2 Canal St. New York					5 2	Fair Brown			S. Lucia		
15	yes	Self	25	no	brother, Antonio 2203 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio					4 6	Dark Brown			S. Lucia		
16	yes	Self	35	yes 9-12 Detroit	brother, in law, 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.					5 2	Fair Brown			S. Lucia		
17	yes	Self	50	yes 9-12 Brooklyn	brother, Mariano 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.					4 9	Fair Brown			S. Lucia		
18	yes	Self	25	no	brother, Giuseppe 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.					5 1	Dusky Brown			S. Lucia		
19	yes	Self	25	no	brother, Martino, Giorgio 257 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn					4	Dusky Brown			S. Lucia		
20	yes	Self	25	no	brother, in law, 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.					5 4	Dark Brown	Wound on the face		S. Lucia		
21	yes	Self	25	no	brother, in law, 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.					4 9	Dusky Brown			S. Lucia		
22	yes	Self	50	no	brother, in law, 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.					5	Dark Brown	Scar on the face		S. Lucia		
23	yes	Mother			brother, in law, 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.									S. Lucia		
24	yes	do			brother, in law, 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.									S. Lucia		
25	yes	do			brother, in law, 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.									S. Lucia		
26	yes	Self	25	no	brother, in law, 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.									S. Lucia		
27	yes	Self	25	no	brother, in law, 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.									S. Lucia		
28	yes	Self	25	no	brother, in law, 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.									S. Lucia		
29	yes	Self	25	yes 9-12 Pittsburgh	Cousin, Rosario, 613 Laugher St. Chicago Ill					5 1	Fair Brown			S. Lucia		
30	yes	Self	25	no	brother, in law, 20 Street 153 East. Detroit Mich.					4 9	Dusky Brown			S. Lucia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Amadio of the RE ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913,
at _____

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Delfino Soudo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
121	121 Rosa	22	✓	m. married	yes			Barbours	Barbours	St. Louis
122	122 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
123	123 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
124	124 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
125	125 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
126	126 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
127	127 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
128	128 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
129	129 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
130	130 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
131	131 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
132	132 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
133	133 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
134	134 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
135	135 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
136	136 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
137	137 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
138	138 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
139	139 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
140	140 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
141	141 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
142	142 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
143	143 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
144	144 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
145	145 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
146	146 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
147	147 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
148	148 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
149	149 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
150	150 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
151	151 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
152	152 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
153	153 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
154	154 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
155	155 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
156	156 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
157	157 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
158	158 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
159	159 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do
160	160 Rosa	22	✓	f. single	yes			do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th February, 1913.

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$25	no	husband Giovanni Antonino 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					4 11	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
2	yes	father			father											Porto Rico
3	yes	no			father											Porto Rico
4	yes	no			father											Porto Rico
5	yes	Self	\$24	no	Lucia Maria Giuseppe 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 1	dark	Brown				Porto Rico
6	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 0	dark	Brown				Porto Rico
7	yes	Self	\$25	no	father Giuseppe 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					4 11	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
8	yes	Self	\$25	no	Uncle Carlo Giovanni 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 9	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Porto Rico
9	yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 2	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
10	yes	Self	\$24	no	Uncle Giovanni 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 8	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
11	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 2	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
12	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 5	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
13	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 1	dark	Brown				Porto Rico
14	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 2	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
15	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 4	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
16	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 2	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
17	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 1	dark	Brown				Porto Rico
18	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 1	dark	Brown				Porto Rico
19	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					4 8	dark	Brown	Scar on the face			Porto Rico
20	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 8	fair	Brown	Scar on the face			Porto Rico
21	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 7	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
22	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 9	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead			Porto Rico
23	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 9	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
24	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 9	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
25	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead			Porto Rico
26	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					4 11	fair	Brown				Porto Rico
27	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 1	dark	Brown				Porto Rico
28	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 1	dark	Brown				Porto Rico
29	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead			Porto Rico
30	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giovanni Carlo 10. Humboldt St. Brooklyn					5 10	fair	Brown				Porto Rico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Amadio Brattis, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truthfully call in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Amadio Brattis Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1913,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Belgio Lousto*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, *Sailing Thru with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteenth* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Haban* *government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *February*, 19*13*

at

Immigration Officer.

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
361	Imbortino Luigi	42	m	Labourer	no			Aragona	Wife Alfano Maria	Ms Rochester
362	Quidice Calogero	43	m	Labourer	no			Aragona	Wife Puzera Antonina	Ms Boston
363	Chicata Alfonso	26	m	Labourer	no			Aragona	Wife Quel Innocenza	
364	Farunggia Giuseppe	35	m	Labourer	no			Aragona	Wife Marotta Vincenza	
365	Pasara Giovanni	33	m	Labourer	no			Aragona	Wife Marino Fioralba	Ms An'age
366	Delisi Antonino	24	m	Labourer	no			Aragona	Wife Battuca Carmela	Ms Boston
367	Lammartino Giuseppe	18	m	Labourer	yes			S. Elisabetta	Mother Lazzaro Calogera	Pa Remsburg
368	Combaro Luigi	22	m	Labourer	no			Aragona	Wife Vella Maria	
369	Armetta Anna	29	f	None	yes			S. Elisabetta	Father Armetta Francesco	Ms Baltimore
370	Armetta Carmela	31	f	None	yes			S. Elisabetta	Father as above	
371	Nastasi Marco	16	m	Labourer	yes			Castellana	Mother S. Stefano	Ms St Louis
372	Aipernio Giovanni	25	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Father S. Perna Carmelo	Ms New York
373	Senzo Giuseppe	30	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Wife Pagano Giuseppe	
374	Di Agostino Francesco	30	m	Labourer	yes			Racunia	Mother Merendino Maria	Ms New York
375	Salpietro Salvatore	23	m	Labourer	yes			Racunia	Wife Ferraro Maria	Ms New York
376	Locealla Antonino	25	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Father Bartolotta	Ms New York
377	Caruso Salvatore	27	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Wife Grati Anna	Ms Rochester
378	Salpietro Giuseppe	27	m	Labourer	yes			Racunia	Wife Giorgio Maria	Ms New York
379	Locevera Carmelo	24	m	Labourer	yes			Racunia	Wife Pagano Vincenza	Ms New York
380	Giannibaro Filippo	23	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Wife Concio Mariuzza	Ms New York
381	Salpietro Franco	16	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Father Salpietro Vincenza	Ms New York
382	Salpietro Giuseppe	20	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Father Salpietro Antonino	Ms New York
383	Orifici Gaetano	56	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Wife Anastasia Maria	Ms New York
384	Genco Carmelo	26	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Wife Noto Giuseppe	Ms New York
385	Genco Salvatore	31	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Wife Noto Anna	Ms New York
386	Mistretta Salvatore	21	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Father Mistretta Giovanni	Ms New York
387	Sardo Salvatore	25	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Wife Farata Carmelo	Ms New York
388	Caruso Giuseppe	24	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Wife Giambona Antonia	Ms New York
389	Soree Rosario	43	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Wife Liagusa Vincenza	Ms Rochester
390	Musatare Calogero	33	m	Labourer	no			Racunia	Wife Rubino Defino	Ms New York

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of

New York

27th February, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2 1/2	Fair Brown			Tragana	
2	Yes	Self	30	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 5	Fair Black Brown		Scar on forehead	Tragana	
3	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 3 1/2	Fair Brown			Tragana	
4	Yes	Self	30	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 3 1/2	Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Tragana	
5	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Tragana	
6	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 6	Fair Black Brown		Scar on nose	Tragana	
7	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					4 8	Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Tragana	
8	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 5 1/2	Fair Brown		Scar on cheek	Tragana	
9	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 3 1/2	Fair Brown		Mole on the face	Tragana	
10	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 3 1/2	Fair Brown			Tragana	
11	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 4	Fair Brown			Tragana	
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	Fair Brown			Tragana	
13	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	Fair Brown			Tragana	
14	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	Fair Brown			Tragana	
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 3	Fair Brown			Tragana	
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 3	Fair Brown			Tragana	
17	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 5 1/2	Fair Brown			Tragana	
18	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 7	Fair Black Blue		Scar on chin	Tragana	
19	Yes	Self	35	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	Fair Brown			Tragana	
20	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					4 6	Fair Brown Blue		Scar on chin	Tragana	
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					4 6	Fair Brown			Tragana	
22	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 3	Fair Brown			Tragana	
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 4	Fair Brown			Tragana	
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 4	Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Tragana	
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 4 1/2	Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Tragana	
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 4	Fair Brown		Mole on the face	Tragana	
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 7	Fair Brown			Tragana	
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 1 1/2	Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Tragana	
29	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 5	Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Tragana	
30	Yes	Self	25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 3 1/2	Fair Brown		Scar on the face	Tragana	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinet Amadio Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, how many in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1913,
at Manila

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfons Lounis, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
391	Valenti	Giuseppe	31	m	on laborer	Yes		Committee	Wife Cardella Antonio	Pa Greenburg
392	Malivuccio	Rosario	32	m	on laborer	Yes		Raccina	Wife Antonio Antonio	Pa New York
393	Branchida	Luigi	29	m	on laborer	no			Wife Ragana Raccina	Pa New York
394	Schillaci	Marta	28	f	None	no		Amfano	Father Schillaci Salvatore	Pa Birmingham
395	Polato	Giuseppe	34	m	on laborer	no				
396	Catanese	Gaspare	16	m	on laborer	Yes		Grotte	Father Catanese Diego	Pa Amite NON IMM
397	Leino	Salvatore	22	m	on laborer	Yes			Wife Amore Giuseppe	Pa Boston
398	Rughi	Enrico	34	m	on laborer	no			Wife Masera Domenico	
399	Infantino	Silippo	28	m	on laborer	no			Wife Amore Salvatore	
400	Costanza	Michele	21	m	on laborer	no			Wife Carta Antonio	
401	Butera	Giovanni	21	m	on laborer	no			Father Butera Calogero	Pa Reed
402	Camburello	Francesco	29	m	on laborer	Yes		Palermo	Father Camburello Giuseppe	Pa Brooklyn
403	Alfano	Vincenzo	18	m	on laborer	no		Grotte	Father Alfano Antonio	Pa Reed
404	Condemi	Bruno	31	m	on laborer	no		Amfano	Wife Condemi	Pa Philadelphia
405	Cerraglio	Pietro	24	m	on laborer	no		Alcamo	Wife Pirella Brigida	Pa Detroit
406	Padua	Commario	16	m	on laborer	Yes		Alcamo	Father Padua Commario	Pa New York
407	Fordeanu	Giuseppe Maria	23	m	on laborer	no		Reutim	Wife Fordeanu	Pa New York
408	Accarpi	Domenico	24	m	on laborer	Yes		Alto	Father Accarpi Corrado	Pa New York
409	Illecia	Carlo	14	m	on laborer	no		Carini	Wife Illecia	Pa New York
410	Labacco	Giuseppe	18	m	on laborer	Yes		Carlethia	Father Labacco	Pa New York
411	Carbo	Francesco	18	m	on laborer	no		Carlethia	Father Carbo	Pa New York
412	Carini	Giuseppe	18	m	on laborer	no		Carlethia	Father Carini	Pa New York
413	Trizzo Ferrante	Cristina	21	f	on laborer	Yes		Grotte	Wife Trizzo	Pa New York
414	Carlethia	Giuseppe	18	m	on laborer	Yes		Carlethia	Father Carlethia	Pa New York
415	Carlethia	Giuseppe	22	m	on laborer	Yes		Carlethia	Father Carlethia	Pa New York
416	Carlethia	Giuseppe	20	m	on laborer	Yes		Carlethia	Father Carlethia	Pa New York
417	Carlethia	Giuseppe	16	m	on laborer	Yes		Carlethia	Father Carlethia	Pa New York
418	Carlethia	Giuseppe	23	m	on laborer	Yes		Carlethia	Father Carlethia	Pa New York
419	Carlethia	Giuseppe	28	m	on laborer	Yes		Carlethia	Father Carlethia	Pa New York
420	Carlethia	Giuseppe	22	m	on laborer	Yes		Carlethia	Father Carlethia	Pa New York

175

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th February, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of and if less than much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	no	Brother in law Conzello Casuale 101. Ferry Dr. Newburgh, N.Y.			5 4	Ruddy Brown		Sancti
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes 999H	Yerkes Bros. Cusin Pagano Antonino Box 188 New York			5 2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Passand
3	Yes	Self	28	no	Brother in law as above			5 2	Dark Brown		Passand
4	Yes	Ballard	28	no	Husband's Plate Salvatore 2022. Dr. B. Birmingham Ala.			4 11	Dark Brown		Campopiano
5	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Cazanese Caligero Box 418. Santa Fe			5 6	Dark Brown Grey		Grutte
6	Yes	Self	28	Yes 94 903	Brother Cimo Nicola 114. Dr. Boston Mass			5 2	Fair Brown		Grutte
7	Yes	Self	28	Yes 90 913	Brother Cimo Nicola 114. Dr. Boston Mass			5 2	Fair Brown		Grutte
8	Yes	Self	30	no	Cusin Salvaggio Alfonso 114. Dr. Boston Mass			5 5	Dark Brown Blue		Grutte
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes 94 903	Brother in law Cimo Nicola as above			5 5	Dark Brown		Grutte
10	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Salvaggio Pietro as above			5 1/2	Dark Brown		Grutte
11	Yes	Self	30	no	Cusin Salvaggio Salvatore Box 108. Indiana Co. Pa			5 2	Fair Blue		Grutte
12	Yes	Self	28	Yes 90 912	Brother Salvaggio Anna 102 Park St. Brooklyn			5 5	Fair Brown	Scar on the eye	Marziale
13	Yes	Self	28	no	Brother Salvaggio Giovanni 102 Park St. Brooklyn			5 2	Dark Brown		Grutte
14	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Salvaggio Giovanni 102 Park St. Brooklyn			5 6	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Condofari
15	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			5 5	Fair Brown	Black knee	Alcorno
16	Yes	Self	35	no	Brother Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			5 4	Fair Brown		Grutte
17	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			5 8	Ruddy Brown	Scar on the chin	Grutte
18	Yes	Self	28	no	Cusin Salvaggio Carlo 12-14. Cauman St. Lawrence Mass			5 4	Fair Brown		Grutte
19	Yes	Self	20	Yes 90 913	Brother Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			5 3	Dark Brown		Grutte
20	Yes	Self	25	no	Cusin Salvaggio Angelo 116 South 10th. St. Omaha Neb			5	Ruddy Brown		Grutte
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			4 7	Dark Brown		Grutte
22	Yes	Self	25	no	Cusin Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			5 9	Fair Brown		Grutte
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes 911-913	Brother in law Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			5 3	Dark Brown		Grutte
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 910-912	Brother in law Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			5 4	Ruddy Brown		Grutte
25	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother in law Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			5 3	Ruddy Brown		Grutte
26	Yes	Self	5	no	Brother in law Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			6 6	Fair Brown		Grutte
27	Yes	Self	2	no	Brother in law Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			5 8	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Grutte
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			5 6	Dark Brown		Grutte
29	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			5 8	Dark Brown		Grutte
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 910-912	Brother in law Salvaggio Vito 926. Mallet St. Detroit Mich			4 10	Fair Brown		Grutte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinet Amadio Master, of the Palermo, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pinet Amadio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913,
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred J. Lounsbury, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, showing its number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1913.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

176

Actual
750 But
751 Tot.

6751
48 TC
1 Bl

Revised
749
7 But
756 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
422	Pirreca	Andrea	9	m.	none	no			Montelepre		St. Louis
423	Pirreca	Domenico	7	m.	none	no			do		do
424	Cratti	Luigi	25	m.	labourer	no			do	Wife: Vincenza Calandra	do
425	Carona	Andreo	24	m.	labourer	yes			do	Wife: Maria Rosaria	do
426	Orsini	Giordio	20	m.	labourer	no			do	Wife: Teresa	do
427	Orsini	Giordio	18	m.	labourer	no			do	Wife: Teresa	do
428	Orsini	Andreo	17	m.	labourer	no			do	Wife: Teresa	do
429	Orsini	Angelo Giovanni	12	m.	labourer	no			do	Wife: Teresa	do
430	Bellavia	Giuseppe	19	m.	labourer	no			do	Wife: Adamo	do
431	Maligno	Giuseppe	22	m.	labourer	yes			do	Wife: Maligno	do
432	Maligno	Andreo	27	m.	labourer	yes			do	Wife: Maligno	do
433	Maligno	Andreo	22	m.	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Louis (St. Louis)	do	Wife: Maligno	do

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th February, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	no		Father in law. <u>Mathias Gallo</u> <u>New York</u>											
2	yes	Self	no		Father <u>as above</u>											
3	yes	Self	no		Brother in law. <u>Barbara</u> <u>New York</u>					6	2	fair	Brown	Scar on the face		<u>Montelapre</u>
4	yes	Self	no		Brother <u>Cacone</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5	2	fair	Brown			<u>Montelapre</u>
5	yes	Self	no		Brother <u>as above</u>					5	6	dark	Brown	Scar on the face		<u>Prague</u>
6	yes	Self	no		Brother <u>as above</u>					5	4	dark	Brown	Scar on the chin		<u>Prague</u>
7	yes	Self	no		Brother <u>as above</u>					5	4	dark	Brown			<u>Prague</u>
8	yes	Self	no		Brother <u>as above</u>					4	8	dark	Brown			<u>Prague</u>
9	yes	Self	no		Brother <u>as above</u>					5	4	dark	Brown			<u>Prague</u>
10	yes	Self	no		Brother <u>as above</u>					5	1	fair	Brown			<u>Prague</u>
11	yes	Self	no		Brother <u>as above</u>					6	2	fair	Brown			<u>Prague</u>
12	yes	Self	no		Brother <u>as above</u>					6	2	fair	Brown			<u>Prague</u>
13	yes	Self	no		Brother <u>as above</u>					5	2	fair	Brown			<u>Prague</u>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefano Amato, of the REPUBLICA, from PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stefano Amato
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913.
at PALESTRO
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 178

S. S. RE D'ITALIA L S Sheet #1

arrived Feb 28 1913

, 191

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
04	1 Giaquinto, Giuseppe 2d Cab	B	3	1	LPC Cert	10 Felstvner																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

P. S. S. 35

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 179

S. S. RE D'ITALIA L S Sheet #2

arrived Feb 28 1913 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
19m	21 Sprovieri, Francesco	16	23	1 CC	11:30 Piaggio	3/11																		
45f	22 Zambrano, Filomenia	17	29/30	6 LPC	Book																			
18f	Pepe, Concetta																							
15f	Ma Carmela																							
	Ma Assunta																							
2f	Rosa																							
2/12m	Alfonso																							
60m	23 Frangiamore, Domenico	201	11/12	2 LPC	11:40 Mann	3/11																		
56f	Guccione, Giuseppa																							
47m	24 Ciavatta, Vitale	13	26	1 LPC	11:45 Flannery	3/28																		
20m	25 Curia, Filippo	210	18	1 LPC Cert	11:45 Dykes	3/18																		
53f	26 Bosco, Maria	21	17/20	4 LPC	11:40 Smith	3/3																		
13f	Pattora, Maria																							
19m	Restituto																							
20f	Francesca																							
52m	27 Urso, Angelo	204	10	1 LPC	12:40 Cowen	3/2																		
66f	28 Pinotta, Serafina	203	8	1 LPC Pd Cert	12:45 Flannery	3/2																		
10m	29 De Virgilio, Mauro	17	24	1 LPC	11:50 Healy	3/1																		
57f	30 Franco, Giuseppe	201	10	1 LPC Pd Cert	12:50 Mann	3/1																		
41m	31 Sidote, Pinto, Giuseppe	208	23	1 LPC Cert	1:00 Brennan	3/2																		
21m	32 Bisini, Michele	16	5	1 LPC Def Cert	1:10 Piaggio	3/1																		
17m	33 Orsomaiolo, Francesco	21	8	1 LPC Cert	1:10 Smith	3/1																		
31m	34 Giardano, Carmel	206	28/29	2 LPC Pd Cert	1:15 Piaggio	3/2																		
59f	Dell'Alba, Antonina																							
56m	35 Campus, Bartolomeo	1	2	1 LPC	1:50 Mann	3/1																		
26f	36 Molinaro, Maria	19	1	LPC	2:00 Forster	3/1																		
69m	37 Jannucci, Michele	16	20	1 LPC Cert	1:45 Piaggio	3/1																		
20m	38 Cassaro, Stefano	201	18	1 LPC	2:00 Mann	3/1																		
6f	39 Arato, Salvatore	204	6	1 LPC	2:00 Cowen	3/1																		
29m	40 Mazerbo, Domenico	202	3	1 LPC Cert	2:55 Dykes	3/1																		

Re d'Italia 325

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Re di Italia*

arrived *Feb 28th*, 1913,

M.,

from

180

S. S. <i>Ge de Maria</i>		arrived <i>San Francisco</i>		1913		1913																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
41	<i>Mocardi Rosa</i>	12	4	<i>To keep 3/6/13-11 am</i> <i>1st 3/4/13-11 am</i> <i>11³⁵ am</i> <i>Double-minded</i> <i>3/28/13</i> <i>di Mich 3/2 185 K</i>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

12 10 14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. R E D ' I T A L I A

LLOYD SABAUDO arrived Feb. 28th 1913.

19

M.

from

181

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Fedale		0	21	1	To brother	10. <i>Sis. Mrs. Benedetta Costa, 410 E. 63rd St. NYC B</i>		1	13 ³⁰	1	2	1
2	Rubino		0	22/25	4	" husband	<i>Sis. Mrs. Benedetta Costa, 410 E. 63rd St. NYC D. 1 11⁴⁰ 4 8 4</i>		1	11 ⁴⁰	4	8	4
3	Ippolito		209	15	2	" husband	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
4	Mantaro		208	28	2	" cousin	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
5	Tattibene		20	27/30	1-4	" husband	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
6	Stagliano		17	18/19	2	" husband	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
7	Cammarano		14	20/22	3	" husband	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
8	Insurella		214	25	1	" brother	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
9	Griscione		205	4/5	2	" friend	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
10	Marano						<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
11	Calcerano						<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
12	Vivaldi		203	14/16	4	" cousin	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
13	Boniello		22	13/15	3	" husband	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
14	Nascimbene		3	1	1	" brother	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
15	Rais		13	8/9	2	" husband	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
16	Leone		201	22/23	2	" cousin	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
17	Brattini		12	16/18	3	" husband	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
18	Novita		13	11	1	" husband	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
19	Demara		209	24	2	" husband	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
20	Raniola		205	8	1	" cousin	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
21	La Tempa		13	3/4	2	" husband	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
22	Giangrave		201	19	1	" cousin	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
23	Di Rando		204	4	1	" brother	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
24	Vasi		211	4	1	" sister	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
25	Causapranò		205	23	1	" cousin	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
26	Chesari		206	14	1	" cousin	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
27	Pernice		211	21	1	" grand-father	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
28	Zinicola		21	24/26	3	" tel	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
29	Brugioletto		206	16	1	" nephew	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						
30	Chesari		204	30	1	" brother	<i>Mrs. Antonio Cammarano Bro. 2811¹⁰</i>						

RE ITALIA

FEB 28

36 36 36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mc Devnon, Surgeon of the S.S. "PANAMA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, See (6) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this
at May

28 day of Feb, 1913

Immigration Officer.

Feb 28/1913

137		137	9	146	-	X
3		3	5	8	-	2

Revised

9-137-146
5-3-8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" *4-5* sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama *7-14* February 22nd. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Alton.	Kusta	24	M M	Bridgeman	N N	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. New York	Wife Mrs K Alton 2174 Lexington Ave New York	N.Y. New York
2	Baldinger.	Baron Hans Von	29	M M	Fourist	Y Y	Germany	German	Germany Stuttgart	Mother. Marchioness of Valois 19 Ulrich St Stuttgart Germany	PA Pittsburgh
3	Butchart.	Andrew	32	M S	Plasterer	Y Y	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Boston Mass	Brother, Samuel Butchart Charleston Mass.	Mass Charleston
4	Breen.	James	30	M M	Plasterer	Y Y	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father, Hugh Breen 431-99th St Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Meunier.	Louis	32	M M	Tourist	Y Y	France	French	Canada Toronto	Home, 33 Linden St Toronto Can	(In Transit)
6	Meunier.	Mrs Louis	30	F M	Tourist	Y Y	France	French	Canada Toronto	Home " " " " "	(In Transit)
7	Magnusson.	Amanda	30	F S	Maid	Y Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ills Lake Forest	Employre, Mrs A T Aldis Lake Forest Ills.	Ills Lake Forest
8	Ramsbottom.	George E.	30	M M	Plasterer	Y Y	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Richmond Hill	Wife, Mrs G E Ramsbottom 782 Morris Ave. Richmond Hill N.Y.	Richmond Hill
9	Stevenson.	James	24	M S	Plasterer	Y Y	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Richmond Hill	Uncle. M Craig Mystic Conn.	(In Transit) Glasgow Scotland
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

February 28th. 1913 . . . , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INTERVIEWER													29				
													Place of Birth.				
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Self	\$ 100.	Y	8 yrs	New York	Wife, Mrs K Alton 2174 Lexington Ave New York	N	N N N	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Br	Bl	Finland	Baur City
2	No	Self	100.	Y	2 yrs	New York Frisco	Athletic Club, Pittsburg Pa. Brother, Samuel Butchart Charlestown Mass.	N	N N N	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Lt	Br	Germany	Stuttgart
3	No	Self	100.	Y	4 yrs	Boston	Father, Hugh Breen 431-99th St Brooklyn N.Y.	N	N N N	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Lt	Br	Scotland	Montrose
4	Y	Self	100.	Y	25 yrs	Bklyn	Home	N	N N N	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Lt	Br	England.	
5	No	Self	200.	No.			33 Linden St. Toronto Canada	N	N N N	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Blk	Br	France	Celestes
6	No	Husband	-	No			Home " " "	N	N N N	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Br	Br	France	Seine
7	No	Self	-	Y	12 yrs.	1900 Mass Ills	Employer, Mrs A T Aldis Lake Forest Ills	N	N N N	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Lt	Br	Sweden	Venerburg
8	Y	Self	100.	Y	1905	New York	Wife, Mrs G E Ramsbottom 782 Morris Ave. Richmond Hill	N	N N N	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Lt	Br	England	Wellington
9	No	Self	200.	Y	1910	New York	Father, Joseph Stevenson 531 St Johns Rd, Glasgow Scotd	N	N N N	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Lt	Br	Scotland	Glasgow

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S. S. "PANAMA", from Cristobal C.Z. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1913
at New York City
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B.

185

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama.

Feb'y 22nd. 1913

Arriving at Port of New York February 28th. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Elliott.	Ira L.	34	M	M Covington Ky. Oct 22th. 1879		117 East 15th St Covington Ky.
2	Elliott.	Mrs Martha	28	F	M Milton Ind. Jan'y 11th 1885		"
3	Edwards.	Miss Frances E.	34	F	S Louisville Ky. July 1878		1043 Roache Ave. Indianapolis Ind.
4	Everett.	Reginald W.	24	M	S Denver Col. July 10th. 1888		New York City.
5	Fluharty.	Edward E.	27	M	M Lough West Va. Oct 10th. 1895		Lough West Va.
6	Fulharty.	Mrs Edward E.	22	F	M Freed West Va. Aug 8th. 1891		"
7	Fluharty.	David Z.	29	M	S Lough West Va. March 31st. 1884		"
8	Fries.	Maj. Amos A.	39	M	M Debells Wisc. March 17th. 1873		Washington Barracks. Wash D.C.
9	Fegley.	H Winslow	42	M	M Hereford Pa. July 2nd. 1871		952 No 5th St. Reading Pa.
10	Fegley.	Mrs H Winslow	38	F	M Palm. Pa.		"
11	Fort.	James L.	24	M	S Americus Ga.		Danville Ga.
12	Friel.	John J.	27	M	S Brooklyn N.Y. Jan'y 10th. 1886		1035 Bradford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Finnegan.	Bernard J.	24	M	S Jefferson. N.Y.		414 East 16th St. New York City.
14	Fortwengler.	Henry	37	M	S Louisville Ky. Feb'y 1st. 1877		Indianapolis Ind.
15	Gilbert.	Garfield O.	31	M	M Ellington N.Y. July 27th. 1891		Ellington N.Y.
16	Gibson.	J.K.	42	M	M San Francisco Cal. May 21st. 1878		5420 Sansom St. New Phila Pa.
17	Gibson.	Mrs Maude	31	F	M Bay View Md. Dec 23rd. 1881		"
18	Gleason.	Michael F.	39	M	S New York City. July 12th. 1874		Ave "N" Cor E 100th St. Bklyn.
19	Gleaves.	Capt. Arthur	55	M	M Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 1st. 1858		Navy Yard N.Y.
20	Goodwin.	Robert D.	36	M	M Boston Texas. July 12th. 1876		c/o Adj't Gen'l U.S. Army Wash D.C.
21	Galvin.	Miss Evelyn	26	F	S Superior Wisc. July 16th. 1897		1623 Kouer Ave Superior Wisc.
22	Hodkinson.	John	36	M	M	St Common Pleas. Jersey City. "	279 Highland Ave. Kearney N.J.
23	Howe.	William R.	18	M	S Nyack N.Y. Jan'y 25th.		New York City.
24	Hall.	J.E.	51	M	M Winchester Ky.		Sheffield Ala.
25	Hawthorne.	C.H.	30	M	M Cambridge Ohio. March 12th. 1882		Cambridge Ohio.
26	Hawthorne.	Mrs C.H.	24	F	M Cambridge Ohio. July 1st. 1888		"
27	Hazard.	F.R. Jr.	21	M	S Solvay N.Y. Dec 19th. 1891		Syracuse N.Y.
28	Hughes.	Mrs Daniel G.	60	F	Wdw Indianapolis Ind.		"The New Willard" Wash D.C.
29	Hamilton.	Hon John M.	58	M	M Weston West Va. March 15th. 1855		Grantsville West Va.
30	Hamilton.	John M. Jr.	24	M	S Grantsville West Va. Jan'y 18th. 1889		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

186

11-4712

S. S.

"P A N A M A"

sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama. Feby 22nd. 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

February 28th. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Aspden.	Mrs William H.	24	M	Camden N.J. July 10th. 1889	275 Chestnut St Camden N.J.
2	Aspden.	Lois Evelyn	5	F	Medford N.J. Sept 29th. 1907	" "
3	Aspden.	Mrs Charles H.	57	F	Woodbury N.J. Nov 13th	Lake Forest Ills.
4	Aldis.	Mrs Arthur	43	F	Chicago Ill. June 8th. 1869	205-14th St. Hoboken N.J.
5	Bird.	John	26	M	New York City.	No Wilmington Mass.
6	Bartlett.	Mrs Hattie E.	50	F	Montarin Mass. Feby 26th. 1855	834 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Bernhardt.	Miss Marie A.	33	F	Buffalo N.Y. Dec 17th. 1880	Governors Island, N.Y.
8	Black.	Col. William M.	57	M	Lancaster Pa. Dec 8th. 1855	Riverton Ala.
9	Bright.	Charles E.	46	M	Nashville Tenn.	Edinburg Va.
10	Baker.	James R.	50	M	Edinburg Va.	Supreme Ct, State of New York Jan 17th 1910. 204-E-53rd St. New York City
11	Brink.	Adolf	31	M	S	187-15th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Baldrick.	George H.	27	M	S Brooklyn N.Y. May 30th. 1885	228-W-16th St. New York City.
13	Baker.	George R.	41	M	New York City March 28th. 1871	Martinsburg W Va.
14	Bender.	Lee M.	58	M	Adams County Pa. Oct 2nd. 1854	Charleston, West Va.
15	Cash.	James K.	26	M	S Jarold Valley W Va.	Valparaiso Ind.
16	Crafts.	Fred M.	18	M	S Tuscola Ills. July 28th. 1894	Boston Penna.
17	Conlin.	Carl	27	M	Janlin West Va.	"
18	Conlin.	Mrs Sadie	28	F	M New Castle Pa.	513-11th St N.W. Washington D.C.
19	Concklin.	Arthur	31	M	S Washington D.C. Sept 19th. 1881	229 East 31st St New York City.
20	Conry.	Hon Michael F.	42	M	M Shenandoah Pa. April 2nd. 1870	"
21	Conry.	Mrs Michael F.	35	F	M Scranton Pa. March 21st. 1878	"
22	Childs.	Miss Alma	20	F	S Philadelphia Pa.	Washington D.C.
23	Cullop.	Mrs William A.	50	F	M	San Antonio Texas.
24	Duncan.	Samuel	46	M	M Chicago Ills. Jan 1885	
25	Duncan.	Mrs Samuel	45	F	M Chicago Ills.	
26	Duncan.	Miss Lillian	20	F	S Chicago Ills.	
27	Duncan.	Harold	16	M	S Chicago Ills.	Blackfoot, Idaho.
28	Dubois.	Hon Fred T.	62	M	M Crawford Co. Ills.	77 Magnolia Ave, Jersey City N.J.
29	Dakin.	Miss Mildred	12	F	S Salem Mass. (In charge of Mr John Speicher)	"The Dresden" Washington D.C.
30	Devine.	John T.	62	M	M Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 31st. 1849	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "P A N A M A" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama. Feby 22nd. 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York February 28th. 1913, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith. Mrs Bessie T.	36	M	West Point Pa. Aug 30th. 1876		West Point Pa.
2	Smith. Miraflores E.	3	F	S Gorgona C.Z. Panama.		
3	Stowell. Frank J.	45	M	Wdr Brooklyn N.Y. 1867		5313-5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Schott. Miss Anna E.	22	F	S Alleghany Co Pa. July 26th. 1887		Oakmont Pa.
5	Townsley. Louis	35	M	M Ottawa Kans. Aug 2nd. 1877		6609 Vermont Ave. St Louis Mo.
6	Townsley. Mrs Martha G.	26	F	M St Louis Mo. Feb 13th. 1887		
7	Torgersen. Thomas E.	35	M	M Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 13th. 1877		237-54th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Torgersen. Mrs Rose E.	35	F	M Sweden.		
9	Tiritter. Stephen	21	M	S Mahoney City. Pa. Aug 8th. 1892		2944 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Taylor. J.R.	39	M	M New York City Feb 22nd. 1874		Flushing N.Y.
11	Welker. Charles A.	31	M	M Defiance Ohio.		21 Park Row. New York City.
12	Welkers Mrs May E.	28	F	M New York City.		
13	Welker. Linnie E.	9	F	S New York City		
14	Welker. May E.	5	F	S New York City		
15	White. William	27	M	M Brooklyn N.Y. Feby 22nd. 1886		215-52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	White. Henry	72	M		County Ct. Brooklyn N.Y. 1868	791 Sterling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Whipple. Capt Herbert S.	51	M	S Norristown Pa. July 11th. 1861		Army & Navy Club, Wash D.C.

And Three (3) from San Francisco Ex " Pennsylvania"

Handwritten signature: E. J. [unclear]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama.

Feb'y 22nd. 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York February 28th. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Smith.	Mrs Bessie T.	36	M	West Point Pa. Aug 30th. 1876		West Point Pa.
2	Smith.	Miraflores E.	3	F	S Gorgona C.Z. Panama.		
3	Stowell.	Frank J.	45	M	Wdr Brooklyn N.Y. 1867		5313-5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Schott.	Miss Anna E.	22	F	S Alleghany Co Pa. July 26th. 1887		Oakmont Pa.
5	Townsley.	Louis	35	M	M Ottawa Kans. Aug 2nd. 1877		6609 Vermont Ave. St Louis Mo.
6	Townsley.	Mrs Martha G.	26	F	M St Louis Mo. Feb 13th. 1887		
7	Torgersen.	Thomas E.	35	M	M Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 13th. 1877		237-54th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Torgersen.	Mrs Rose E.	35	F	M Sweden.		
9	Tiritter.	Stephen	21	M	S Mahoney City. Pa. Aug 8th. 1892		2944 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Taylor.	J.R.	39	M	M New York City Feb 22nd. 1874		Flushing N.Y.
11	Welker.	Charles A.	31	M	M Defiance Ohio.		21 Park Row. New York City.
12	Welkers	Mrs May E.	28	F	M New York City.		
13	Welker.	Linnie E.	9	F	S New York City		
14	Welker.	May E.	5	F	S New York City		
15	White.	William	27	M	M Brooklyn N.Y. Feb'y 22nd. 1896		215-52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	White.	Henry	72	M	M	County Ct. Brooklyn N.Y. 1868	791 Sterling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Whipple.	Capt Herbert S.	51	M	S Norristown Pa. July 11th. 1861		Army & Navy Club, Wash D.C.

And Three (3) from San Francisco Ex "Pennsylvania"

C. J. Henry Capt.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D.

188

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama. Feby 22nd. 1913, 19 Arriving at Port of New York February 28th. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mays. Ermala	23	F	S Monticello Fla. March 29th. 1887		Monticello Fla.
2	Mahoney. Miss Katherine M.	34	F	S Pittsburgh Pa. March 7th. 1878		109 Wabash Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
3	McKenney. Charles A.	42	M	M Washington D.C.		1523 Rhode Island Ave. Wash D.C.
4	Norris. Henry L.	34	M	S New York City.		Columbia University
5	O'Brien. Clarence R.	28	M	M Portland Me. July 29th. 1885		95 Hawthorn St. New Bedford. Mass
6	Pettigrew. Hon. R.T.	64	M	M Ludlow Vt. 1848		Sioux Falls. S.D.
7	Pennington. C Randall	24	M	S Philadelphia Pa. Feb 15th. 1889.		15 Walnut St. Phila Pa.
8	Peek. Capt. Ernest D.	34	M	M Ashroot Wis. Nov 19th. 1878		Duluth Minn.
9	Padgett. Charles W.	61	M	S Davies Co. Indiana.		Vincennes Ind.
10	Post. Mrs James D.	52	F	M Washington Court House Ohio.		Washington Court House, Ohio.
11	Page. Alice	32	F	S Hyde Park Vt. June 5th. 1879		Cochran Hotel. Wash D.C.
12	Peabody. Mrs M.C.	54	F	Wdw East Pittsford Vt. April 7th. 1858		P.O. Dept. Wash D.C.
13	Pickles. John H.	45	M	M	Supreme Ct. L.I. City. June 10th. 1911	75 Grant St. Richmond Hill L.I.
14	Queripel. James	49	M	M	3rd Dist Ct. New Bedford Mass 1884	205 Brownell St. New Bedford Mass
15	Queripel. Mrs Mary	52	F	M		
16	Queripel. Herbert	16	M	S New Bedford Mass. July 9th. 1896		
17	Reinwater. John P.	29	M	M Lafayette Ala.		308 McCollie Ave. Chattanooga Tenn
18	Rogers. Morgan W.	22	M	S Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 13th. 1890		35 Orchard Ave. Providence R.I.
19	Speicher. John	60	M	M Berlin Pa. Feby 11th. 1853 (In charge of Mildred Dakin)		77 Magnolia Ave Jersey City N.J.
20	Sweeney. Elizabeth	29	F	S New Haven Conn. April 29th. 1883		9 Clifford St. Readville Mass.
21	StClair. Dan	40	M	M Fredericktown Mo.		Prince George Hotel. New York.
22	Suennen. John C.	32	M	M Chicago Ills. Nov 25th. 1880		2311 San Jose Ave. Alameda Cal.
23	Smith. Abbott M.	22	M	S Kansas City Mo. Nov 11th. 1880		New Bedford Mass.
24	Smith. Abbott P.	59	M	M New Bedford Mass. Oct 1853		New Bedford Mass.
25	Stearns. Walter H.	51	M	M Pawtucket R.I. Jan 3rd. 1862		57 Summitt St. Pawtucket R.I.
26	Shute. John B.	39	M	M Hendersonville Fla. May 2nd. 1873		Sheffield Ala.
27	Smith. Lucy Hoke	20	F	S Atlanta Ga. June 5th. 1892		2117 Cal Ave. Wash D.C.
28	Smith. Callie Hoke	17	F	S Washington D.C.		"
29	Sweeney. George F.	30	M	S Chateaugay. N.Y. Oct 24th. 1882		Washington D.C.
30	Smith. Harry G.	42	M	M West Point Pa. May 27th. 1870		West Point Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE--Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.

189

11-4712

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama.

Feb'y 22nd. 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York February 28th. 1913

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hughes. Hon Dudley W.	63	M	Jeffersonville Ga.		"The Cochran Hotel" Wash D.C.
2	Hughes. Mrs Dudley W.	57	F	Perry Ga.		
3	Hughes. Miss Henrietta L.	27	F	Perry Ga.		
4	Hutchison. Miss Jessie E.	51	F	Belleville Mich. Feb 1861		Washington D.C.
5	Herbert. Edward F.	31	M		On Fathers Papers issued New York City 1887. 51-5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	
6	Howe. William H.	40	M		Father Natd City of Bklyn Oct 26th. 1892. New York City.	
7	Howe. Mrs Lydia E.	40	F	Jersey City N.J. April 13th. 1872		
8	Jackson. Alexander	41	M	Philadelphia Pa. Feb'y 12th. 1872		40 Catherine St Phila Pa.
9	Keller. Mrs Victor	28	F	Vincennes Ind. 1884		San Antonio Texas.
10	Lewis. Peter	23	M	New York City		9 Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Lowe. Euclid J.	53	M	Louse Creek Tenn. Feb'y 22nd. 1860		13 Exchange Place. New York City
12	Lanz. Eva	47	F		Husband Natd 1886	132-West 47th St New York City.
13	Long. George C.	27	M	Athens Tenn Aug 1st 1886		Derry Pa.
14	Long. Mrs Maude A.	28	F	Saltburg Pa. Jan'y 7th. 1884		"
15	Letchler. Anthony J.	30	M	(Unknown, insane patient)		Naval home, Phila Pa.
16	Miller. William	39	M	New York City Dec 17th.		1302 Amsterdam Ave New York City
17	Mara. Thomas	39	M	Baldie Conn. June 10th. 1872		Windham Conn.
18	Mara. Mrs Molly	37	F	Ireland.		
19	Mara. Margaret	5	F	New York City. Sept 1st. 1907		
20	Mara. Katherine	5	F	Colon R.P.		
21	Mahoney. Thomas	35	M	Nashville Tenn. Nov 1876		341 Arena Ave Nashville Tenn.
22	Mahoney. Mrs Thomas	21	F	Madisonville Ky. Aug 30th. 1891		
23	Mahoney. Thomas Jr.	10	M	Nashville Tenn. March 1912		
24	Mudgett. Benjamin F.	46	M	Newburg Maine. July 22nd. 1866		1706 So 12th St. St Joseph Mo.
25	McCann. Walter R.	52	M	Paris Ky. April 17th. 1860		1833 Kenilworth Ave Chicago Ills.
26	McCann. Mrs Hannah T.	48	F	Chagrin Falls Ohio.		
27	Morris. William A.	72	M	Limerick Maine 1840		514 Sumner St. Lynn Mass.
28	Mays. Hon Daniel H.	60	M	Madison Fla. April 28th. 1852		Monticello Fla.
29	Mays. Elizabeth	30	F	Monticello Fla July 22nd. 1882		
30	Mays. Sara	26	F	Monticello Fla. Dec 11th. 1886		

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 190

11-4713

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from Cristobal. Canal Zone, Panama. Feb 22nd 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 28th. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dunn.	Archibald	47		M	S		Court Common Pleas. New York City. 1894	90 India St. Greenpoint Bklyn
2	Hannan.	James	46		M	M	Red Hook, Brooklyn N.Y. 1866		150 Mill St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Torgersen.	Edward	23		M	S	New York City. March 6th. 1889		237-54th St Brooklyn N.Y.
4							And one (1) from San Francisco Ex "Acapulco"		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Estuary

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McDonnon, Surgeon of the S. S. "PANAMA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1913

at My E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A. N. 105.

3 copies to be made out by the Purser—
one for Ellis Island Authorities, and one
for New York Office.

PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO.

192

PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE.

Required by the regulation

Memorandum of Passengers in Transit through and out of the United States arrived per S. S. "PANAMA" Feb 28th 1913 190

S. S.

1	2
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.
	Family Name. Given Name.
1	Kanston. Arthur
2	Llienfein. Albert
3	Mathias. Arthur
4	Sterloff. Antonio
5	Woodley. Ebenezer
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

CLASS	MANIFEST No.	NAME.	FINAL DESTINATION.	PROPOSED ROUTE OF TRAVEL.	INTENTION TO DEPART ON
First	F. 5 - 6	Louis Mounier & Wife	Toronto Canada.	N.Y.E.&H.R.R.Co.	Within week.
First	F. 9	James Stevenson	Glasgow Scotland	First available	
Second	B. 2	Albert Llienfein	Berlin Germany	First sailing	
Second	B. 4	Antonio Sterloff	New Corinto Greece	First sailing	

NOTE. Purser should ascertain the above information from all "In-transit-Passengers," who are not citizens of the United States, Canada or Mexico.

ITED

delivered

19

12

Destination.
(and future permanent
residence.)

City or Town.

New York

Berlin

Camden

New Corinto

New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" 4-5 sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Panama, February 22nd. 1913, 19

11-7734											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kanston.	Arthur	21	✓ M	S Hosp Attndt	Y	Gt Britain	Afkn Blk	Panama Ancon C.Z.	Friend, Daniel Tatum Ancon C.Z. Panama.	N.Y. New York
2	Llienfein.	Albert	37	✓ M	M Ironwkr	N	N	Germany	German Germany	Wife, Mrs A Llienfein Berlin Germany	Ger. Berlin
3	Mathias.	Arthur	31	✓ M	S Caulker	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English U.S.A.	Friend, T.S. Curtis 348 Kings Ave, Camden N.J.	N.J. Camden
4	Sterloff.	Antonio	45	✓ M	M Merchant	N	N	Greece	Greek Costa Rica	Brother, William Sterloff Cartago, Costa Rica	Greece New Corin
5	Woodley.	Ebenezer	23	✓ M	M Hosp Attndt	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Afkn Blk Panama	Cousin, Archibald Wescott Ancon C.Z. Panama	N.Y. New York
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2-671130
4-15-77

W
K
N

100

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Report to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 28th. 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by the vessel, or by the Government, or by the shipper.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, State Year and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
Y	Self \$60.	No		Brother, David Kanston 106 West 134th St New York	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	B.W.I. St Christopher. Bassettre
No	Self 250.	No		Wife. Mrs A Llienfein Berlin Germany	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Grey	Germany Berlin
Y	Self \$175.	Y	1907 Camden N.J.	Friend T.S. Curtis 348 Kings Ave, Camden N.J.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	England So Wales
No	Self \$500.	Y	12 yrs Bklyn	Wife. Mrs A Sterloff New Corinto, Greece	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Greece Atenas
Y	Self \$60.	No		Sister, Miss Eunice Seaton 2246-5th.Ave New York City	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Br	B.W.I. St Christopher Bassettre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corliss, of the U. S. S. "PANAMA", from Cristobal, C. Z. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 19 13
at my Office
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4552

Feb 27-28-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
DEC 30 1943
day of....., 194.....

Loe Buecher
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943

Date

Erval J. Turner
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
ELLIS IS.

11-4094

Volume 4553

from

February 1, 1913, to

February 28, 1913

191

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

INDEX OPERATION

INDEX OPERATION	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
A-Bd	February 2	Genoa	Naples, Madeira
Be-Bz		Zacapa	Santa Marta
C-Cq			
Cr-Dom			
Don-Fz			
G-Ham			
Han-Jz			
K-Kuc			
Kud-Mal			
Mam-Mol			
Mou-Perr			
Pers-Ros			
Rot Spq			
Spr-Tz			
U-Zz			

4553

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4553

Feb 28 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of **DEC 30 1943**, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943

Date

Camera Operator

STS

OFFICE OF
ELLIS ISLAND

28, 1913 . 191

PORT OF CLEARANCE

Ladeira

Sta

N. Y. Form 80

11-4884

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

INDEX OPERATIO

A-Bd

Be-Bz

C-Cq

Cr-Dom

Don-Fz

G-Ham

Han-Jz

K-Kuc

Kud-Mal

Mam-Mot

Mou-Perr

Pers-Ros

Rot-Spq

Spr-Tz

U-Zz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. R., Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY, SAILING THROUGHT, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. ARMY
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic	Arabic
Armenian	Armenian
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Catalan	Catalan
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Dutch	Dutch
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian
Italian (South)	Sicilian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Macedonian	Macedonian
Malay	Malay
Maltese	Maltese
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Romanian
Russian	Russian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Urdu	Urdu
Welsh	Welsh
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tedra* sailing from *Madeira* *Apr. 14, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate permanent or temporary.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leixceira</i>	<i>Jose</i>										
2	<i>Leixceira</i>	<i>Virginia</i>										
3	<i>Leixceira</i>	<i>Jose da Silva</i>										
4	<i>Leixceira</i>	<i>Leixceira</i>										
5	<i>Leixceira</i>	<i>Leixceira</i>										
6	<i>Godeffroy</i>	<i>Escar</i>	37		Merchant		Germany		Hamburg	Germany		
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Padua* sailing from *Madura*, *Madura*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	<i>Teixeira</i>	<i>Jose</i>			<i>Seaman</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Madura</i>
2	<i>Teixeira</i>	<i>Virginia</i>			<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Sister</i>	<i>Madura</i>
3	<i>Teixeira</i>	<i>João da Silva</i>			<i>Seaman</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Madura</i>
4	<i>Teixeira</i>	<i>João da Silva</i>			<i>Seaman</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Madura</i>
5	<i>Teixeira</i>	<i>João da Silva</i>			<i>Seaman</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Madura</i>
6	<i>Godeffroy</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	34		<i>Merchant</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Wife M^{rs} O. Godeffroy</i>	<i>Madura</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 27th February, 1903.

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	no	no	no	Brother is legat	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
2	no	no	no	no	Sister is legat	no	no	no	good	no	11	11	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Madona Laura Cruz

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from the, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with "Negro" in the heading.

Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin, etc.). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Felix Piro*, Surgeon of the *CEDRIC*, SAILING THEREFROM, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Me. B.*
and H. J. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK *163*

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cearic sailing from Naples, February 15th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gregorini Bingham	Grace	37	✓	Yes	Yes	Italian	English	Italy	Bologna	Sup. Gregorini Bingham	do	Italy
2	Gregorini Bingham	Minnie	16	✓	Yes	Yes	do	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
3	Henry	Silvia	23	✓	Yes	Yes	British	Italian	"	Florence	Cousin Ch. Geron	do	do
4	Schmitt	Maximilian	24	✓	Yes	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Patterson	Anton Schmitt	do	Patterson
5	Ramonda	Giacomo	26	✓	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Mother Maria Ramonda	do	Italy
6	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	38	✓	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Mother Maria Ramonda	do	Italy
7	Marconi	Marconi	25	✓	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Mother Maria Ramonda	do	Italy
8	Papantakis	Mary	15	✓	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	Pharmacie Commanche	do	Chicago
9		Catherine	18	✓	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Rue Mohamed Ali	do	do
10	Mattson	Alma	21	✓	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	USA	N.Y.	Mother Mathew	do	N.Y.
11	Dosse	Ebenezer	17	✓	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	Eng	London	160 Putney Bridge Rd Putney	do	Travelling on
12	Sanderson	Martha	23	✓	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	145 Market St. Chicago	do	Chicago
13	McDermott	Lelia	21	✓	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	do	do	do	do	do
14	McDermott	Lelia	18	✓	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	McDermott	Joseph	25	✓	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

4

4

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 27th December, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	yes	891 1893	Georgia Augusta Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair green	None	U.S.A. Georgia	Augusta	
2	no	self	no	1910	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark dark	None	Italy.	Bologna	
3	no	self	yes	1911	New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair dark dark	None	"	Florence	
4	no	self	yes	1912	Dalton	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair fair blue	None	Germany	Stigburg	
5	yes	Mr. Edward	yes	1912	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair fair blue	None	"	"	
6																
7																
8	yes	Self	yes	1907	P. S. Lambros - Brother in law 2624 Tracy St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 Dark Black Brown	None	Egypt	Cairo	
9	Yes	father	yes	1907	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Brown	None	do	do	
10	Yes	Mr. Aymer	yes	1912	Accompanying employer H.C. 126 31st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair, Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Asinini	
11	Yes	Mr. Aymer	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair White Blue	None	Germany.	Newstadt.	
12	no	self	yes	1912	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair Brown Blue	None	England	Winchester	
13	yes	self	yes	1913	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Abingford	
14	no	self	yes	1912	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	do	
15	no	self	yes	1912	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair Brown Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

4

 $n = 115$

11-115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	no	self	yes	yes	891 893	Georgia	no	no	no	no	5	fair	green	None	U.S.A. Georgia																		
2	no	self	yes	no	1910	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	None	Italy. Bologna																		
3	no	self	yes	yes	1911	New York City	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	None	" Florence																		
4	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Pateron	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	None	Germany Siegburg																		
5	yes	Mr Edward	yes	yes	1912	New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	None	"																		
6																																	
7																																	
8	yes	Self	yes	no		P. S. Lambros. - Brother in law 2624 Troy St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark Black Brown	None	Egypt Cairo																		
9	yes	father	yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	5	11	Dark Black Brown	None	do do																		
10	yes	Mr. Ayman	yes	yes	1907	Accompanying employer S.B.C. in study men 126 St. St.	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Sweden Asimmi																		
11	yes	for	yes	yes	1913	Remainder on board SS Cedric @ New York	no	no	no	no	5	11	Fair White Blue	None	Germany Neustadt																		
12	no	Mr. Miller	yes	yes	1913	123 Plymouth Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	11	Fair Brown Green	None	England Manchester																		
13	yes	Mr. Miller	yes	yes	1913	22 N. 52 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair Brown Green	None	Ireland Dublin																		
14	no	do	yes	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair Brown Green	None	do do																		
15	yes	Mr. Miller	yes	yes	1912	14 Mill Street N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair Brown Green	None	Austria Vienna																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 1915,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. G.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual

29 - 72 - 101
307 - 13 - 330

Revised
29 - 72 - 101
305 - 23 - 328

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples, February 15th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Jones	Frederic William	45	Married	Yes	British Canadian	Irish	Canada Victoria B.C.	A. H. Bradman (Agent) 100 Government St. Victoria B.C.	B.C. Victoria
2	Jones	Mary Stuart	44	Married	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	Jones	Dorothy Campbell	19	Single	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4	Jones	Bessie	10	Single	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5	Jones	Frederic Rossen	13	Single	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	Macdonald	George	35	Married	Yes	For Canadian	Scotch	do Windsor, Ont.	Colin Macdonald (Father) Windsor, Ont. Canada	Ont. Windsor
7	Macdonald	Maudie	32	Married	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
8	Broome	Edward	40	Married	Yes	do	English	Canada Toronto	George Broome (Father) Young St. Toronto	Ont. Toronto
9	Broome	Elizabeth	30	Married	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10	Gault	Elizabeth	55	Single	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24th August, 1905

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid the own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Register to prove, under oath, that he is not a polygamist, or that he has never been married to more than one woman at the same time.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or opinion of race, or religion, or nationality, to harbor or abet, or to be harbored or abetted, or to be a member of, or to be connected with, any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	yes	1902	New York home 58 Sachiana Ave Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown hair	none	U.S.A. Ont.	Michigan Berk
2	no	husband	yes	1902	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown hair	none	Canada. Ont.	Perth
3	no	father	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown hair	none	Manitoba	Winnipeg
4	no	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown hair	none	Manitoba	Winnipeg
5	no	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown hair	none	B.C.	Golden
6	no	self	yes	1903	New York home, 68 Victoria Avenue Windsor Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown hair	none	Canada	Windsor
7	no	husband	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown hair	none	do	do
8	no	self	yes	1903	New York home, Chestnut Park Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown hair	none	England	Manchester
9	no	husband	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown hair	none	Canada	Brookville
10	no	self	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown hair	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEPRIC, from 1915, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Cedric

sailing from Alexandria February 10th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 27th February, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aymar					
2	David					
3	Goodspeed					
4	Goodspeed					
5	Hoffman					
6	Hoffman					
7	McGlensay					
8	Papadakis					
9	Papadakis					
10	Schiffelin					
11	Schiffelin					
12	Strauss					
13	Strauss					
14	Wiltse					
15	Wiltse					
16	Wiltse					
17	Sanderson					
18	Schmittlapp					
19	Whelan					
20	Williams					
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5713

S. S.

Cedric

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

Chapel

15 2

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

27 of January, 1913

Number

8

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Moss

J. Franklin

48

m

✓

Philadelphia Pa. 13th Dec 1864

2

Otto

Laura

42

f

✓

Philadelphia Pa. 25th May 1871

3

Byron

William Lee

34

m

✓

St. Louis Mo. 1st Dec 1878

4

Shackford

Chauncey

35

m

✓

Portsmouth N.H. Apr. 1 1877

5

Smith

James R.

60

m

✓

New York N.Y. Oct. 6. 1852

6

Stevens

Harren L

47

m

✓

Boston Mass. 1st Dec 1865

7

Stevens

H. Gertrude

45

f

✓

North Andover Mass. April 3. 1862

8

Taylor

Charles G.

59

m

✓

New York C. Sept 20 1853

9

Taylor

Virginia

57

f

✓

New York C. May 30th 1855

10

Telford

Frank

60

m

✓

New York 22nd May 1852

11

Telford

George

42

m

✓

do - 15th June 1870

12

Tierney

James P.

39

m

✓

Providence R.I. Apr. 5. 1874

13

Tufts

Frank E.

48

m

✓

London. Eng. 28th Aug 1865

14

Tufts

Lila

39

f

✓

Newport. R.I. 12th May 1874

15

Vanderlinden

Herman

57

m

✓

St. Louis Mo. 2nd Dec. 1858

16

Walker

Charles

57

m

✓

St. Albany N.Y. 5th June 1855

17

Walker

Robert A.

44

m

✓

do - 2nd June 1865

18

Walker

Rose E.

38

f

✓

Los Angeles Cal. 2nd May 1876

19

Heidmann

Ellenor C.

62

f

✓

Middleton Conn. 2nd June 1850

20

Hiley

Frederick H.

40

m

✓

Indianapolis Ind. Aug. 27. 1872

21

Hiley

Edith L.

32

f

✓

Indianapolis Ind. Nov. 22. 1880

22

Heisenberg

Nathan

43

m

✓

Cleveland Va. 7th February 1869

23

Heisenberg

Helbert

34

f

✓

St. Louis Mo. 14th May 1878

24

Heisenberg

Richard

36

m

✓

Cleveland Va. 14th Apr. 1906

25

Hyleth

Stewart

50

m

✓

Philadelphia Pa. 17th 1862

26

Groome

27

Groome

28

Groome

29

Groome

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. *Codic* sailing from *Madira* *19th Feb*, 19*13* Arriving at Port of New York *27th January*, 19*13*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	<i>Baptista</i>	<i>Joaquim</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Portugal, Sant. Estevao, -1888</i>	<i>Fitchburg, Mass.</i>	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. Cedric

sailing from

Charles

Feb 15

1913

Arriving at Port of New York 27th January, 1913

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Bannon	Frank B.	51	m	Providence, R.I. Nov. 6, 1860	22 Irving Ave., Providence, R.I.
2	Bainwanger	Max	50	m	do	Hotel Ansonia New York City
3	Bainwanger	Belle V. wife	43	f	Rochester, N.Y. Feb. 6, 1870	do
4	Burns	Mary Clifford	55	f	Manitou Co. Missouri Sept. 8, 1857	Taylor, Texas.
5	Burns	Bonnie	22	f	Taylor, Texas. March 18, 1890	do
6	Burns	Anne	19	f	Taylor, Texas. Oct. 11, 1893	do.
7	Burns	Julia	16	f	Taylor, Texas. Feb. 17, 1896	do
8	Burns	Charles Hugh	24	m	Taylor, Texas Aug. 5, 1888	do
9	Cook	Paul B.	36	m	St. Paul, Minn. 17 th Nov. 1877	623 rd Guilford Ave St. Paul, Minnesota.
10	Craig	Cara	52	f	Pittsburg, Pa. Oct. 1, 80	Hotel Schenley, Pittsburg, Pa.
11	Edwards	John	50	m	do 18 th 1860 Skaneateles, N.Y.	225 West End Ave., New York.
12	Foot	William	58	m	Adrian, Mich. 7 th June 1857	Jackson, Mich.
13	Foot	Eda	55	f	Adrian, Mich. 15 th Nov. 1857	do
14	Foot	Edna	28	f	Adrian, Mich. June 1887	do
15	French	Amos C.	49	m	Boston, Mass. July 20, 1863	Cuxedo Park, New York
16	Hadden	Harold F.	58	m	New York City 30 November 1855	4 E. 76 Street, New York City.
17	Hubbard	Herman M.	46	m	Columbus, Oh. Nov. 20, 1867	do
18	Johnson	Charles A.	44	m	Salem, Mass. July 13, 1868	Columbus, Oh.
19	Johnson	Anne T. wife	36	f	Fort Worth, Texas. April 20, 1876	1020 15 th St. Denver, Col.
20	Jutte	Jane C.	52	f	Pittsburg, Pa. Oct. 1, 1861	do
21	Jutte	James J.	40	m	Pittsburg, Pa. Jan. 21, 1903	Hotel Schenley, Pittsburg, Pa.
22	Karns	Franklin D.	39	m	Carrollton, Oh. Nov. 30, 1873	do
23	Kilmer	Robert	37	m	Jackson Corner, N.Y. June 11, 1876	U. S. N. Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Knight	Austin M.	58	m	Haver, Mass. December, 1854	90 W. A. C. French Cuxedo Park, New York
25	Knote	Amalie	24	f	do 18 th 1888	U. S. N. Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Lawless	Joseph P.	38	m	Boston, Mass. Feb. 6, 1875	Hotel Astor New York
27	McLoath	Catherine	23	f	do 12 th October 1884	St. Agnes Church Arlington, Mass.
28	Moody	Halter J.	50	m	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 1862	Jackson, Mich.
29	Moody	Eda M.	42	f	do 23 rd August 1870	Chicago, Ill. Beach Hotel
30	Moody	James R.	19	m	Nataloo, Ind. 3 rd July 1893	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S. Cedric

sailing from

Charles

Feb 15th

1913

Arriving at Port of New York 27th February, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	Bannon	Frank B.	51	m	Providence, R.I. Nov. 6, 1860	22 Irving Ave. Providence, R.I.
2	Bairwanger	Max	50	m	Supreme Court Nat papers taken out Monroe County, N.Y. 1894	Hotel Ansonia, New York City
3	Bairwanger	Belle	43	f	Rochester, N.Y. Feb. 6, 1870	do
4	Burns	Mary Clifford	55	f	Manitou Co. Missouri Sept. 8, 1857	Taylor Texas.
5	Burns	Bonnie	22	f	Taylor Texas March 18, 1890	do
6	Burns	Anne	19	f	Taylor Texas Oct. 11, 1893	do
7	Burns	Julia	16	f	Taylor Texas Feb. 17, 1896	do
8	Burns	Charles Hugh	24	m	Taylor Texas Aug. 5, 1888	do
9	Cook	Paul B.	36	m	Rockville, Md. 1877	623 rd Fairmount Ave St. Paul, Minnesota.
10	Craig	Sara	52	f	Pittsburg, Pa. Oct. 1, 1860	Hotel Schenley, Pittsburg, Pa.
11	Edwards	John	50	m	Feb 6, 1864 Skaneateles, N.Y.	22 West End Ave. New York.
12	Foot	William	38	m	Adrian, Mich. June 1, 1874	hooker, Mich.
13	Foot	Ida	35	f	Adrian, Mich. Nov. 18, 1874	do
14	Foot	Sarah	28	f	Adrian, Mich. June 18, 1874	do
15	French	Amos C.	49	m	Boston, Mass. July 20, 1863	Coxsack Park, New York
16	Hadden	Harold J.	58	m	New York City 30 November 1855	4 E. 76 Street, New York City.
17	Hubbard	Herman M.	46	m	Columbus, Oh. Nov. 20, 1867	Columbus, Oh.
18	Johnson	Charles A.	44	m	Salem, Mass. July 3, 1868	1920 15th St. Denver, Col.
19	Johnson	Anne T. B.	36	f	Fort Worth, Texas April 20, 1876	do
20	Jutte	Jane C.	52	f	Pittsburg, Pa. Oct. 1, 1861	Hotel Schenley, Pittsburg, Pa.
21	Jutte	James J.	40	m	Pittsburg, Pa. Jan. 21, 1873	do
22	Karns	Franklin D.	39	m	Carrollton, Oh. Nov. 30, 1873	U. S. N. Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Kilmer	Robert	34	m	Jackson Corner, N.Y. June 11, 1876	90 W. A. C. French Cuxedo Park, New York
24	Knight	Austin M.	58	m	Hare, Mass. December 1854	U. S. N. Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Knote	Amie	24	f	Adrian, Mich. 1874	Hotel Astor, New York
26	Lawless	Joseph P.	38	m	Boston, Mass. Feb. 6, 1875	St. Agnes Church, Arlington, Mass.
27	McLoath	Catherine	23	f	Chicago, Ill. October 1884	Jackson, Mich.
28	Moody	Halter J.	50	m	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 1862	Chicago, Ill. Greek Hotel
29	Moody	Eda M.	42	f	do 23rd August 1870	do
30	Moody	James R.	19	m	Natick, Mass. 2nd July 1893	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples, 15 Feb. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 27th February, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Nepote	Pietro Paolo	38	M		<u>Scheraga</u> County of Stanislaus, July 1908	<u>Berheim Cal</u>
2	"	Carolina	24	F		<u>Westchester Co. N.Y.</u> April 26 1901	<u>204 St. V. Ave.</u>
3	Guiliano	Francesco	34	M		<u>Wife of U.S. Citizen</u>	<u>Bedford Park</u>
4	"	Antonietta	32	F		<u>Montgomery County Pa.</u> 6th 1899	<u>Young Wood Pa.</u>
5	Pollo	Enrico	38	M		<u>Wilmington N.C.</u>	<u>Wilmington N.C.</u>
6	Del Giudice	Margherita	14	F	<u>July 22nd 1899 - Pittsburg</u>	<u>Polk County Iowa.</u> 6th 1911	<u>20 Court St. Des Moines</u>
7	Quartaro	Francesco	28	M		<u>Southern District New York</u> 14th 1903	<u>1038 Goodrich St. Cin Ohio</u>
8	Mitrone	Francesco	36	M		<u>Hamilton County Ohio</u> 20th Oct 1905	<u>227 West 6th Ave Cincinnati</u>
9	Colangelo	Concezio	33	M		<u>Cook County Chicago</u> 14th Oct 1903	<u>205 South Laek St Michigan</u>
10	Agrella	Giuseppe	37	M		<u>Montana</u> 19th Oct 1904	<u>375 South Clark St Chicago</u>
11	Pasquarao	Raffale	35	M		<u>Madison County Ohio</u> 22nd April 1902	<u>Weaver West Virginia</u>
12	Colasanto	Giambattista	40	M		<u>Livingston County New York</u> April 1901	<u>1323 Lin Wood Ave Macaraga</u>
13	Marrone	Domenico	34	M			<u>3401 Redmond St West Philadelphia</u>
14	Palmer	John	31	M	<u>Aug 15th 1873 Churchill North Carolina</u>		

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4718

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Madeira*, *Feb. 19th*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *Feb 27th*, 19*13*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodrigues Manoel	52	M	San Leandro Cal.	Dec 15 th 1878	Box 123 Siletta California
2	Rodrigues Luiza	41	F	San Leandro Cal.	Aug 26 th 1878	do
3	Harris Lena	36	F	San Leandro Cal.	Aug 26 th 1877	714 Douglas San Francisco
4	Pereira Valentine	44	M	Newport News Va.	Feb 1895	213-146 th Newport News Va.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rich. Pir, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B.
J. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at Keeseville
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Naples*, 15th February 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Jamonte</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	17	✓	<i>lab. No</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Benvento</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Cochran</i>
2	"	<i>Pasquale</i>	46	✓	<i>lab. No</i>		"	"	"	<i>Wife Elisabetta</i>	<i>Cochran</i>
3	"	<i>Donato</i>	46	✓	<i>lab. No</i>		"	"	"	<i>Wife Antonia</i>	<i>Cochran</i>
4	<i>Fanelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	51	✓	<i>lab. No</i>		"	"	<i>Benvento</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Cochran</i>
5	<i>Arresta</i>	<i>Brando</i>	51	✓	<i>lab. No</i>		"	"	<i>Benvento</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Cochran</i>
6	<i>Risafi</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	55	✓	<i>lab. No</i>		"	"	"	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Cochran</i>
7	<i>Arresta</i>	<i>Reffell</i>	55	✓	<i>lab. No</i>		"	"	"	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Cochran</i>
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913.

19

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	
1	ALIEN	Self	Yes	Brother Angelo			5'2"	Med	dark	dark	None	Italy	Benevento			
2			Yes	Box 83. Cockburn Ont. Canada			5'4"	Fair	do	do	None	"	"			
3			Yes	do			5'3"	Med	do	do	None	"	"			
4			Yes	W.P. Carmela			5'3"	Fair	do	blue	None	"	Corse			
5			Yes	1243. Guelin St. Toronto O.C.			5'3"	Brown	do	dark	None	"	Calabria			
6	ALIEN		Yes	194 Box Cranbrook Can.			5'1"	Med	do	blue	None	"	Bordino			
7			Yes	518 St. James St. Montreal												
8			Yes	Box 194 Cranbrook Can.			5'4"	do	blue		None	"	"			
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Davies Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Carter, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Carter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 13
at Patna West
Patna West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eric P. Cedric, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. d. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at New York
James M. West
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples, 15th February, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pantaleone Giuseppe	35	Male	Single	Mechanic	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
2	Giuseppe	21	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
3	Castro	21	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
4	Novillo	21	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
5	Picci	21	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
6	Contrada	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
7	Mallardi	22	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
8	Giamini	16	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
9	Gialo	19	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
10	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
11	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
12	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
13	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
14	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
15	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
16	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
17	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
18	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
19	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
20	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
21	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
22	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
23	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
24	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
25	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
26	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
27	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
28	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
29	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN
30	Loi	14	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa, Naples N.Y. N.Y.	NON IN

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
ANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	65	1904	1912	Y. Y.	1648	Mulberry St. N. Y.	Brother Luigi	Uncle	Good	5-7	Med dark dark	None	Italy	Avellino			
ANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	1902	1912	Y. Y.	203	High St. Portsmouth	Brother Antonio	Uncle	Good	5-9	fair	None	Italy	Avellino			
8	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	314	Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	Brother Vito	Uncle	Good	5-5	Med dark	None	Italy	Avellino			
9	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	611	Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-5	fair	Pock marked	Italy	Avellino			
10	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	740	W. Ohio St. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-5	fair	None	Italy	Avellino			
11	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	127	Grand Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-5	fair	None	Italy	Avellino			
12	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	1067	Grand Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-2	fair dark	None	Italy	Avellino			
13	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	1067	Grand Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-7	Brown Black dark	None	Italy	Avellino			
16	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	1067	Grand Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-5	fair	None	Italy	Avellino			
18	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	611	Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	6-5	fair	None	Italy	Avellino			
20	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	611	Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-7	dark Black	None	Italy	Avellino			
21	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	611	Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-5	Med dark	None	Italy	Avellino			
22	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	611	Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	7	fair Black	None	Italy	Avellino			
23	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	611	Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-6	fair	None	Italy	Avellino			
25	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	611	Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-8	Brown	None	Italy	Avellino			
26	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	611	Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-5	Med	None	Italy	Avellino			
27	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	611	Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-6	Med	None	Italy	Avellino			
28	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	611	Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-5	Med	None	Italy	Avellino			
29	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	611	Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-5	Med	None	Italy	Avellino			
30	Yes	Self	30	1906	1911	Y. Y.	611	Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	Brother in law	Uncle	Good	5-6	Med	None	Italy	Avellino			

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913

at New York
Alma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples

15th February 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Marrone	Francesco	27	✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian	Bari	Wife Angela	Chicago
2	Adante	Francesco	38	✓	Mar. Lab.					Wife Rosa	do
3	Bucio	Giuseppe	51	✓	Mar.					Wife Lucia	do
4	Barone	Pasquale	50	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
5	Cunale	Michèle	32	✓	Mar. Lab.					Wife Rosalia	do
6	D'Alasio	Michèle	32	✓	Mar. Silvermith					Wife Anna	do
7	Jucij	Disimio	25	✓	Mar. Lab.					Wife Anna	do
8	Di Ciola	Nichè	28	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
9	"	Sandra	14	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
10	Baroni	Pietro	26	✓	Mar. Lab.					Wife Anna	do
11	"	Baroni	18	✓	Mar. Lab.					Wife Anna	do
12	"	"	"	✓	"					"	"
13	Sorano	Francesco	57	✓	Mar. Lab.		Italy	Italian	Bari	Sister Anna	do
14	Deserio	Giuseppe	26	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
15	Demaro	Francesco	58	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
16	Bursi	Antonio	26	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
17	Judovici	Pietro	26	✓	Mar. Lab.					Wife Anna	do
18	Sciannameo	Francesco	51	✓	Mar. Lab.					Wife Anna	do
19	Sannone	Francesco	45	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
20	De Florio	Giuseppe	45	✓	Mar. Lab.					Wife Anna	do
21	"	Michèle	47	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
22	"	Michèle	41	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
23	Maiella	Rosa	30	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
24	Adante	Salvatore	25	✓	Mar. Lab.					Wife Anna	do
25	Ricciardi	Rosa	26	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
26	"	Francesco	13	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
27	Cocca	Giovanni	49	✓	Mar. Lab.					Wife Anna	do
28	Benicelli	Donato	20	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
29	Cocca	Giovanni	34	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do
30	Melillo	Michèle	25	✓	Mar.					Wife Anna	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 FEB 1913, 19

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Med dark dark			Italy Bari
2	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Med dark dark			Italy Bari
3	Self	40	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 7	Brown			Italy Bari
4	Self	33	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 7	Brown			Italy Bari
5	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 7	Brown			Italy Bari
6	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 7	Brown			Italy Bari
7	Self	36	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
8	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
9	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
10	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
11	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
12	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
13	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
14	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
15	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
16	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
17	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
18	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
19	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
20	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
21	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
22	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
23	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
24	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
25	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
26	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
27	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
28	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
29	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari
30	Self	30	Brother in law Janfalle Jr					5 5	Brown			Italy Bari

H. I. Bricker, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 13
at Acceffo
Thomas W. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Pir, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B.
✓ J. P. Pir, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of SEP, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples, 15th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rizzo - Gaetano	28	M	Blacksmith		Italy	Italian	Italy S. Paolo	Mother Caterina Rizzo	NON IM
2	Cusani - Angelo	28	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Maria Rosa	do
3	Amicci - Giuseppe	21	M	Blacksmith		"	"	"	Wife Caterina	do
4	Montesano - Antonio	18	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Step father Concetta	do
5	" - Paolo	20	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
6	Carrelli - Lucio	21	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
7	Carrelli - Maria	22	F	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
8	Carrelli - Elia	26	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
9	Colangelo - Concetta	33	F	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
10	Colangelo - Michele	20	M	Yrs		Italy	Italian	Italy S. Paolo	Wife Giuseppe	do
11	Di Quisio - Anna	28	F	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
12	Di Quisio - Maria	10	F	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
13	Bilotta - G. Battista	27	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
14	Pe'rosso - Francesco	25	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
15	Simeone - Cosimo	23	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
16	Carnesale - Angelo	17	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
17	Mastrosimone - Tito	20	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
18	Mastrosimone - Berardino	31	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
19	Esposito - Giovanni	30	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
20	Esposito - Pasquale	25	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
21	Leprini - Rosa	29	F	Yrs		Italy	Italian	Italy S. Paolo	Wife Giuseppe	do
22	Leprini - Francesco	20	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
23	Leprini - Sebastiano	15	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
24	Leprini - Marco	27	M	Yrs		Italy	Italian	Italy S. Paolo	Wife Giuseppe	do
25	Leprini - Concetta	27	F	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
26	Leprini - Concetta	23	F	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
27	Leprini - Vincenzo	25	M	Yrs		Italy	Italian	Italy S. Paolo	Wife Giuseppe	do
28	Leprini - Concetta	16	F	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do
29	Leprini - Giuseppe	38	M	Yrs		Italy	Italian	Italy S. Paolo	Wife Giuseppe	do
30	Leprini - Raffaele	24	M	Yrs		"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	do

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this form.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of

1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	60	1908 Des Moines, Iowa	Cousin Giovanni de Marco			good	no	5 9	fair	dark	dark	Scar on nose	Italy	Genoa
2				40	1909 New York	Brother in law Geo. Quantares			good	no	5 9	"	"	"	Scars on neck	"	"
3		no		60	1909 New York	Brother in law Carlo T. S.			good	no	5 6	Med	"	"	None	"	Sanato
4				30	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 3	Brn	"	"	None	"	Sanato
5	NT ALIEN			50	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 3	fair	black	"	None	"	"
6				30	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 3	"	"	"	None	"	"
7				40	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5	Med	dark	"	None	"	Sanato
8				40	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no					None	"	"
9				40	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no					None	"	"
10	NT ALIEN	no	Self	40	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 2	Med	dark	dark	None	Italy	Sanato
11				40	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5	Med	dark	dark	None	"	"
12	NT ALIEN	no	Self	40	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5	Med	dark	dark	None	"	"
13				40	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5	Med	dark	dark	None	"	"
14	NT ALIEN	no	Self	40	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 0	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	NT ALIEN	no	Self	40	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 8	"	"	"	None	"	"
16				25	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 2	"	"	"	None	"	"
17				25	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 4	"	"	"	None	"	"
18				25	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 1	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	NT ALIEN	no	Self	25	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 2	"	"	"	None	"	"
20				20	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 2	"	"	"	None	"	"
21		yes	Self	40	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 2	Med	dark	dark	Scar on chin	Italy	Sanato
22				40	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 5	"	"	"	None	"	"
23				40	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 5	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	NT ALIEN	yes	Self	30	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 3	Med	dark	dark	None	Italy	Sanato
25				30	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 1	"	"	"	None	"	"
26				30	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 6	Med	dark	dark	None	"	"
27		yes	Self	30	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 6	Med	dark	dark	None	Italy	Sanato
28				30	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 6	Med	dark	dark	None	"	"
29		no	Self	30	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 5	Med	dark	dark	None	Italy	Sanato
30				30	1903 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe			good	no	5 7	"	"	"	None	"	"

H. E. Swidler, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McBart, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at New York
James M. Muesel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. ...*, Surgeon of the *CEDRIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. O.*
13, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New York*
James M. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carrsailing from Naples

15th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gargano	Francesco	22	✓	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meridiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Sanacchio	Maria Lucia	27	✓	unmarried	no				Meridiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Cerullo	G. Antonio	39	✓	unmarried	no				Meridiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Campagno	Giuseppe	38	✓	unmarried	no				Meridiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Blasidi	Giuseppe	22	✓	unmarried	no				Meridiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Meridiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Mascio	Nicola	31	✓	unmarried	no				Meridiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Meridiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Rando	Giovanni	25	✓	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
10	Borra	Giuseppe	18	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
11	Forcisi	Giuseppe	20	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
12	Romano	Giuseppe	32	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
13	Valerius	Luigi	39	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
14	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
15	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
16	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
17	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
18	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
19	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
20	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
21	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
22	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
23	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
24	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
25	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
26	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
27	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
28	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
29	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
30	Di Valerio	Antonio	36	✓	unmarried	no				Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

22

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	no		Friend, Charles Ling...					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Longobardi
2	no	Self	no		San Bruno, California					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
3	no	Self	no		257 Bank St. W. Waterbury Conn.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
4	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
5	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
6	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
7	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
8	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
9	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
10	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
11	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
12	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
13	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
14	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
15	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
16	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
17	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
18	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
19	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
20	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
21	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
22	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
23	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
24	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
25	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
26	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
27	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
28	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
29	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa
30	no	Self	no		North St. Boston Mass.					5' 2"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa

H. E. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at New York
John A. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. G. B.
W. P. R., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at New York
Edna West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples, 15th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bonaventura Guerini Anna	25	F	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sister Josephina Guerini	Pa. Phila
2	Petrucchio Giacomo	50	M	Merchant					Brianza	Pa. Phila
3	Allegretti Paolo	28	M	Farmer					Spain	Pa. Phila
4	Franco Edmundo	10	M	Farmer					Spain	Pa. Phila
5	Panagia Genaro	22	M						Spain	Pa. Phila
6	Straniero Caterina	20	F	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Phila
7	Panagia Francisco	32	M	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Phila
8	Di Pietro Domenico	21	M						Spain	Pa. Phila
9	Del Signore Modesto	26	M						Spain	Pa. Phila
10	Colonna Rita	20	F						Spain	Pa. Phila
11	Bartolomeo Raffaele	53	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sister	Pa. Greensburg
12	Anna Maria	13	F	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
13	D'Amico Maria	25	F						Spain	Pa. Greensburg
14	D'Addario Antonio	39	M	Farmer					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
15	D'Andrea Antonio	26	M	Farmer					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
16	Di Niro Antonio	64	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Spain	Pa. Greensburg
17	Di Niro Luisa	21	F	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
18	Di Niro	22	M	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
19	Carbonara Michele	27	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Spain	Pa. Greensburg
20	Carbonara Rita	17	F	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
21	Carbonara	25	M	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
22	Carbonara	26	M	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
23	Carbonara	33	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spain	Pa. Greensburg
24	Carbonara	29	F	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
25	Carbonara	3	M	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
26	Jaselli Carmela	26	F	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
27	Luciana Ignazio	68	M	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
28	Lancione Francesco	35	M	Farmer					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
29	Lancione	23	F	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Greensburg
30	Lancione Emma	3	F	Housewife					Spain	Pa. Greensburg

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	Husband Benvenuto Antonio 632 P. Hill St. Phila Pa		5 2	Brown dark	None	Italy	Trapani					
2	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 5	"	None	"	Trapani					
3	NT ALIEN	No	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 5	"	None	"	Trapani					
4	No	Self	25 yrs	25 yrs	25 yrs		5 1	Med dark blue	None	"	Trapani					
5	NT ALIEN	No	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5	"	None	"	Trapani					
6	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 2	"	None	"	Trapani					
7	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 4	"	None	"	Trapani					
8	NT ALIEN	No	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 3	"	None	"	Trapani					
9	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 6	"	None	"	Trapani					
10	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 8	"	None	"	Trapani					
11	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5	"	None	"	Trapani					
12	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 10	"	None	"	Trapani					
13	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5	"	None	"	Trapani					
14	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 8	"	None	"	Trapani					
15	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 2	"	None	"	Trapani					
16	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 5	"	None	"	Trapani					
17	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 7	"	None	"	Trapani					
18	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 5	"	None	"	Trapani					
19	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 8	"	None	"	Trapani					
20	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 5	"	None	"	Trapani					
21	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 6	"	None	"	Trapani					
22	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 4	"	None	"	Trapani					
23	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 4	"	None	"	Trapani					
24	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 4	"	None	"	Trapani					
25	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 4	"	None	"	Trapani					
26	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 4	"	None	"	Trapani					
27	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 4	"	None	"	Trapani					
28	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 4	"	None	"	Trapani					
29	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 4	"	None	"	Trapani					
30	No	Self	30 yrs	30 yrs	30 yrs		5 4	"	None	"	Trapani					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at New York
Alma Wood
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. S. Y. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb., 1913
at New York
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples, 15th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Ventura	Vincenzo	24	M	Agent	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago
2	Ventura	Luigi	25	M						
3	Gasperini	Umberto	28	M	Clerk					
4	Borsato	Maria	22	F	Domestic					
5	Borsato	Adelle	14	F						
6	Barbieri	Enrico	18	M						
7	Barbieri	Enrico	28	M	Domestic					
8	Barbieri	Maria	24	F	Domestic					
9	Berti	Francesco	23	M						
10	Berti	Francesco	22	M						
11	Berti	Francesco	21	M						
12	Tradini	Luigi	17	M	Domestic	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago
13	Speranza	Vincenzo	32	M	Domestic					
14	Marinelli	Luigi	34	M	Labourer					
15	De Filis	Giorgio	28	M	Miner					
16	Amato	Francesco	33	M	Mechanic					
17	Amato	Antonio	18	M						
18	Addante	Giovanni	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago
19	Dionisi	Nichilo	31	M		No				
20	Campobasso	Costantino	31	M	Merchant					
21	Travaglini	Nichilo	18	M						
22	Lamorgina	Francesco	51	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago
23	Proccacci	Vito	14	M						
24	Lamorgina	Vincenzo	33	M	Domestic	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago
25	Campobasso	Ross	17	M						
26	Lamorgina	Francesco	16	M	Barber					
27	Proccacci	Giovanni	35	M	Labourer					
28	Lamorgina	Onofio	28	M	Merchant	No				
29	Di Turi	Angelo	17	M	Labourer	Yes				
30	Porcelli	Filippo	30	M		No				

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	No	Self	No	No	Cousin Pietro Cavallini Blue Island Ill. Chicago 253 Western Ave			good		5 5	Fair DK Br	None or forked	Italy Florence					
2	No	"	No	No	"			good		5 5	Fair DK Br	None	" "					
3	No	"	No	No	Uncle Carlo Giroschi 40 Italian Court Chicago 101 Broadway N.Y.			good		5 8	Ypd Black black	None	Rome					
4	Yes	"	Yes	1908	Uncle Lorenzo Bellini 711 Broadway N.Y.			good		5 6	Fair dark brown	None	Picenza					
5	"	"	No	No	Uncle Mary Ann N. J.			good		5 4	Fair Br Br	None	" "					
6	"	"	No	No	Cousin			good		5 1	Fair dark brown	None	Piedmont					
7	No	Self	No	No	Brother Luigi Pena Vasquez Nevada			good		5 6	Med Dark Brown	None	Italy Santa Maria Dalverro					
8	No	"	No	No	Cousin Frank Berti 111 Broadway N.Y.			good		5 3	" "	None	" "					
9	"	"	No	No	"			good		5 2	Ypd dark brown	None	Alexandria					
10	"	"	No	No	"			good		5 2	Fair fair blue	None	Torino					
11	"	"	No	No	"			good		5 5	Fair dark brown	None	Italy Torino					
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Luigi 1134 E. 23 St. Chicago			good		5 6	Fair " "	None	Italy Torino					
13	No	"	No	No	Brother in law Bernardino Mancini - near 100th St. Chicago			good		5 4	Ypd " "	None	Italy Torino					
14	No	"	No	No	Brother in law 464			good		5 6	Med " "	None	Italy Torino					
15	No	"	No	No	Brother in law 436			good		5 6	Med " "	None	Italy Torino					
16	No	"	No	No	Cousin Angelo 584 Br. Altoma Pa			good		5 8	Fair black	None	Italy Marigliano					
17	"	"	No	No	Brother in law Chicago			good		5 1	Fair dark brown	None	Italy Torino					
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law Chicago			good		5 6	Med dark brown	None	Italy Torino					
19	"	"	No	No	Brother in law Chicago			good		5 6	Med dark brown	None	Italy Torino					
20	"	"	No	No	Cousin in law Chicago			good		5 5	" "	None	Italy Torino					
21	"	"	No	No	Brother in law Chicago			good		5 4	" "	None	Italy Torino					
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law Chicago			good		5 5	Fair grey	None	Italy Torino					
23	"	"	No	No	Uncle Giuseppe Poraccio Chicago			good		5 4	Ypd dark brown	None	Italy Torino					
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law Chicago			good		5 5	Fair dark brown	None	Italy Torino					
25	"	"	No	No	Uncle Chicago			good		4 5	Brown " "	None	Italy Torino					
26	"	"	No	No	Brother in law Chicago			good		5 6	Med " "	None	Italy Torino					
27	"	"	No	No	Cousin Giuseppe Poraccio Chicago			good		5 4	" "	None	Italy Torino					
28	"	"	No	No	Brother in law Chicago			good		5 4	" "	None	Italy Torino					
29	"	"	No	No	Brother in law Chicago			good		5 4	" "	None	Italy Torino					
30	"	"	No	No	Brother in law Chicago			good		5 4	Brown " "	None	Italy Torino					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. Carter

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. G. S.
W. H. Prior, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at New York
W. H. Prior
Immigration Officer.

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Naples*, 15th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Piarnetti</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>	<i>Wife Anna</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Triggiano</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
X 3	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Vito</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Santovito</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Giovanni</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Cavucio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>	<i>Wife Carmela</i>
6	<i>Bettino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Triggiano Ill Chicago</i>
7	<i>Addante</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Vito</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Cinquemani</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Guerra</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Cotaura</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Angela</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Cosoli</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Angela</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Addante</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Alta</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Tomarelli</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Chiara</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Cudde</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Rocco</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Gres</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cousin Teresa</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Tronetti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Triggiano Ill Chicago</i>
20	<i>Ricci</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Triggiano Ill Chicago</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Triggiano Ill Chicago</i>
22	<i>Politano</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Triggiano Ill Chicago</i>
23	<i>Stella</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Triggiano Ill Chicago</i>
24	<i>Politano</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Triggiano Ill Chicago</i>
25	<i>Martini</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Triggiano Ill Chicago</i>
26	<i>Tronetti</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Triggiano Ill Chicago</i>
27	<i>Poci</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
28	<i>Alborino</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Triggiano Ill Chicago</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Triggiano Ill Chicago</i>
30	<i>Abbinante</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Pasquale</i>	<i>Triggiano Ill Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

27 FEB 1913.

19

28

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black dark	None	Italy	Bari		
2	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black dark	None	Italy	Bari		
3	✓	Self	✓	1906	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black dark	None	Italy	Bari		
5	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black dark	None	Italy	Bari		
6	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black dark	None	Italy	Bari		
7	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black dark	None	Italy	Bari		
8	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black dark	None	Italy	Bari		
9	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	Rock marked				
10	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	3 brown	Scar on forehead				
11	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		None				
12	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		None				
13	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		None				
14	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	None				
15	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	None				
16	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	5 brown black	None				
17	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med dark	None				
18	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		None				
19	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	6		Rock marked		Genoa		
20	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	6 2		None		Genoa		
21	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	None		Naples		
22	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		None				
23	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	None		Benevento		
24	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	None		Benevento		
25	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	None		Genoa		
26	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	None		Genoa		
27	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark	None		Genoa		
28	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark	Scar on nose	Italy	Genoa		
29	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		Scar on nose		Genoa		
30	✓	Self	✓	1906	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		None		Genoa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at New York
J. M. Mest
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, File P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. R.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at Keedysport
John M. West
Immigration Officer.

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cesar sailing from Naples, 15th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Saracini	Reno	30	M	lab. N.H.		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa	Pa. York	
2	Colonna	Cataldo	26	M	lab. N.H.					Wife Canale	do	n.Y. Canastota
3	Fucaro	Angelo	25	M	lab. N.H.					Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
4	Marsilli	Felice	25	M	lab. N.H.				Campobasso	Wife Carmela	do	Pa. York
5	Selacidi	Felice nephew	16	M		Yes			Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
6	Pasquaro	Giuseppe	15	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
7	Pasquaro	Giuseppe	15	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
8	D'Amico	Salvatore	23	M	lab. N.H.				Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
9	Plato	Nichile	20	M	lab. N.H.				Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
10	Vivis	Antonio	37	M	lab. N.H.				Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
11		Alfredo	13	M					Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
12	Pelcia	Vincenzo	26	M	lab. N.H.				Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
13	Pepales	Andrea	31	M					Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
14	Stillo	Francisco	30	M					Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
15	Pelcia	Francisco	39	M					Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
16	Romano	Alfredo	16	M		Yes			Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
17	Scidi	Domenico	34	M	lab. N.H.				Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
18		Alexandro	11	M					Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
19	D'Amico	Vincenzo	22	M	lab. N.H.				Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
20	Margiana	Anna	24	F	lab. N.H.		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
21	Morino	Celestino	4	M					Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
22		Rosa	2	F					Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
23	Battista	Giuseppe	32	M	lab. N.H.				Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
24	Andreola	Vincenzo	35	M					Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
25	Manzonia	Raffaele	35	M					Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
26	Scella	Giuseppe	54	M	lab. N.H.				Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
27		Giovanni	25	M					Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
28	Bravaglia	Giovanni	35	M					Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
29	Rosini	Vincenzo	29	M					Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York
30	Carrella	Gerardo	29	M	lab. N.H.				Campobasso	Wife Anna	do	Pa. York

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

#10

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1919

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	No	Self	1907	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	Fair dark dark			Italy Rome
2	No	Self	1906	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	2			Lupino
3	No	Self	1904	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	2			Italy Rome
4	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
5	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
6	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
7	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
8	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
9	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
10	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
11	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
12	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
13	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
14	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
15	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
16	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
17	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
18	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
19	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
20	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
21	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
22	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
23	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
24	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
25	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
26	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
27	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
28	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
29	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome
30	No	Self	1900	Brother in law	Brother in law							5	6			Italy Rome

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1913
at New York
J. A. M. West
Immigration Officer.

J. Carter
MASTER Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles P. CEDRIC, Surgeon of the do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B.
A. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at New York
John A. West
Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cearic* sailing from *Naples*, 15th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Granello</i>	<i>pet</i>	14	M	<i>9-6195</i> <i>Carpeta Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
2	<i>Granello</i>	<i>Joanna</i>	26	F	<i>Carpeta</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
3	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	35	M	<i>Marbano</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
4	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Donato</i>	30	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
5	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
6	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	23	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
7	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	26	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
8	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Mania</i>	30	F	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
9	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Corinne</i>	6	F	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
10	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
11	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
12	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	14	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
13	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Vito</i>	34	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
14	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Michele</i>	37	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
15	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	16	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
16	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	29	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
17	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	25	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
18	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	24	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
19	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	24	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
20	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
21	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Orlando</i>	18	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
22	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
23	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	23	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
24	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	28	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
25	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	18	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
26	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	30	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
27	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	23	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
28	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	25	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
29	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Deo</i>	26	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>
30	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Gianni</i>	16	M	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Avellino</i> <i>Bisaccia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913

, 19

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	26 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 6	Med dark dark	Scar on forehead	Italy	Avellino		
2	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Cousin Angelo Pasquale 615 W. 117th St. New York					5 6	Fair	Scar left cheek	Italy	Avellino		
3	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 6	Fair dark	Scar on forehead	Italy	Avellino		
4	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 6	Med dark	Port marked				
5	Self	Self	30 No	1906	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5	"	"				
6	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5	"	"				
7	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 6	Med dark	None	Italy	Avellino		
8	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 1	"	None				
9	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 1	"	None				
10	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 1	Med dark dark	None				
11	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 1	"	None				
12	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 3	"	None				
13	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 2	Fair dark dark	None				
14	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 3	Med	Scar on forehead				
15	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 6	"	None				
16	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 2	Med dark dark	None				
17	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 1	"	None				
18	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 2	"	None				
19	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 2	"	None				
20	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 2	"	None				
21	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 5	Fair	None				
22	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 5	Med	Scar on forehead				
23	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 3	"	None				
24	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 5	Fair dark dark	None	Italy	Valenzano		
25	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 5	"	None				
26	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 5	Med	None				
27	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 1	"	None				
28	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 5	"	None				
29	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 6	"	Scar on forehead				
30	Self	Self	30 No	1908	Brother Antonio 1063 Broad St. N.Y. Cusumano					5 4	"	None				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913,
at New York
John B. Carter
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. G. & P. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Carric

sailing from Naples

15th February 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State.	City or Town.
1	Burchianti	Pietro	50	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Elisabetta	Castellano
2	Di Dio	Augusta	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Giuseppe	Castellano
3	Campo	Salvatore	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
4	"	M. Conetta	12	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Giuseppe	Castellano
5	Lucitria	Carmela	21	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Giuseppe	Castellano
6	Joseph	Giovanni	130	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
7	"	Rosa	12	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Giuseppe	Castellano
8	Chilloni	Giovanni	34	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
9	Alessandro	Salvatore	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
10	Staiti	Salvatore	32	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
11	Mucio	Salvatore	15	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
12	"	Salvatore	14	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
13	"	Giovanni	3	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
14	Spadaro	Domenico	52	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
15	Mucio	Giovanni	25	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
16	Bentini	Antonio	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
17	Mucio	Antonio	8	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
18	Fumo	Antonio	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
19	"	Giovanni	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
20	Lupica	Salvatore	32	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
21	Capobianco	Salvatore	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
22	De Biasi	Antonio	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
23	"	Salvatore	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
24	Racavelli	Giovanni	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
25	Mucio	Domenico	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
26	Racavelli	Vincenzo	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
27	Capobianco	Salvatore	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
28	Mucio	Salvatore	16	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano
29	"	Antonio	15	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Wife Maria	Castellano

211

(19)

J. L. L. L.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

12

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carric sailing from Naples 15th February 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Burchianti Pietro	50	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
2	Di Dio Giuseppe	19	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
3	Campo Salvatore	27	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
4	Contra M. Conetta	20	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
5	Contra Carmela	21	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
6	Joseph Giovanni	130	M	merchant	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
7	Rosa	28	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
8	Chillari Giovanni	34	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
9	Alexandro Salvatore	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
10	Staiti Felice	32	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
11	Messia Gaetano	15	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
12	Contra	16	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
13	Cicco Giovanni	3	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
14	Spadaro Domenico	52	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
15	Morabito Cosimo	25	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
16	Bambino Antonio	25	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
17	Morabito Angelo	8	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
18	Fumo Antonio	22	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
19	Giovanni	22	M	housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
20	Lupica Gaetano	32	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
21	Capobianco Gaetano	19	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
22	De Rosa Antonio	21	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
23	Contra	19	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
24	Requillo Giovanni	24	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
25	Morabito Domenico	24	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
26	Requillo Vincenzo	24	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
27	Capobianco Gaetano	19	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
28	Morabito Paolo	16	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano
29	Fumo Antonio	22	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	Castellano

20

19

Castellano

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1917, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	44		San Giovanni, Italy					5 3	Med dark dark			Italy	Costa Concordia	
2			26		San Giovanni, Italy					5 2				Italy	Costa Concordia	
3	Yes	Self	1903	1913 N.Y.	San Giovanni, Italy					5 7	Blue	Scar on forehead		Italy	Costa Concordia	
4					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	Med dark brown			Italy	Costa Concordia	
5			27		San Giovanni, Italy					5 1	Brown dark dark	Scar on forehead		Italy	Costa Concordia	
6					San Giovanni, Italy					5 4	Med. Blue			Italy	Costa Concordia	
7			40	1912 N.Y.	San Giovanni, Italy					5 2	Med. Brown	Scar right eye		Italy	Costa Concordia	
8	No	Self	44	1909	San Giovanni, Italy					5 7	Med dark dark			Italy	Costa Concordia	
9					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	" " "			Italy	Costa Concordia	
10			40	1909	San Giovanni, Italy					5 8	Med. Blue			Italy	Costa Concordia	
11					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	Med dark dark			Italy	Costa Concordia	
12					San Giovanni, Italy					5 7	Med Dark dark	Scar on forehead		Italy	Costa Concordia	
13					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	Med dark dark			Italy	Costa Concordia	
14	Yes	Self	120	1909	San Giovanni, Italy					5 7	Med Dark dark	Scar on forehead		Italy	Costa Concordia	
15					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	Med dark dark			Italy	Costa Concordia	
16					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	Med dark dark			Italy	Costa Concordia	
17					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	Med dark dark			Italy	Costa Concordia	
18	No	Self	44	1903	San Giovanni, Italy					5	Brown dark dark			Italy	Costa Concordia	
19					San Giovanni, Italy					5 1	" " "			Italy	Costa Concordia	
20	No	Self	23	1910	San Giovanni, Italy					5 4	Brown dark blue			Italy	Costa Concordia	
21					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	" " "			Italy	Costa Concordia	
22					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	Med dark brown			Italy	Costa Concordia	
23					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	" " "			Italy	Costa Concordia	
24					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	" " "			Italy	Costa Concordia	
25					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	" " "			Italy	Costa Concordia	
26					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	" " "			Italy	Costa Concordia	
27					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	" " "			Italy	Costa Concordia	
28					San Giovanni, Italy					4	" " "			Italy	Costa Concordia	
29					San Giovanni, Italy					5 5	" " "			Italy	Costa Concordia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 13
at New York
West
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. U. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 13
at New York
James H. H.
Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples, 15th January, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cimmarosa	Antonio	26	23-16286	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Custom House	Chicago
2	"	Concetta	36	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"
3	"	Marie	17	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	"	Antonio	18	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	Sacchello	Francisco	24	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	"	Giuseppe	36	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	Bernardo	Salvatore	28	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
8	Quindis	Michel	39	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
9	Bruno	Rosa	42	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
10	"	Michel	14	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
11	"	Angelo	11	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
12	"	Antonio	4	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
13	"	Giuseppe	17	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
14	"	Antonio	22	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
15	Pomilio	Giovanni	16	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
16	Barto	Costanza	36	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
17	Delegrone	Giuseppe	38	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
18	Bugattino	Paquale	17	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
19	"	Francisco	22	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
20	La Gioia	Giovanni	41	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
21	Delegrone	Paquale	42	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
22	"	Domènico	39	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
23	"	Luigi	13	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
24	Bernardo	Barto	17	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
25	Beracque	Costantino	34	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
26	Antelli	Antonio	47	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
27	Sorrenti	Ferdinando	30	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
28	La Gioia	Antonio	22	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
29	Virgi	Antonio	21	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
30	Antaria	Salvatore	21	23-11486-5/1/4	"	"	"	"	do	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913

, 19

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
ANT ALIEN 1		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 5	Brown dark dark	None	Italy	Bari		
2		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 5	" " "	None	"	"		
3		Wife	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 4	" " "	None	"	"		
4		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 5	Brown dark dark	None	"	"		
NT ALIEN 5		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 5	Fair " "	None	"	Los Angeles		
6		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 5	Red " "	None	"	"		
7		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 5	Fair " "	None	"	"		
8		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 5	Brown dark dark	None	"	"		
9		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 5	Dark dark, mole on face	None	"	Los Angeles		
10		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 3	" " "	None	"	"		
11		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles						" " "	None	"	"		
12		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles						" " "	None	"	"		
13		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 4	Red dark dark	None	"	Bari		
NT ALIEN 14		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 4	" " "	None	"	Los Angeles		
15		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 4	" " "	None	"	"		
16		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 4	" " "	None	"	"		
17		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 4	" " "	None	"	"		
18		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 2	" " "	None	"	"		
19		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 4	" " "	None	"	"		
20		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 4	" " "	None	"	"		
21		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 4	" " "	None	"	"		
22		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 1	" " "	None	"	Los Angeles		
23		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 2	" " "	None	"	"		
24		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 2	" " "	None	"	"		
NT ALIEN 25		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 3	" " "	None	"	Los Angeles		
NT ALIEN 26		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					6 7	Gray " "	None	"	"		
27		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5	" dark "	None	"	"		
28		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 1	" " "	None	"	"		
29		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5	Red dark dark	None	"	Los Angeles		
30		Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, 1212 Broadway, Los Angeles					5 3	" " "	None	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1913
at New York
John W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zila Pir, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 13
at New York
Robert West
Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cearis* sailing from *Naples*, 15th February, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Barte	Casquale	65	M	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Avella Lucie	Daughter Genie	147 Bessie Park
2	Napolitano	Samano	15	M	Student		Italy	Italian			117 Biltmore
3	Orbanche	Joseph	34	M	Commercial		Italy	Italian	Alexandria	Egypt	117 Biltmore
4	Quaradone	Michael	34	M	Commercial		Italy	Italian	Alexandria	Egypt	117 Biltmore
5	Parale	Giuseppe	17	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Avella		117 Biltmore
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEBRUARY, 19

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.						Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1903	San Bolina & wife Box 106. Fresno Park						med. note	Similarity				None	Italy	Avellina
2	No	Self	Yes	1903	San Giuseppe 76 Belmont P.O. Box 14						med. note	Similarity				None	Italy	Avellina
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1903	Uncle Shukelle Ratto 113 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn						5	4	dark			None	Egypt	Alexandria
4	No	Self	Yes	1906	Better Water 1400 1st St. Chicago						5	4	dark			None	Italy	Bari
5	No	Self	Yes	1906	Uncle Luis Costeque 1509 Boulevard N.Y. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med. dark	dark	None	Italy	Avellina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at New York
James H. West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles P. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B. L., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
 at New York
Wm. West
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

15

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*sailing from *Madeira*

19th February, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	Rodrigues	Manoel	24	m		Portugal		California		California
✓ 2	Rodrigues	Luiza	41	f		Portugal		California		California
✓ 3	Rodrigues	Luiza	36	f		Portugal		California		California
✓ 4	Rodrigues	Valeantem	18	m		Portugal		California		California
✓ 5	Rodrigues	João	22	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 6	Rodrigues	Jose	22	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 7	Ribeiro	Luiza E.	21	f	Domestic	Portugal		California		California
✓ 8	de Mendonça	Manoel	22	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 9	Mendonça	Teófilo	22	m	Domestic	Portugal		California		California
✓ 10	de Nobrega	Luiz	23	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 11	Correa	Bernardino	24	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 12	Pereira	João	25	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 13	Gova	Maria Jesus	24	f	Domestic	Portugal		California		California
✓ 14	Barreto	Antonio	21	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 15	Gonçalves	Jose	24	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 16	Tasconcellos	Manoel	25	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 17	Treira	Teófilo	22	m	Domestic	Portugal		California		California
✓ 18	Farinha	Maria	32	f	Domestic	Portugal		California		California
✓ 19	da Costa	Antonio	25	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 20	Gomes	Leobaldina	22	f	Domestic	Portugal		California		California
✓ 21	d'Almeida	Elza	16	f	Domestic	Portugal		California		California
✓ 22	Soito	Antonio	25	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 23	Pereira	Antonio	47	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 24	Pereira	Jose	21	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 25	Pereira	Jose	22	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 26	Pereira	Maria	21	f	Domestic	Portugal		California		California
✓ 27	Thomas	Antonio	22	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California
✓ 28	Canha	João	25	m	Labourer	Portugal		California		California

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913, 190

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, benevolent, or general association.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel which was engaged in the coastwise trade between ports in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
					California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
					California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
					California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
5	no	himself	150	1917	Neoport, Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
6	no	himself	75		Brother, Manuel Rodriguez	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
7	no	Employer	80		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
8	no	himself	80		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
9	no	himself	80		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
10	no	himself	80		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
11	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
12	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
13	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
14	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
15	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
16	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
17	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
18	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
19	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
20	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
21	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
22	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
23	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
24	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
25	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
26	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
27	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
28	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
29	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
30	no	himself	70		Seleton Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	Good	no					

February 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Madagascar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Feb

1903

at

New York

(West)

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giles Piro*, Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**, **SAKING THEREWITH.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A.B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Feb

19

13

at

New York

Almallest

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Madeira*, *19th February*, *1913*

11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Santos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira Lunchal</i>	<i>Mother Teresa Santos Lunchal</i>	<i>Mass Fitchberg</i>
2	<i>de Menezes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira Lunchal</i>	<i>Mother Teresa Santos Lunchal</i>	<i>Mass New Bedford</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

17 13, 19

42

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.					
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
1	no	Self	\$31=	no	Friend Mr. P. Baptista Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	DK	DK	Br	S. America Paramaribo			
2	yes	Self	200	no	Cousin Mr. Theneres 195 Ballenille Ave New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	DK	DK	Br	Madeira Lunchal			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barton, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Madrid, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Barton
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 13
at New York
John Barton
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

3rd Class
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *6*

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Ladeira*, *19 July 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *87* *21*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>de Freitas, João</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>59 44 N. 10.</i>	<i>Superior Court San Francisco</i>	<i>Home 650 Green Street San Francisco</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. P. P.*, Surgeon of the *CEDRIC*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of N.Y.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 19 *1914*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. *2*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *Madeira*, 19th February, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Catanko</i>	<i>Micute</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Mother Maria P. Bana</i>	<i>Mars. Fall River</i>
2	<i>dos Santos</i>	<i>Manoel Gomes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Mrs. Augusta Luz dos Santos</i>	<i>Mars. Lowell</i>
3	<i>da Costa</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Isabel Costa</i>	<i>Mars. Fall River</i>
4	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Francisco Rodri</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Antonio Rodriguez Garcia</i>	<i>Mars. Lowell</i>
5	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Celestino</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Jose P. Pereira</i>	<i>Mars. Lowell</i>
6	<i>Goncalves</i>	<i>Ant</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Joao Goncalves</i>	<i>Mars. Lowell</i>
7	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Mars. E. Taunton PPA</i>
8	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Alexandrina da Silva</i>	<i>Mars. E. Taunton PPA</i>
9	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Mars. E. Taunton</i>
10	<i>Porto</i>	<i>Julia d'Quella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Mars. E. Taunton</i>
11	<i>Porto</i>	<i>João</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>João da Conceição</i>	<i>Mars. E. Taunton</i>
12	<i>Porto</i>	<i>João d'Audrade</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Vito. Vera Lda. Porto do Sol</i>	<i>Mars. E. Taunton</i>
13	<i>Camara</i>	<i>Leura</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Mother Leopoldo de Jesus</i>	<i>Mars. E. Taunton</i>
14	<i>Quintus</i>	<i>Manoel Rodriguez</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Mrs. Emilia Rodriguez Quintus</i>	<i>Mars. New Bedford PPA</i>
15	<i>Marques</i>	<i>Jose da Ferramenta</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Joao Marques</i>	<i>Mars. New Bedford</i>
16	<i>da Costa</i>	<i>João</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Mother Maria Helena Fernandes</i>	<i>Mars. Lowell</i>
17	<i>Fernandes</i>	<i>João</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Jose P. Fernandes</i>	<i>Mars. Lowell</i>
18	<i>Moleiro</i>	<i>Manoel Goncalves</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Leal de Chada. Porto da Cacheta</i>	<i>Mars. Lowell</i>
19	<i>d'Audrade</i>	<i>Antonie Goncalves</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Mars. New Bedford</i>
20	<i>d'Audrade</i>	<i>Manoel Rosario</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Antonie Goncalves d'Audrade</i>	<i>Mars. New Bedford</i>
21	<i>d'Audrade</i>	<i>Mathilde</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Alto de Logar de Baimos</i>	<i>Mars. New Bedford</i>
22	<i>d'Audrade</i>	<i>Vicencia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Porta do Sol</i>	<i>Mars. New Bedford</i>
23	<i>Diniz</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Mother Maria de Jesus</i>	<i>Mars. Lowell</i>
24	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>Manoel da Silva</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Mrs. Exatinka E. Ferrao</i>	<i>Mars. Lowell</i>
25	<i>do Val</i>	<i>Manoel Goncalves</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel Goncalves do Val</i>	<i>Mars. Lowell</i>
26	<i>Morte</i>	<i>Manoel Goncalves</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Estreito de Father Manuel Goncalves Morte</i>	<i>Mars. Taunton</i>
27	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>João Bernardo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Alto de Logar de Baimos</i>	<i>Mars. E. Taunton</i>
28	<i>dos Santos</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Rosa dos Santos</i>	<i>Mars. New Bedford</i>
29	<i>Jardim</i>	<i>João Rodriguez</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Mrs. Julia Fernandes Jardim</i>	<i>Mars. Lowell</i>
30	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>Antonie de Ponte</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel Jose Ferreira</i>	<i>Mars. Taunton</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26

27 FEBRUARY

, 19

45

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Lemos	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light	br	none	Madeira	Sao Pedro	
2	yes	Self	no	-	Cousin Joao Rodriguez Garcia	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light	br	none	Madeira	Paul	
3	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Rodriguez	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	light	br	Mole face left side	Madeira	Sao Pedro	
4	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Joao Pereira Teixeira	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Sao Pedro	
5	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Andre Gomes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light	br	Small scar near eye	Madeira	Sao Pedro	
6	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Joao Pereira Teixeira	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Sao Pedro	
7	yes	Compey	no	East 1911	Compey	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
8	yes	Compey	no	East 1911	Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
9	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
10	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
11	yes	mother	no	-	Rosa L. G.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
12	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
13	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
14	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
15	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
16	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
17	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
18	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
19	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
20	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
21	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
22	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
23	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
24	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
25	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
26	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
27	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
28	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
29	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	
30	yes	Self	no	-	Friend Antonio Vieira Pitha	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Madagascar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to, before me this 1 day of June, 1911,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Felix Prior*, Surgeon of the *CEDRIC*, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *and B. B.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *May*, 19 *1914*

Immigration Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK *27*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *Madeira*, 19th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1.	Petana	Jose	30	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Maria de Jesus Petana Cruzera, Habua	Mass New Bedford
2.	Fernandes	Joaquim	29	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Carolina Rita B. Fernandes Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
3.	Lamarada	João	24	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
4.	Gonzales	Jose	26	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
5.	Norucci	Manuel	25	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
6.	dos Santos	Francisco	25	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
7.	d'Almeida	João	37	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
8.	Barquilha	Manuel	28	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
9.	Barquilha	Jose	26	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
10.	Maecido	João	26	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
11.	da Silva	Jose	31	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
12.	d'Almeida	Joaquim	28	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
13.	d'Almeida	João	26	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
14.	de Freitas	João	26	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
15.	Galvão	Manuel	32	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
16.	Maecido	Manuel	29	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
17.	Faria	Antonio	22	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
18.	de Souza	Francisco	19	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
19.	Teixeira	Gabriel	20	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
20.	Carreira	Ignacio	21	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
21.	Gomes	Antonio	23	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
22.	dos Santos	Manuel	20	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
23.	da Cunha	Jose	25	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
24.	da Mata	Antonio	26	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
25.	Jesus	Isabel	17	f	Domestic	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
26.	Gouvea	João	28	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
27.	da Silva	João	25	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
28.	Rocha	Antonio	22	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
29.	de Souza	Francisco	19	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford
30.	Rodrigues	Luiz	25	m	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Mrs. Tebeira Brava Rico, Ribeira Brava	Mass New Bedford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or not, and if so, by whom, and if not, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
2	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
3	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
4	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
5	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
6	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
7	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
8	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
9	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
10	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
11	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
12	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
13	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
14	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
15	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
16	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
17	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
18	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
19	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
20	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
21	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
22	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
23	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
24	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
25	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
26	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
27	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
28	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
29	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava
30	yes	Self	1/2	yes	1912 New Bedford	Brother, Manuel d'Almeida Camara	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	light	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Tebuca Brava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, (Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from Madison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at Madison

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Felix Prior*, Surgeon of the *CEDRIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S.*
and *Q.B.S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27*
at *New York*

day of *Feb*, 19 *12*

Immigration Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK *14-25-30*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Coelric*

sailing from *Madeira*

, 19th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Fernandes	Antonio	27	1-227364-2/10/38 1-394766-2/11/42 of m Labourer yes no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father N. Gomes, Fernandes, Mass Plymouth	
2	Fernandes	Chelmutina M. Espinho	17	of m Domestic yes no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Sister de Fico, Soares, Mass Plymouth	
3	dos Santos	Manoel	24	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Manoel dos Santos, Mass Plymouth	
4	Pereira	Jose	40	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
5	da Silva	Maria	17	of m Domestic yes yes Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
6	Cauka	Guilhermina	15	of m Domestic no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
7	da Silva	João	21	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
8	Pereira	João	20	of m Labourer yes yes Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
9	Netto	Francisco E.	37	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
10	Pereira	João	24	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
11	Coelho	Jose	30	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
12	Tera Cruz	João da	28	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
13	Reinold	João	24	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
14	Baptista	Antonio	43	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
15	Vellozo	João	13	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
16	dos Santos	João	24	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
17	Gil	Francisco	34	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
18	d'Almeida	Benedito	27	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
19	Pereira	João	21	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
20	Sara	João	22	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
21	Gomes	Luiz	20	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
22	Correa	Manoel	24	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
23	Gomes	Manoel	26	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
24	Cauka	João	27	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
25	da Menezes	Manoel	35	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
26	Pires	João	22	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
27	Campanario	Francisco	29	of m Labourer yes yes Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
28	Gomes	Manoel	26	of m Labourer yes yes Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
29	Cauka	João	27	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	
30	da Menezes	Manoel	35	of m Labourer no no Portugal		Portuguese	Madeira	Grav da Freira	Father Antonio Pereira, Mass Plymouth	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column G whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive an other admission permit to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	João da Camara	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light	Bk	Bk	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Luxal das Trevas
2	yes	husband	no	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Luxal das Trevas
3	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	João da Camara	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	light	Bk	Bk	Scars over left eye	Madeira	Luxal das Trevas
4	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	light	Bk	Bk	Moles left side of face	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
5	yes	Self	\$3.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5	light	Bk	Bk	Moles about face	Madeira	Las Pedras
6	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Brother Manoel de Paula	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Estreito da Calheta
7	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light	Bk	Bk	Mole left Chest	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
8	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5	light	Bk	Bk	mole under chin	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
9	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Luxal das Trevas
10	yes	brother in law	no	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Porto Santo
11	yes	brother in law	no	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Porto Santo
12	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Porto Santo
13	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Porto Santo
14	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	light	Bk	Bk	Mole on forehead	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
15	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Porto Santo
16	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Porto Santo
17	no	Self	no	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
18	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Luxal das Trevas
19	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	light	Bk	Bk	Mole left eye	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
20	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
21	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light	Bk	Bk	Mole on Chest	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
22	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light	Bk	Bk	Mole left Chest	Madeira	Luxal das Trevas
23	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Estreito da Calheta
24	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
25	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	light	Bk	Bk	Mole on forehead	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
26	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
27	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light	Bk	Bk	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
28	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	light	Bk	Bk	Mole on forehead	Madeira	Luxal das Trevas
29	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	light	Bk	Bk	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
30	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	Francisco do Cordage	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	light	Bk	Bk	none	Madeira	Arco da Calheta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 17,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Willis P. ...*, Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *... B. S. ...*
and *... B. S. ...*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 19 *...*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK *3:11*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Madreia*

, 19th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Piera	Manoel	35	m	Labourer	yes		Madreia Santa Cruz	Mrs. Maria Jesus Pereira	N.Y. Rochester
2	de Faria	Jose	16	m	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
3	Gouveia	Antonia	41	f	Domestic	yes		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
4	Mano	João Rodriguez	25	m	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
5	de Souza	Manoel	36	m	Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
6	Gomes	João	15	m	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
7	Ferreira	Francisco	37	m	Labourer	yes		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
8	Fernandes	João	47	m	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
9	d'Audrade	Valerio	25	m	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
10	Goelke	João Rodriguez	15	m	Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
11	de Freitas	Augusto	34	m	Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
12	de Freitas	Augusto	34	m	Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
13	Baeta	Manoel Rodriguez	34	m	Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
14	de Ramos	Manoel	38	m	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
15	Fernandes	Antonia	41	f	Domestic	yes		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
16	d'Audrade	Valerio	25	m	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
17	Gouveia	Alfredo	22	m	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
18	Caixa	Antonia	31	f	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
19	de Freitas	João	16	m	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
20	Ferreira	Christina Eliza	20	f	S. Domestic	yes		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
21	Mauqueia	Manoel	32	m	Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
22	Galdeira Jr.	Manoel	21	m	Labourer	yes		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
23	Libano	Manoel	24	m	Labourer	yes		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
24	Melro	Antonia	33	f	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
25	Marinho	Antonia	21	f	S. Labourer	yes		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
26	Rodrigues	Antonia	33	f	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
27	Castanho	Manoel	21	m	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
28	Castanho Jr.	Manoel	21	m	S. Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
29	Lea	Jose	34	m	Labourer	no		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell
30	de Souza	João	36	m	Labourer	yes		Madreia Paul do Mar	Ant. da Faria	Mars Lowell

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ledue*

sailing from *Madreia*

19th February, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Pierr</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Pierr</i>	<i>N. Y. Rochester</i>
2	<i>de Faria</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Paul de Mar</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
3	<i>Gomes</i>	<i>António</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
4	<i>Mano</i>	<i>João Rodrigues</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
5	<i>de Souza</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
6	<i>Gomes</i>	<i>João</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
7	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
8	<i>Fernandes</i>	<i>João</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
9	<i>d'Audrade</i>	<i>Valério</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
10	<i>Goelke</i>	<i>João Rodrigues</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
11	<i>de Freitas</i>	<i>João Rodrigues</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
12	<i>de Freitas</i>	<i>João Rodrigues</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
13	<i>Basta</i>	<i>Manoel Rodrigues</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
14	<i>de Ramos</i>	<i>Manoel Rodrigues</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
15	<i>Fernandes</i>	<i>António</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
16	<i>d'Audrade</i>	<i>Valério</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
17	<i>Gouvea</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
18	<i>Caixa</i>	<i>António Ferreira</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
19	<i>de Freitas</i>	<i>João</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
20	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>Christina Eliza</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
21	<i>Mauchica</i>	<i>Manoel Gonçalves</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
22	<i>Caldeira</i>	<i>Manoel Gonçalves</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
23	<i>Libano</i>	<i>Manoel da Silva</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
24	<i>Meles</i>	<i>António Fernandes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
25	<i>Martins</i>	<i>António</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
26	<i>Rodrigues</i>	<i>António de Souza</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
27	<i>Castanho</i>	<i>Manoel Rodrigues</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
28	<i>Castanho</i>	<i>Manoel Rodrigues</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
29	<i>Leca</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
30	<i>de Souza</i>	<i>João</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Madreia</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Jesus Gomes</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in any such organization, or whether he has been in any such organization, or whether he has been in any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Francisco Pereira	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light br	br	none	Madeira	Lauria Cruz
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Modesto da Luz	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light br	br	none	Madeira	Paul de Mar
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Francisco Pereira	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light br	br	none	Madeira	Paul de Mar
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nucle Jose Teveira da Luz	no	no	no	Good	no	5	light br	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Pimenta Brava
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Francisco Loureiro	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light br	br	none	Madeira	Lamara de Litos
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Francisco Loureiro	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light br	br	none	Madeira	Lamara de Litos
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in Law Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light br	br	none	Madeira	Serra d'Agua
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	light br	br	none	Madeira	Serra d'Agua
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	light br	br	none	Madeira	Serra d'Agua
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light br	br	Scars on face	Madeira	Magdalena
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Joaquim P. Baptista	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light br	br	none	Madeira	Magdalena
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nucle Jose d'Almeida	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light br	br	none	Madeira	Lamara de Litos
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light br	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Paula
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Francisco Loureiro	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	light br	br	Scars on chin	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Francisco Loureiro	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	light br	br	none	Madeira	Paul de Mar
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	light br	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Serra d'Agua
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	light br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	light br	br	none	Madeira	Coatela
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	light br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	light br	br	Mole near right eye	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	light br	br	Mole right cheek	Madeira	Santa Helena
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light br	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	light br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Antonio da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Madeira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 17
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Rich. Pir*, Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S.* *B.S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *December*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. *12-28-30*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*15-
19-2
20-2*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Madeira*

, 19th February, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gouveia	Ante	22	✓	22-7429-7/13/39		Portuguese		Madeira	Father Francisco Gouveia	Mass New Bedford ✓
2	Pitta	Manoel Francisco	19	✓	1-182009-2-3-36 (505)		Portuguese		Madeira	Father in Law Manoel Francisco	Mass New Bedford ✓
3	Gouveia	João	19	✓			Portuguese		Madeira	Father Sebastião Gouveia	Mass New Bedford ✓
4	d'Almeida	João	26	✓			Portuguese		Madeira	Father José d'Almeida	Mass New Bedford ✓
5	Rodrigues	Manoel	24	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Mother Maria de Jesus	Mass Lowell ✓
6	Pitta	João de Deus	30	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Corra de Felha Occupant	Mass Lowell ✓
7	Vellozo	Justino	37	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
8	da Silva	Manoel	26	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
9	Meudes Jr	Antônio Rodrigues	28	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
10	Alfala	João d'Almeida	30	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
11	Leus	Antônio	27	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
12	Meudes	Antônio	27	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
13	Gomes	João L. Rodrigues	37	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
14	Meudes	Manoel Rodrigues	28	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
15	Meudes	Manoel	35	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
16	das Foulas	João Gouveia	28	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
17	Ticute	Antônio Gouveia	23	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
18	Meunheiro	Pedro de Freitas	23	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
19	de Souza	Manoel	24	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
20	Joachim	Francisco	23	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
21	da Silva	Manoel	21	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
22	Furbado	Manoel	37	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
23	Meun	Manoel	23	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
24	de Gouveia	João	38	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
25	Gouveia	Joanna	49	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
26	Pereira	João	21	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓
27	Garcia	João	22	✓			Portuguese		Mass Lowell	Wife Maria d'Almeida Pitta	Mass Lowell ✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid passport or other document?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Antonio d'Almeida	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	br	br	Madeira	Companario
2	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	br	br	Madeira	Serra d'Agua
3	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	br	br	Madeira	Serra d'Agua
4	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	br	br	Madeira	Serra d'Agua
5	✓	Self	18	—	Brother Joao Rodrigues	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	br	br	Madeira	Companario
6	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Manuel Rodrigues Cabral	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
7	✓	Self	18	—	Friend J. P. Costa e Freitas	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
8	✓	Self	18	—	Friend J. P. Costa e Freitas	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
9	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
10	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
11	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
12	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
13	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
14	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
15	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
16	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
17	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
18	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
19	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
20	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
21	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
22	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
23	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
24	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
25	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
26	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
27	✓	Self	18	—	Friend Joao Cordes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	br	br	Madeira	Ponta do Sol

Madeira 19th February 1913
 Leça Gomes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Madagascar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913,
at Seattle,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. [Signature], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Feb, 1913
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
12
15
16
19
20
24
25
26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *GEORGIC*

sailing from *Naples*

13 FEB. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Muse</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Berardi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
3	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
5	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
6	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
7	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
8	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
9	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
10	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
11	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
12	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
13	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
14	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
15	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
16	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
17	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
18	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
19	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
20	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
21	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
22	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
23	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
24	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
25	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
26	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
27	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
28	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
29	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
30	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
ALIEN 2	Self	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Light Brown	None	Italy	Modena	
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Modena
4	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Modena
5	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	Modena
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Modena
7	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Modena
8	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Modena
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Modena
10	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Modena
ALIEN 1	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	"	Modena
ALIEN 13	Self	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Light Brown	None	Italy	Modena	
ALIEN 14	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Modena
ALIEN 17	Self	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Light Brown	None	Italy	Modena	
ALIEN 18	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Modena
ALIEN 21	Self	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Light Brown	None	Italy	Modena	
ALIEN 22	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Modena
ALIEN 23	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Modena
24	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Modena
25	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Modena
26	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Modena
27	Self	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Light Brown	None	Italy	Modena	
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Modena
29	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Modena
30	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Modena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Carter

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at NEW-YORK

W. B. Carter
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. P. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at NEW-YORK

J. M. West
Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH.

56

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1. 2. 28. 30

2

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from *Naples*

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
31	Borasio	Clarran	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
32	Manaro	Antonio	45	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
33	Cupido	Giuseppe	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
34	Paoni	Giovanni	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
35	Shanina	Giuseppe	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
36	Bompa	Giuseppe	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
37	D'Eltoni	Margherita	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
38	Loti	Paolo	38	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
39	Di Enrico	Giuseppe	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
40	Paurella	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
41	Allegri	Romano	39	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
42	Madotto	Antonio	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
43	Loiuto	Simone	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
44	Loiuto	Fico	38	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
45	D'Eltoni	Antonio	15	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
46	Cravaro	Alberto	38	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
47	Comin	Giovanni	43	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
48	Comin	Costantino	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
49	Conillo	Luigi	34	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
50	Comin	Ercole	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
51	Conillo	Comin	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
52	Conillo	Giuseppe	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
53	Conillo	Paolina	28	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
54	Conillo	Leah	36	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
55	Conillo	Stefano	26	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
56	Conillo	Paolo	36	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
57	Conillo	Giuseppe	41	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
58	Conillo	Antonio	41	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913.

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carter, Slave of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley P. Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Feb, 1915
at NEW-YORK

Wesley P. Pin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1.7. 12/15. 30

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. QUEBRIC

sailing from Capri

15 FEB. 1908

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country City or Town		State City or Town
1	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	23	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
2	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
3	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
4	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
5	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
6	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
7	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
8	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
9	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
10	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
11	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
12	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
13	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
14	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
15	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
16	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
17	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
18	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
19	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
20	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
21	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
22	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
23	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
24	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
25	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
26	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
27	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
28	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
29	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto
30	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	W. M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Canada Toronto

[Signature]

[Signature]

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

27 FEB 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
2	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
3	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
4	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
5	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
6	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
7	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
8	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
9	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
10	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
11	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
12	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
13	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
14	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
15	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
16	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
17	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
18	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
19	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
20	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
21	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
22	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
23	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
24	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
25	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
26	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
27	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
28	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
29	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	
30	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	South America	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Porto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Carter, MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CEDRIC

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1913
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

JUN 28 1913 4.14 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Spada	Costantino	23	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Spada	Italy
2	Spada	Beneditto	17	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Spada	Italy
3	Rossi	Emilio	25	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Teresa	Italy
4	Rossi	Rosina	22	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Teresa	Italy
5	Rossi	Rosina	21	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
6	Rossi	Rosina	21	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
7	Bonari	Bonari	24	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
8	Bonari	Bonari	16	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
9	Gabelli	Gabelli	20	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
10	Gabelli	Gabelli	63	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
11	Gabelli	Gabelli	22	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
12	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
13	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
14	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
15	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
16	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
17	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
18	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
19	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
20	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
21	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
22	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
23	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
24	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
25	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
26	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
27	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
28	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
29	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy
30	Gabelli	Gabelli	18	us	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Teresa	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	none	Italy	Vigevano
2	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light Brown	none	Italy	Vigevano
6	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	Vigevano
7	"	Self	25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	Italy
8	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	Yes	Self	25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	"	"	Italy
11	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
12	Yes	Self	25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	Italy
13	Yes	Self	25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	"	"	"	Italy
14	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
15	Yes	Self	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light Brown	none	Italy	Vigevano
16	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	Italy
17	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	"	"	Italy
18	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	Italy
19	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	Italy
21	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	Italy
22	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
23	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	"	"	Italy
24	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	Italy
25	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
26	Yes	Self	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light Brown	none	Italy	Vigevano
27	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
28	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
29	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	Italy
30	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Carter, of the *CEDRIC*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *64* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19 *12*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, File Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1919
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be.)

5

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NAMES DO NOT FALL UNDER ANY OF THE ABOVE

5

5

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Matti Luigi	22	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Andrea	Italy, Capri
2	Gioravante Alessandro	41	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	Do Phila
3	Angelini Pietro	22	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
4	Martichelli Cesare	28	M	"	yes	"	"	Castel di Lama	father Luigi	"
5	Capoferrri Emidio	42	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castel di Lama	wife Maria	Do Phila
6	Capoferrri Antonio	16	M	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
7	Cratiguilli Luigi	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Do Phila
8	Magnini Rocco	40	M	"	yes	"	"	Castel di Lama	wife Emma	"
9	Staccia Nicola	33	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
10	Gioravante Domenico	26	M	"	no	"	"	Castel di Lama	wife Emma	Do Phila
11	Mamocetti Luigi	38	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
12	Mauchia Michele	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
13	Milani Innocenzo	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
14	Milani Gaudio	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
15	Castelli Emma	18	F	"	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
16	Vallorani Luoggerio	33	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
17	Sanaroli Luigi	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
18	Tecconi Luigi	28	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
19	Calgionetti Giovanni	19	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
20	Sturiano Emidio	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
21	Pucicini Antonio	28	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
22	Pyuni Oreste	48	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
23	Lori Luigi	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
24	Matti Maria	22	F	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
25	De Santis Luigi	33	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
26	Magnini Antonio	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
27	Mancetti Carlo	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
28	Nepesano Pietro	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
29	Mancetti Alessandro	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"
30										

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of

27 FEB 1973

 \dots, IQ

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg. brown hair	Italy Brescia
2	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"
3	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"
4	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"
5	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"
6	Yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg. brown hair	Italy Caserta
7	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"
8	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"
9	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
10	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"
11	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"
12	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"
13	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
14	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
15	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
16	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"
17	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"
18	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"
19	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"
20	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"
21	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
22	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"
23	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
24	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
25	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"
26	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"
27	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"
28	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
29	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"
30	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, of the GERDIO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of February, 19 13

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire as a man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip Prior, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 1710, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRS. 135
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1933
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH.

64

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13. 27/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CEDRIC**

sailing from **London**

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Venuti	Levi	35	✓	3-106480	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
2	Venuti	Antonio	29	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
3	Ferrari	Paquale	19	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
4	Ferrari	Emilio	18	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
5	Costelli	Giuseppe	24	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
6	Chiara	Luigi	37	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
7	Amato	Francesco	37	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
8	Nepote	Francesco	42	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
9	Mulatro	Giovanni	37	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
10	Don	Mateo	46	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
11	Balena	Giovanni	25	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
12	Mulatro	Oreste	24	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
13	Meoni	Giovanni	31	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
14	Meoni	Giovanni	44	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
15	Amato	Giovanni	17	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
16	Amato	Giuseppe	18	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
17	Amato	Giuseppe	31	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
18	Amato	Giuseppe	30	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
19	Amato	Giuseppe	21	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
20	Amato	Giuseppe	32	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
21	Amato	Giuseppe	31	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
22	Amato	Giuseppe	31	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
23	Amato	Giuseppe	25	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
24	Amato	Giuseppe	19	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
25	Amato	Giuseppe	22	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
26	Amato	Giuseppe	28	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
27	Amato	Giuseppe	28	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
28	Amato	Giuseppe	28	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
29	Amato	Giuseppe	28	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila
30	Amato	Giuseppe	28	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa. Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation by reason of any criminal conviction, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	Italy	Castellone	
2	no	"	20.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	Italy	
3	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Italy	
4	no	"	15.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy	
5	no	"	15.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy	
6	no	"	40.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	Italy	
7	no	"	40.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
8	no	"	40.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy	
9	no	"	40.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Italy	
10	no	"	40.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	"	"	Italy	
11	no	"	40.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Italy	
12	no	"	40.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Italy	
14	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	Italy	Castellone	
15	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Italy	
16	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	"	"	"	"	Italy	
17	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy	
18	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
19	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy	
20	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
21	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy	
22	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
23	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
24	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
25	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy	
26	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy	
27	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
28	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
29	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
30	no	"	25.00	no	friend, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert, MASTER, of the CHIDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 13
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, W. H. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs. B.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at **NEW-YORK**

W. H. Prior
Immigration Officer.

66

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT ENTER 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mancini / Pietro	21	M	yes		Italy		Italy	father Antonio	Italy
2	Mancini / Pasquale	17	M	yes		Italy		Italy	mother Antonio	Italy
3	Mancini / Giuseppe	15	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
4	Mancini / Antonio	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
5	Mancini / Pio	14	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
6	Mancini / Giovanni	12	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
7	Mancini / Domenico	11	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
8	Mancini / Giovanni	19	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
9	Mancini / Antonio	18	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
10	Mancini / Antonio	17	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
11	Mancini / Raffaele	16	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
12	Mancini / Giovanni	15	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
13	Mancini / Vincenzo	14	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
14	Mancini / Michele	13	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
15	Mancini / Vito	12	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
16	Mancini / Romeo	11	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
17	Mancini / Sebastiano	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
18	Mancini / Pasquale	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
19	Mancini / Francesco	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
20	Mancini / Michele	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
21	Mancini / Gaetano	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
22	Mancini / Domenico	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
23	Mancini / Vito	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
24	Mancini / Anastro	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
25	Mancini / Pietro	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
26	Mancini / Carlo	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
27	Mancini / Oronzio	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
28	Mancini / Vincenzo	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
29	Mancini / Domenico	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy
30	Mancini / Vincenzo	10	M	yes		Italy		Italy	brother Antonio	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

67

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					friend, Paris, France	no	no	no	good	no	5 8					Italy, Montecarlo	
2					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy, Montecarlo	
3					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy, Montecarlo	
4	ALIEN				relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Italy, Montecarlo	
5					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy, Montecarlo	
6	ALIEN				relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Italy, Montecarlo	
7					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					Italy, Montecarlo	
8					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10					Italy, Montecarlo	
9					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Italy, Montecarlo	
10					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy, Montecarlo	
11					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy, Montecarlo	
12					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy, Montecarlo	
13					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy, Montecarlo	
14					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy, Montecarlo	
15	NT ALIEN				relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy, Montecarlo	
16					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy, Montecarlo	
17	NT ALIEN				relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy, Montecarlo	
18					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					Italy, Montecarlo	
19					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					Italy, Montecarlo	
20					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					Italy, Montecarlo	
21					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy, Montecarlo	
22	NT ALIEN				relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy, Montecarlo	
23	NT ALIEN				relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy, Montecarlo	
24					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy, Montecarlo	
25					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy, Montecarlo	
26	NT ALIEN				relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy, Montecarlo	
27					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy, Montecarlo	
28					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy, Montecarlo	
29					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy, Montecarlo	
30					relative, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy, Montecarlo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Carter, MASTER, of the CAROL, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 644 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Carter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

CEDEPIC

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1918
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMPARK, 1. 2. 7. 8. 23

11-1142

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANDRIG

sailing from

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Carlucci	Domènec	42	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
2	Carlucci	Domènec	18	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
3	Carlucci	Domènec	15	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
4	Carlucci	Domènec	14	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
5	Carlucci	Domènec	11	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
6	Carlucci	Domènec	9	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
7	Carlucci	Domènec	8	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
8	Carlucci	Domènec	7	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
9	Carlucci	Domènec	6	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
10	Carlucci	Domènec	5	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
11	Carlucci	Domènec	4	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
12	Carlucci	Domènec	3	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
13	Carlucci	Domènec	2	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
14	Carlucci	Domènec	1	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
15	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
16	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
17	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
18	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
19	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
20	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
21	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
22	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
23	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
24	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
25	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
26	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
27	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
28	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
29	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago
30	Carlucci	Domènec	0	M	Italian laborer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Chicago	Ill Chicago

X

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

27 FEB 1913.

19

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
2		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
3		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
4		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
5		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
6		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
7		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
8		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
9		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
10		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
11		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
12		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
13		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
14		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
15		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
16		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
17		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
18		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
19		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
20		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
21		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
22		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
23		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
24		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
25		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
26		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
27		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
28		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
29		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	
30		Self	20	Yes	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Regular Brown	None	Italy	Trippiano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the GEORGIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1913
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT MARK 21

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

15 FEB. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Camurino, Bartolo	17	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Camurino, Capri	Chicago
2	Baldarulo, Vito	16	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	father, Baldarulo, Capri	"
3	Tascolla, Giuseppe	50	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Tascolla, Capri	"
4	Luino, Donato	26	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Emma, Luino, Capri	"
5	Mattista, Francesco	44	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Carmela, Mattista, Capri	"
6	Don, Gaetano	48	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Don, Capri	"
7	Boella, Domenico	38	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Lucia, Boella, Capri	"
8	Camurino, Giovanni	27	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	father, Camurino, Capri	"
9	Persico, Leopoldo	23	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	father, Persico, Capri	"
10	Torinella, Crescenzio	28	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother, Torinella, Capri	"
11	Camurino, Luigi	24	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Colomba, Camurino, Capri	"
12	S. Mattia, Luigi	32	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Donatella, S. Mattia, Capri	"
13	S. Giuseppe, Antonio	32	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	father, S. Giuseppe, Capri	"
14	Alfidi, Crescenzio	23	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Anna, Alfidi, Capri	"
15	Alfidi, Pinguale	23	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Elisabetta, Alfidi, Capri	"
16	Fruto, Luigi	27	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Arcangelo, Fruto, Capri	"
17	Venditti, Enrico	38	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	family, Venditti, Capri	"
18	Palma, Gaetano	15	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	family, Palma, Capri	"
19	Cioffi, Antonio	18	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Cioffi, Capri	"
20	Cioffi, Domenico	50	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Antonia, Cioffi, Capri	"
21	Camurino, Luigi	32	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Antonia, Camurino, Capri	"
22	Neiti, Antonio	50	m	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife, Antonia, Neiti, Capri	"
23	S. Crano, Pietro	33	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	family, S. Crano, Capri	"
24	Venditti, Luigi	18	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Arcangelo, Venditti, Capri	"
25	Sella Porta, Luigi	28	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	father, Sella Porta, Capri	"
26	Inglise, Angelino	18	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	father, Inglise, Capri	"
27	Torinella, Giovanni	18	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	father, Torinella, Capri	"
28	Boella, Antonio	16	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	father, Boella, Capri	"
29	Caruso, Luigi	16	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	father, Caruso, Capri	"
30	Colaninno, Pellegrino	37	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Colaninno, Capri	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of Feb 28, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	33	no	no	relation Luigi Colaninno, 64 W. Waukegan, Chicago, Ill.	Med Cert	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Italy	Cagliari					
2	"	20	no	no	brother Vincenzo, 573 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	4 5	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
3	"	20	no	no	brother Francesco, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
4	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
5	"	100	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
6	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
7	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
8	"	20	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
9	"	20	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
10	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
11	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
12	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
13	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
14	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
15	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
16	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
17	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
18	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
19	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
20	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
21	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
22	self	40	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
23	"	20	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
24	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
25	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
26	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
27	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
28	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
29	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					
30	"	30	no	no	brother Antonio, 600 W. W. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Cagliari					

Blanco, Jan. 6, 1902.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barker, **MASTER**, of the GEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barker
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 13

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. P. P. P., Surgeon of the CHADIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS MS
 and that I have made a personal examination of 64 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

10

72

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1913
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMERGE 3/5

10
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CONDIC sailing from 15 FEB. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cocca Domenico	23	✓	farmer lab. gds		Italy	Italian	Italy S. Marco	father Constantino S. Marco	N. J. Retsof
2	Capasso Domenico	16	✓	shoe maker gds		"	"	"	mother Barbara DO	New York
3	Cocca Lucio	17	✓	farmer lab. gds		"	"	"	mother Barbara DO	Pa Chester
4										
5										
6	Faleo Carmine	42	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		Italy	Italian	Italy Paoli	wife Pasquina Paoli	N. J. Paterson
7	Giordano Carmine	35	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Maria DO	Pa Bladfort
8	Gaudino Savino	24	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Giuseppe DO	N. J. Jethrad
9	Perotta Domenico	34	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Maria DO	New York
10	Maietta Domenico	26	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Augusta DO	N. J. Jersey
11	Guovene Giuseppe	32	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Maria DO	N. J. Brooklyn
12	Guovene Antonio	33	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Blumentina DO	N. J. Madison
13	Faleo Antonio	18	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	mother Blumentina DO	"
14	Barbone Alphonso	37	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Beresa DO	N. J. Bayonne
15	Chiappetta Constantino	28	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Rosaria DO	N. J. Chicago
16	Grundari Salvatore	18	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	father Giuseppe DO	"
17	Vena Francesco	29	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Bernada DO	"
18	Martino Gabriel	44	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Giuseppe DO	"
19	Martino Concetta	22	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	mother Giuseppe DO	"
20	Gallerio Francesco	44	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Beresa DO	"
21	Marconi Paolo	37	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Giuseppe DO	"
22	Calhinaro Raffaele	37	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Giuseppina DO	"
23	Capobianco Antonio	18	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	mother Giuseppe DO	"
24	Lazzarini Salvatore	36	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Giuseppina DO	"
25	Gerano Chiavino	24	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Giuseppe DO	"
26	Vocabolario Vincuro	26	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Giuseppe DO	"
27	Commundo Francesco	40	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Giuseppe DO	"
28	Brotta Angelantonio	26	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Giuseppe DO	"
29	wife Anna	17	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Giuseppe DO	"
30	Vellorri Vincuro	24	✓	unsk. farm lab. none		"	"	"	wife Giuseppe DO	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of

27 FEB 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	rupe brown	none	Italy S. Marco			
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	410	"	"	"			
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	"			
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	Reddish Brown	None	Italy Padova			
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"			
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	little scar to the left	"			
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	none	"			
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	scar to the forehead	"			
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	none	"			
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"			
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"			
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	Rinde			
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"			
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"			
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"			
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"			
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"			
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"			
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"			
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	Elena			
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"			
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	scar to the forehead	"			
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	none	Minutaria			
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	Leopoldina			
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	Elena			
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	scar to the cheek	"			
29	husband	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	none	"			
30	self	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	scar to the eye	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Barker, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 644 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Barker, MASTER,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 181115 17108 Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 3

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

10010

sailing from

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Di Domenico	Philip	22	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
2	Di Domenico	Joseph	29	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
3	Di Domenico	John	17	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
4	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
5	Di Domenico	Salvatore	14	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
6	Di Domenico	Antonio	13	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
7	Di Domenico	Guiseppi	12	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
8	Di Domenico	Luigi	11	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
9	Di Domenico	John	10	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
10	Di Domenico	John	9	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
11	Di Domenico	John	8	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
12	Di Domenico	John	7	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
13	Di Domenico	Guiseppi	23	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
14	Di Domenico	Guiseppi	22	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
15	Di Domenico	Nicholas	21	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
16	Di Domenico	Albino	20	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
17	Di Domenico	Parquale	19	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
18	Di Domenico	Parquale	18	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
19	Di Domenico	Vito	17	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
20	Di Domenico	John	16	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
21	Di Domenico	Salvatore	15	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
22	Di Domenico	John	14	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
23	Di Domenico	John	13	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
24	Di Domenico	Parquale	12	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
25	Di Domenico	Madriale	11	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
26	Di Domenico	Nicholas	10	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
27	Di Domenico	Angelo	9	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
28	Di Domenico	Nicholas	8	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
29	Di Domenico	John	7	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
30	Di Domenico	John	6	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAIPIC

sailing from

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Di Domenico	Jelippo	27	M	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
2	T. V. M.	Proffack	29	M	lab	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
3	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
4	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
5	Molina	Salvatore	28	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
6	Di Polo	Antonio	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
7	Rosa	Guisepp	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
8	Wife Maria	Luigi	23	F	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
9	Di Domenico	Jelippo	27	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
10	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
11	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
12	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
13	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
14	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
15	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
16	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
17	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
18	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
19	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
20	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
21	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
22	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
23	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
24	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
25	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
26	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
27	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
28	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
29	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy
30	Di Domenico	Antonio	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1913.

75

28

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or vessel, or in any other manner, prohibited by law in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
2	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
3	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
4	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
5	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
6	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
7	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
8	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
9	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
10	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
11	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
12	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
13	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
14	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
15	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
16	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
17	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
18	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
19	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
20	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
21	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
22	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
23	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
24	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
25	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
26	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
27	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
28	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
29	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	
30	Yes	Self	25	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Blue	none	Italy	Olum	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1911
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CEDRIC

I, Giles P. Pin, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs. [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

11-1115

12
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *EDRICO*sailing from *Naples*

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married to Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Scioli	Antonio	40	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acerra	wife Summarolata Acerra	Ill Chicago
2	Rupo	M. Giovanni	42	f	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Margherita	
3	Scialo	Angela	16	f	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy			
4	Scialo	Summarolata	12	f	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		Acerra	
5	Scialo	Pasqualina	6	f	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy			
6	Martinielli	Salvatore	22	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	wife Gloria Cicciano	N.Y. Minerva
7	Miele	Chiara	19	f	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy			N.Y. New York
8	Ciacia	Antonio	32	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palombara	wife Maria Palombara	Mass Boston
9	De Angelis	Dulio	26	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Rosa Palombara	Mass Beverly
10	Moramarco	Felice	22	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy	Quercia	wife Maria Quercia	N.Y. New York
11	La Greca	Angelo	23	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Francesco Quercia	
12	Basalini	Caetano	22	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Raffaele Quercia	
13	Della Valle	Biagio	28	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mugugno	wife Maria Mugugno	N.Y. New York
14	Cavani	Giovanni	42	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy	Patola	wife Maria Patola	Ill Newville NON IMM
15	Petrella	Angelo	23	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Giovanni Patola	Ill Chicago NON IMM
16	Scandourino	Giuseppe	47	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Cristoforo Patola	Ill Chicago
17	Rosito	Filippo	34	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy	Civra	wife Antonia Civra	Ill Auburn
18	Pavoni	Donato	38	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Domenico Civra	Ill Newville
19	Luatkin	Manrico	32	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy	Patola	wife Annina Patola	Ill Chicago NON IMM
20	Giovannucci	Giovanni	20	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Rosina Patola	Ill Newville
21	Di Ciano	Domènico	34	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Sandra Patola	
22	Mandolini	Antonio	34	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Camilla Patola	
23	Luatkin	Manrico	29	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Rachelle Patola	Ill Chicago
24	Pavoni	Donato	38	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy	Patola	wife Antonio Patola	N.Y. Rochester
25	Pace	Gerino	24	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Annina Patola	N.Y. New York
26	Kavarelli	G. Battista	24	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Felicia Patola	N.Y. New York
27	Luatkin	Manrico	31	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Maria Patola	N.Y. Erie
28	Di Marco	Giovanni	23	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Virginia Patola	N.Y. New York
29	Colaiacovo	Manrico	28	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Maria Patola	
30	Kavarelli	Domènico	47	m	✓	with major row		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Andrea Patola	Ill Newville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1919

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother in law, Superior, Rochester, 908 Pop. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	neg. brown	none	Italy	Stara
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	husband, Antonio, Tarquale	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	415 Union Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	uncle, Martin, 110 Mich. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Cincinnati
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 1337 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	father, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Poland
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Poland
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland
30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	brother, 111 N. La. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the REBIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. L. Pion, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 62 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. B.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1920
at NEW-YORK

H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6. 19. 20. 28.
THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMPLOY

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Amico	Almuto	22	M	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Salvatore	New Boston
2	Grariano	Euseppi	50	M	with family	no	"	"	Agira	no one	N.Y. Newark
3	wife Grariano	Giuseppa	53	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	wife Grariano	"
4	Amico	Carlo	25	M	with family	yes	"	"	Italy	father Carlo	New Boston
5	Luppiro	Vincenzo	18	M	with family	no	"	"	Campobello	wife Giuseppa	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Luppiro	Giuseppa	18	F	with family	no	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"
7	Di Lorena	Antonino	32	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	New Boston NON IMM
8	Lo Porto	Francesco	21	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
9	Marrara	Pettino	32	M	with family	no	"	"	N.Y. New York	wife Caterina	N.Y. New York
10	Di Brapani	Nicola	40	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Alberta	N.Y. New York
11	Marrara	Antonino	29	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	wife Beretta	"
12	Martines	Francesco	40	M	with family	no	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
13	Meli	Giuseppi	26	M	with family	no	"	"	"	wife Sebastiana	"
14	Venticigugli	Mariano	38	M	with family	no	"	"	Agira	wife Anna	N.Y. Chicago
15	Bono	Caterina	4	F	with family	no	"	"	Campobello	no one	N.Y. Bristol
16	Bonafede	Dorothea	24	F	with family	no	"	"	"	no one	"
17	Luppiro	Giuseppina	6	F	with family	no	"	"	"	no one	"
18	Luppiro	Anna	3	F	with family	no	"	"	"	no one	"
19	Luppiro	Anna	3	F	with family	no	"	"	"	no one	"
20	Luppiro	Anna	3	F	with family	no	"	"	"	no one	"
21	Di Natale	Giuseppa	21	F	with family	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Salvatore	New Boston
22	Jennari	Pietro	28	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Agira	wife Justina	N.Y. Newark
23	Parisi	Ignazio	34	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Venticigugli	wife Rosina	N.Y. New York
24	row	Giuseppi	8	M	with family	no	"	"	"	father Pietro	"
25	Aubekus	Antonio	25	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	father Pietro	"
26	Canaro	Vincenzo	28	M	with family	no	"	"	Ravenna	mother Cracofina	N.Y. Jersey City
27	brother	Salatore	18	M	with family	no	"	"	"	mother Cracofina	"
28											
29	Arancio	Diego	22	M	with family	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giuseppina	N.Y. Buffalo
30	Rago	Giuseppi	35	M	with family	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	N.Y. Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 FEB 1913, 19

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	If Yes—			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
2	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
3	husband	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
4	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
5	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
6	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
7	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
8	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
9	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
10	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
11	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
12	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
13	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
14	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
15	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
16	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
17	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
18	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
19	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
20	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
21	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
22	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
23	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
24	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
25	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
26	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
27	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
28	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
29	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	
30	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	5	red	brown	none	Italy	St. Caterina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Carter MASTER of the *CEDRIC*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *July*, 19*15*
at *_____*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH.

14

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1. 2. 6. 10. 12.
18. 19. 23. 28.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3	Di Jules	24	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy Radames	wife Antonia Radames	N. Buffalo
4	Euro	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa Radames	"
5	Arone	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa Radames	"
6										
7	Puraro	43	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy Campobello	wife Anna Campobello	N. Harris
8	Ward	25	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Margherita	M. Chicago
9	wife	25	F	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Margherita	"
10										
11	Carallan	38	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy Radames	wife Rosa Radames	Ohio Cleveland
12										
13	Vello	24	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy Radames	wife Rosa Radames	Ohio Cleveland
14	Tacoma	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa Radames	N. Buffalo
15	Carubini	23	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa Radames	"
16	Galip	28	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa Radames	"
17	di Caro	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa Radames	"
18										
19										
20	Pirano	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy Ciminna	wife Rosa Ciminna	N. Buffalo
21	Vento	46	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Lucara	N. Buffalo
22	daughter	16	F	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Lucara	N. Buffalo
23										
24	Mili	23	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy Campobello	wife Rosa Campobello	N. Buffalo
25	Coruro	62	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa Campobello	N. Buffalo
26	Alexandrina	28	F	house wife	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa Campobello	N. Buffalo
27	Necchio	33	M	tailor	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa Campobello	N. Buffalo
28	Landino	28	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa Campobello	N. Buffalo
29	Cipriano	40	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy Sicata	wife Rosa Sicata	N. Buffalo
30	Monetto	40	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa Sicata	N. Buffalo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

28 FEB 1913

19

81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	None	Italy	Ravenna		
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	None	Italy	Ravenna		
3	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"		
5	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"		
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	None	Italy	Castell		
7	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		
9	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		
10	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown	None	Italy	Ravenna		
13	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"		
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
20	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
21	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
22	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
23	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
27	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
28	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1913
NEW-YORK
at G. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

15

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4. 10
THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

11-145

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Brindi, Francesco	31	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Domenica	Italy
2	Malfitano, Oratio	25	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Italy
3	Grillo, Angelo	25	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	mother Domenica	Italy
4	Vucina, Angelo	25	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	father Angelo	Italy
5	Lo Vares, Vincenza	19	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Angelo	Italy
6	Imbergamo, Michele	29	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Italy
7	Lagarello, Francesco	27	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	Italy
8	D'Amico, Gaetano	35	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Alberta	Italy
9	Marius, Giuseppe	25	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	mother Angela	Italy
10	Albino, Giuseppe	25	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Giulia	Italy
11	Russo, Giuseppe	32	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
12	Lombardo, Angelo	29	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	Italy
13	Tobbi, Rocco	35	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Giulia	Italy
14	Pateia, Giuseppe	31	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Gaetano	Italy
15	Saurino, Pietro	42	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Crocifera	Italy
16	Bartoli, Pietro	25	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe	Italy
17	Barani, Salvatore	40	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	Italy
18	Imbergamo, Michele	37	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	father Calogero	Italy
19	wife Rosa	28	F	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Giovanni	Italy
20	Russo, Rocco	25	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	father Salvatore	Italy
21	Corrioni, Giuseppe	35	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	father Calogero	Italy
22	Coferni, Calogero	21	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	father Calogero	Italy
23	Imbergamo, Angelo	26	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	father Calogero	Italy
24	wife Giuseppina	19	F	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe	Italy
25	Caummarota, Calogero	36	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	Italy
26	Boquanni, Giuseppe	32	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	mother Maria	Italy
27	Pizzangara, Salvatore	21	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Margherita	Italy
28	Russo, Giuseppe	25	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Italy
29	Russo, Rocco	37	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	wife Gaetano	Italy
30	Drogo, Salvatore	30	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87 FEB 1913

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

83

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	49	ruft brown	none	Italy	Licata			
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	48	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"			
5	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	Light Brown	None	Italy	Licata			
6	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Bress			
7	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
11	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light Brown	None	Italy	Bress			
12	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	47	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	47	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Carter
I, ^{MASTER} ~~SWEAR~~ of the ^{SHIP} ~~SWEAR~~, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(Under oath or affirmation, if required by law.) ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Left in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Willie R. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

16

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. 73, 24, 25.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	La Mardica	Antonino	29	unmarried	none	Italy	Italian	Ros.	wife Franca	Italy	St. Paul
2	Lombardi	Sigmaro	26	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	"
3	Paperno	Pietro	26	"	none	"	"	Salerno	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
4	Lombardi	Adelatore	41	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
5	Mellofiori	Luigi	26	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
6	Costa	Martino	41	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
7	Penna	Luigi	40	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
8	Castelli	Carlo	20	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
9	D'Amato	Domenico	24	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
10	Preutti	Antonio	18	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
11	D'Amato	Francesco	24	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
12	Di Mattia	Antonio	42	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
13	Guattari	Domenico	26	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
14	Colajacovo	Rocco	20	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
15	Di Gioi	Antonio	24	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
16	Carducci	Alfredo	29	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
17	Di Costanzo	Domenico	17	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
18	D'Amato	Francesco	20	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
19	Scarzari	Leonardo	20	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
20	Buttari	Dionisio	49	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
21	Caluso	Ylivo	20	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
22	Caluso	Ylivo	23	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
23	Caluso	Ylivo	23	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
24	Caluso	Ylivo	23	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
25	Caluso	Ylivo	23	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
26	Colapinto	Antonio	42	"	none	Italy	Italian	St. Paul	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
27	Costa	Giovanni	30	"	none	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
28	Grandini	Luigi	24	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
29	Caluso	Domenico	28	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul
30	Del Cerba	Vincenzo	28	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	St. Paul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from *Neapel*

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	La Mardia	Antonio	29	unmarried	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Francesca	NY Boston
2	Lombardi	Sigmario	26	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
3	Paperno	Pietro	26	"	none	"	"	Salerno	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
4	Rondani	Adelberto	41	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
5	Mellofari	Luigi	26	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
6	Costa	Martino	26	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
7	Pinna	Luigi	26	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
8	Castelli	Luigi	20	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
9	D'Amato	Domenico	24	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
10	Piretti	Antonio	18	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
11	D'Architello	Francesco	24	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
12	Di Mattia	Antonio	22	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
13	Guattari	Domenico	26	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
14	Colajacovo	Rocco	24	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
15	Di Gioi	Andreo	24	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
16	Carducci	Filippo	29	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
17	Di Bartolomeo	Domenico	27	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
18	D'Ambrasio	Francesco	20	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
19	Scarzari	Leonardo	20	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
20	Buttari	Dionisio	19	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
21	Kalen	Felice	20	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
22	Kalce	Onofrio	23	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
23	Kalce	Onofrio	23	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
24	Kalce	Onofrio	23	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
25	Kalce	Onofrio	23	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
26	Colapinto	Andreo	22	"	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
27	Cusento	Giuseppe	20	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
28	Grandieri	Luigi	27	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
29	Leoni	Domenico	28	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston
30	Del Cerbo	Vincenzo	28	"	none	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	NY Boston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913, 19

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or social persecution, or to avoid military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Ref	25	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	no	dark brown	none	Italy	San
2	Self	Ref	20	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	Ref	20	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	Salerno
4	Self	Ref	20	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Salerno
5	Self	Ref	20	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	Self	Ref	20	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	Ref	20	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	Ref	20	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
9	Self	Ref	40	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
10	Self	Ref	25	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	Ref	25	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	Self	Ref	35	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	Ref	36	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
14	Self	Ref	40	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	Ref	40	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	Ref	30	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
17	Self	Ref	40	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	"	"	"	"	"
18	Self	Ref	25	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	San
19	Self	Ref	25	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
20	Self	Ref	30	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
21	Self	Ref	25	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
22	Self	Ref	40	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	Ref	40	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	Ref	40	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
25	Self	Ref	40	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	"	"	"
26	Self	Ref	25	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Red Brown	none	none	Italy	Genoa
27	Self	Ref	25	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	Ref	25	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	Ref	25	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
30	Self	Ref	25	no	brother John V. Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Carter MASTER of the *CEDRIC*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *64* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19 *1915*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1918
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. 25

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

APR 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Blusi	Francesco	29	m	family labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Givra	wife Maria	known	N.Y. & Kingston
2	Donatto	Francesco	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	DO	"
3	Bramma	Bataldo	51	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	DO	"
4	Saybicumma	Alejandro	32	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	DO	"
5	Antonioma	Vito Antonio	24	m	family labor	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
6	Pignatelli	Francisco	25	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	DO	"
7	Di Cenzo	Raffaello	10	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
8	Gutelli	Antonio	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
9	Labarak	Francisco	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
10	Vitali	Antonio	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
11	Gallucci	Vittorio	23	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
12	Di Cenzo	Pasquale	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
13	Gutelli	Giuseppe	26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
14	Mucchio	Antonio	39	"	family labor	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
15	Pabuti	Antonio	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
16	Tamara	Antonio	25	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
17	Trampogna	Raffaello	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
18	Tequa	Giuseppe	38	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
19	Lametta	Antonio	21	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
20	Monaco	Giuseppe	42	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
21	Costella	Michele	29	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
22	Antonietto	Martino	17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
23	Maradati	Antonio	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
24	Cimino	Antonio	41	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
25	Antonietto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
26	Fudo	Michele	30	"	family labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valleoria	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
27	Pita	Costanzo	39	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
28	Costanzo	Raffaello	38	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
29	Costanzo	Natali	16	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston
30	Di Costanzo	Antonio	16	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	known	N.Y. & Kingston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913

87

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	light brown	now	Italy	Livorno
2	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"
3	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"
4	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"
5	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"
6	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"
7	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	"	"
8	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
9	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
10	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
11	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
12	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
13	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
14	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
15	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
16	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
17	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
18	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
19	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
20	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
21	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
22	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
23	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
24	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
25	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
26	Self	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	light brown	now	Italy	Livorno
27	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	"
28	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"
29	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"
30	"	No	No	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Banti, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 614 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Banti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS 731
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

18

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CUBRIC*

sailing from *Genoa*

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jannace	Alfred	16	M	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valleorsa	Italy	Porto
2	Jannucci	Francesco	24	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	Louate	Italy	Chico
3	Spigola	Antonio	18	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Spigola	Luigi	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Spigola	Luigi	29	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Volpicella	Vincenzo	21	M	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valleorsa	Italy	Porto
7	Volpicella	Giovanni	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Volpicella	Salvatore	22	M	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29		
1	Yes self	10	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	ref. brown	same	Italy	Salerno			
2	"	20	no	no	brother in law, Antonio Saurusi	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
3	"	20	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
4	"	20	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
5	"	25	yes	08.10	friend, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
6	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
7	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
8	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
9	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
10	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
11	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
12	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
13	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
14	Yes self	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
15	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
16	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
17	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
18	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
19	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
20	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
21	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
22	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
23	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
24	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
25	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
26	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
27	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
28	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
29	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		
30	"	25	no	no	brother, Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Co. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 12
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

19

90

28 29

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Poli	42	m	laborer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palombina	San Boston
2	Mudo	22	m	laborer	none	"	"	"	S. Donato	Oreg Portland
3	Caporzi	24	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	S. Croci	St. Rochelle
4	Franciosa	21	m	farmer	none	"	"	"	Melfi	N.Y. Rochester
5	Morimando	33	m	laborer	none	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franciosa	34	m	laborer	none	"	"	"	"	"
7	Balsano	24	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Quaranta	28	m	laborer	none	"	"	"	"	"
9	Caporzi	36	m	laborer	none	"	"	"	"	"
10	Spoliti	32	m	laborer	none	"	"	"	Santa Maria	St. Derry
11	Bruschi	16	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	D'Andrea	17	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ricci	33	m	laborer	none	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stefanucci	41	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Di Giovanni	34	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ligisti	39	m	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mancuso	40	m	laborer	none	"	"	"	"	"
18	Caporzi	30	m	laborer	none	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jorio	19	m	farmer	yes	Italy	"	"	"	"
20	Chalero	34	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jorio	36	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Murara	42	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Astorino	18	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Astorino	21	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	Spoliti	22	m	laborer	none	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mancuso	26	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jorio	21	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Caporzi	25	m	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mancuso	22	m	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Giovanni	36	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

27 FEB 1913.

19

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	25	yes	09	Mass	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	56	red brown	none	Italy	Palaukara	
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Palaukara	
3	"	"	25	yes	09	Pa	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	"	Palaukara	
4	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Palaukara	
5	"	brother	25	yes	08	Pa	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Palaukara	
6	"	self	25	"	07	Pa	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Palaukara	
7	"	brother	25	"	06	Pa	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Palaukara	
8	"	"	25	"	07	Pa	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Palaukara	
9	"	brother	25	"	08	Pa	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Palaukara	
10	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Palaukara	
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Palaukara	
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Palaukara	
13	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Palaukara	
14	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Palaukara	
15	"	"	25	yes	08	Pa	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Palaukara	
16	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	410	"	"	"	Palaukara	
17	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	Palaukara	
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	Palaukara	
19	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Palaukara	
20	"	"	25	yes	06	Pa	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Palaukara	
21	"	"	25	yes	08	Pa	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Palaukara	
22	"	"	25	yes	09	Pa	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Palaukara	
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Palaukara	
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Palaukara	
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	Palaukara	
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	Palaukara	
27	"	"	25	yes	09	Pa	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Palaukara	
28	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	"	Palaukara	
29	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	Palaukara	
30	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother John Attlio	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	Palaukara	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CUBRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. CEDRIC, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. B.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1918
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Di Leo	33	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Leone	19	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Leone	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Carminio	23	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Carminio	22	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Carminio	21	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Carminio	20	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Carminio	19	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Carminio	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Carminio	17	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Carminio	16	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Carminio	15	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Carminio	14	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Carminio	13	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Carminio	12	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Carminio	11	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Carminio	10	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Carminio	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Carminio	8	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Carminio	7	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Carminio	6	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Carminio	5	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Carminio	4	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Carminio	3	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Carminio	2	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Carminio	1	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Carminio	0	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Carminio	0	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Carminio	0	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Carminio	0	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913

19

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	Italy
2	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
3	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
4	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
5	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
6	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
7	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
8	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
9	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
10	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
11	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
12	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
13	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
14	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
15	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
16	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
17	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
18	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
19	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
20	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
21	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
22	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
23	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
24	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
25	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
26	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
27	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
28	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
29	Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"
30	Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1918
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. P. P.
Immigration Officer.

21

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from *Naples*

15 FEB. 1913.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Siniguelli</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Francesca</i>	<i>NY Providence</i>
2	<i>Siniguelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jos. Siniguelli</i>	<i>NY Boston</i>
3	<i>Siniguelli</i>	<i>Bernardino</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jos. Siniguelli</i>	<i>NY Boston</i>
4	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Angiolino</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jos. Baroni</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Parziale</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jos. Baroni</i>	<i>NY Boston</i>
6	<i>Mammella</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>NY Portland</i>
7	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>NY Boston</i>
8	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jos. Baroni</i>	<i>NY Boston</i>
9	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jos. Baroni</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>NY Boston</i>
12	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY Portland</i>
13	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Parziale</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jos. Baroni</i>	<i>NY Portland</i>
14	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jos. Baroni</i>	<i>NY Auburn</i>
15	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>NY Auburn</i>
16	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>NY Rockland</i>
17	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Vincenza</i>	<i>NY Auburn</i>
18	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jos. Baroni</i>	<i>NY Auburn</i>
19	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	25	no	brother, Samuel, learning	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alice	
2		"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NT ALIEN	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25	no	brother, C. Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER of the GEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 12, 19 14,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1918
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

22

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18/20 73/25

5/10/18

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CEDRIC** sailing from *Naples* 15 FEB. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Indiciani Antonio	29	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY Providence
2	DiCenzo Giovanni	35	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
3	Preutti Antonio	17	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Giardina Paolo	27	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
5	Camitta Serafino	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ohio Columbus
6	Fondana Luigi	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pa Santamarin
7	Randa Domenico	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	NY Chicago
8	Orzo Angelo	47	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mass Boston
9	Santamarin Luigi	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Conn Hartford
10	Ragno Gaetano	29	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Ohio Newburgh
11	Carnieri Alfano	22	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	NY Chicago
12	Marino Francesco	40	M	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	"	Pa Bradport
13	Citro Giovanni	31	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	NY Chicago
14	Barlow Alfano	5	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fata Gaetano	33	M	farmer lab	yes	"	"	"	"	NY New York
16	Pompei Alexandra	21	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	NY New York
17	Son Angelo	2	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	NY New York
18	Son Angelo	2	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	NY New York
19	Son Angelo	2	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	NY New York
20	Son Angelo	2	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	NY New York
21	DiGiuseppe Pietro	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
22	Bertoldi Giuseppe	27	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NY New York
23	DiGiuseppe Gaetano	33	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NY New York
24	DiGiuseppe Gaetano	33	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NY New York
25	DiGiuseppe Gaetano	33	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NY New York
26	Celano Antonio	43	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
27	DiGiuseppe Amalia	34	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	NY New York
28	Celano Giuseppe	15	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	NY New York
29	DiGiuseppe Vincenzo	42	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NY New York
30	DiGiuseppe Raffaele	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****27 FEB 1913**, 19

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	53	repl brown	none	Italy Salsomaggiore			
2	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	53	" " "	"	"			
3	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	54	" " "	"	"			
4	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	53	" " "	"	"			
5	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	56	" " "	"	"			
6	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	53	" " "	"	Vicenza			
7	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	54	" " "	"	Parma			
8	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	54	" " "	"	Montebelluna			
9	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	51	" " "	"	Brescia			
10	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	54	" " "	"	Carpi			
11	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	51	" " "	"	"			
12	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	53	" " "	"	"			
13	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	52	" " "	"	"			
14	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	53	" " "	"	"			
15	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	53	" " "	"	"			
16	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	5	" " "	"	Canonica			
17	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	5	" " "	"	"			
18	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	5	" " "	"	"			
19	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	5	" " "	"	"			
20	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	5	" " "	"	"			
21	yes self	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	55	repl brown	none	Italy Salsomaggiore			
22	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	53	" " "	"	"			
23	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	54	" " "	"	"			
24	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	5	" " "	"	"			
25	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	5	" " "	"	"			
26	yes self	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	51	repl brown	none	Italy Salsomaggiore			
27	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	5	" " "	"	"			
28	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	4 10	" " "	"	"			
29	yes self	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	53	" " "	"	Sesto			
30	no	25 3/4 10 12 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Provenzano	no no no no good	no	52	" " "	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the IDEIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1918

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH.

23

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

73

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from *Naples*

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Scamora</i> ✓ <i>Enriam</i>	17	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Enriam</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Salabro</i> ✓ <i>Pietro</i>	18	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Salabro</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Mucetelli</i> ✓ <i>Luigi</i>	31	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Scamora</i> ✓ <i>Enriam</i>	21	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Enriam</i> ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

99

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to do any of the following: (1) to engage in any business, (2) to engage in any profession, (3) to engage in any occupation, (4) to engage in any trade, (5) to engage in any industry, (6) to engage in any service, (7) to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy	Porto
2	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50 no	no	no	coming from Italy to join brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barber, MASTER, of the CONDORIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 647 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barber
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edis 1100, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. B.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 19,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

100

24

191

11

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rossi	Luigi	37	unm.	farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	Wife Elisabetta
2	Parrella	John Felleguano	20	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
3	Rossi	Lisacchino	18	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
4	Parrella	Alfonso	27	unm.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
5	Parrella	Alfonso	27	unm.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
6	Parrella	Alfonso	22	unm.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
7	Parrella	Alfonso	36	unm.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
8	De Carbis	Momodris	17	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
9	Parrella	Alfonso	16	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
10	Parrella	Alfonso	22	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
11	Parrella	Alfonso	17	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
12	Parrella	Alfonso	19	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
13	Parrella	Alfonso	21	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
14	Parrella	Alfonso	24	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
15	Parrella	Alfonso	18	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
16	Parrella	Alfonso	18	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
17	Parrella	Alfonso	26	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
18	Parrella	Alfonso	16	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
19	Parrella	Alfonso	17	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
20	Parrella	Alfonso	32	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
21	Parrella	Alfonso	8	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
22	Parrella	Alfonso	6	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
23	Parrella	Alfonso	24	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
24	Parrella	Alfonso	33	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
25	Parrella	Alfonso	18	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
26	Parrella	Alfonso	14	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
27	Parrella	Alfonso	3	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
28	Parrella	Alfonso	18	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
29	Parrella	Alfonso	37	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.
30	Parrella	Alfonso	36	unm.	seaman	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia D.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

27 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	28	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Italy Capri		
2	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
3	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
4	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
5	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 1	"	"	Capri		
6	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 6	"	"	Capri		
7	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 5	"	"	Capri		
8	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	Capri		
9	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5	"	"	Capri		
10	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 8	"	"	Capri		
11	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	Capri		
12	self	28	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Italy Capri		
13	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 4	"	"	"		
14	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
15	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
16	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 8	"	"	"		
17	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 9	"	"	"		
18	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
19	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
20	self	28	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Italy Capri		
21	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
22	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
23	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
24	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
25	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
26	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
27	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
28	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 6	"	"	"		
29	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 2	"	"	"		
30	"	25	no	brother Carlo	no	no	5 3	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER of the IDEIO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BX, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 15
at NEW YORK

W. Prior
Immigration Officer.

25

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING RETURNING OFFICER IS EMPLOYED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CADRIC sailing from Naples 15 FEB. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Altio Pietro	25	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Anna	Italy
2	Birio No. orsola	18	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Rosario
3	Gubilo Giovanni	24	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Cassano
4	Gubilo Giovanni	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	Cassano
5	Spinale Bonifacio	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Angela	Cassano
6	Rago Filippo	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
7	Campanale Vincenzo	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
8	Briotto Bruno	23	M	mechanic	no	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
9	Gallo Giacomo	20	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
10	Servodio Francesco	24	M	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
11	Loiso Giovanni	20	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
12	Napiano Vincenzo	16	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
13	Diavella Gerardo	22	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
14	Corneo Pietro	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
15	Fior Saverio	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
16	Quistano Rocco	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
17	Jacobello Felice	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
18	Jacobello Domenico	17	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
19	Trillo Antonio	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
20	Vitti Francesco	24	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Saverio	"
21	Giampetro Giuseppe	35	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
22	Petruxello Michel	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
23	Campanale Paolo	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
24	Bisci Antonio	24	M	baker	yes	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
25	Botugno Anna	25	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
26	Orsi Angela	4	F	"	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
27	soni Vincenzo	4	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
28	Mariello Rocco	18	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
29	Gubilo Egidio	20	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	"
30	daughter	17	F	"	no	"	"	"	father Saverio	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	25	yes	Pa	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	rept brown	revised			Italy		
2	self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	Rosario		
3	self	25	yes	Ohio	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	"	Cassano		
4	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	25	yes	Pa	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	25	yes	Ohio	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	25	yes	Ohio	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	25	yes	Ohio	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"		
20	self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	Italy Cassano		
21	"	25	yes	Ohio	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	25	yes	Ohio	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	25	yes	Ohio	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	25	yes	Ohio	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	25	yes	Ohio	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		
26	mother	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		
28	self	25	yes	Ohio	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	25	yes	Ohio	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		
30	mother	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Capano	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Barker MASTER, of the *ADP 10*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *64* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *July*, 19 *19*,
 at *NEW-YORK*
J. Barker MASTER Officer.
 Immigration Officer. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, John P. [Signature], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB 1124
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

104

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 8 30 21 24

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CEDRIC*

sailing from *Naples*

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
2	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
3	<i>DeLuise</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
4	<i>DeLuise</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
5	<i>DeLuise</i>	<i>Florusio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
6	<i>Marone</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
7	<i>Pat</i>	<i>Natalo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
8	<i>Forcella</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
9	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
10	<i>Bova</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
11	<i>Maeri</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
12	<i>Cusumano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
13	<i>Badolati</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
14	<i>Caristia</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
15	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
16	<i>Caristia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
17	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
18	<i>Caristia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
19	<i>Pepi</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
20	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
21	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
22	<i>Didona</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
23	<i>Pariola</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
24	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
25	<i>Caristia</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
26	<i>DeLuise</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
27	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
28	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
29	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
30	<i>Meli</i>	<i>Gabriele</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capaccio</i>	<i>W. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913, 19

105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	rope	brown	none	Italy	Capri
2	Self	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	Casimiro
4	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"
6	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	Belmont
7	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Belmont
9	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	Rosetta
10	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	"	"	"
12	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	"	"	"
14	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	Casimiro
15	Self	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	Novato
16	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"
17	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
18	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
20	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	"
21	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	Novato
22	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Italy	Novato
25	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"
26	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"
27	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	Rosetta
30	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913, 19

105

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	reg	brown	none	Italy	Caserta			
2	father	1-10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"			
3	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	Caserta			
4	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	Belmont			
7	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	Reg	Brown	None	Italy	Belmont			
10	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Rosetta			
11	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Caserta			
16	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	Norcia			
17	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"			
21	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	"			
22	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	Reg	Brown	None	Italy	Norcia			
23	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"			
25	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	56	Reg	Brown	None	Italy	Norcia			
26	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"			
28	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"			
29	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	Rosetta			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER of the ORIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. ..., Surgeon of the ... BRIC, **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB RS
and that I have made a personal examination of 64 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at **NEW-YORK**

... Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 19 13

11-1115

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **CEDRIG**

sailing from **Naples**

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lozano	20	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rosetta	father, Rosetta	NY Brooklyn
2	Colella	18	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Mari	father, Mari	NY Chicago
3	De Palma	18	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Cicciano	mother, Cicciano	NY New York
4	Selle Pelle	18	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Penna	parents, Penna	NY Boston
5	Luca	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	none	NY New York
6	Pelle	26	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
7	Amorullo	22	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
8	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
9	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
10	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
11	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
12	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
13	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
14	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
15	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
16	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
17	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
18	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
19	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
20	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
21	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
22	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
23	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
24	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
25	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
26	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
27	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
28	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
29	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York
30	Amorullo	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Orsogna	mother, Orsogna	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

27 FEB 1913. *IQ*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																						
1	Yes	Self	No	No	From Italy, Domenico, Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	up	brown	hair	none	Italy	Rosella																
2	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Pasquale, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"																
3	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Ceciano																
4	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Penna																
5	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Cesario																
6	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Cesario																
7	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"																
8	ANT ALIEN	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Totani P. Roma																
9	ANT ALIEN	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"																
10	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"																
11	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano																
12	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"																
13	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"																
14	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"																
15	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Cesario																
16	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano																
17	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Cesario																
18	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																
19	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Cesario																
20	ANT ALIEN	Yes	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Cesario																
21	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"																
22	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"																
23	ANT ALIEN	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"																
24	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"																
25	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"																
26	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																
27	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"																
28	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"																
29	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																
30	"	"	No	"	From Italy, Michele, Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. L. P. Pin, Surgeon of the EDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. B. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 13
at NEW-YORK
A. J. Pin
Immigration Officer.

28

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DO NOT EMPLOY

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IMBRO sailing from Naples 15 FEB. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Carlucci	Antropio	38	✓	family lab	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoia	Admire
2	Murini	Felice	38	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
3	Di Carlo	Ottavio	31	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
4	Bukoni	Alejandro	30	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
5	Grannesi	Antonio	34	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
6	Lazzarini	Paurovario	50	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
7	Vinini	Pietro	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
8	Di Pietro	Pietro	34	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
9	Martini	Giuseppe	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
10	Joannoni	Francesco	23	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
11	Martino	Michele	22	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
12	Settinio	Maria	26	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
13	Scorchi	Giovanni	43	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
14	Cule	Eugenio	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
15	Ambrosini	Enrico	24	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
16	Settinio	Giovanni	32	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
17	Settinio	Antonio	42	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
18	Restelli	Felice	23	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
19	ADMITTED Churio	Francesco	46	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
20	Rinaldi	Giovanni	33	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
21	Rinaldi	Antonio	44	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
22	Sow	Mennato	46	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
23	Covatta	Michele	45	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
24	Dambrosio	Francesco	29	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
25	Giaglia	Angelo	31	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
26	Colarelli	Doncuro	39	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
27	Cangiano	Pellegrino	37	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
28	Jannotti	Supanglo	29	✓	"	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
29	Giavatta	Flaviano	38	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire
30	Delmoro	Giuseppe	37	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Genoia	Admire

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	54	light brown	none	Holy Zornella						
2	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"						
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"						
4	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"						
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"						
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	Campbell						
7	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	Jerams						
8	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"						
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"						
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	Berams						
11	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"						
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	410	"	"	"						
13	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	410	"	"	Bornella						
14	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	Civittella						
15	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	Berams						
16	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"						
17	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	410	"	"	"						
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	Berams						
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	Amadoro						
20	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	Conteaudoff						
21	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"						
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	Amorano						
23	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	Amorano						
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"						
25	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	S. Lupo						
26	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"						
27	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"						
28	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"						
29	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	Amorano						
30	no	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 15
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frances" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P. R., Surgeon of the ADRIC, **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BX
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

29

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

11-1115

Form 500 is
required of Customs and Labor
Immigration Service

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EDRIG

sailing from Saples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jachini	Giovanni	17	✓	farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ancarano	father	N. York
2	Jarussi	Bernisole	26	✓	carpenter	Italy	"	"	Rivendoli	wife	New York
3	D'Amico	Agostino	46	✓	farmer	Italy	"	"	Felis	father	New York
4	Di Muro	Antonio	12	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Grandi	wife	New York
5	Jarussi	Georgio	30	✓	tailor	Italy	"	"	Rivendoli	wife	New York
6	Masullo	Nichole	25	✓	farmer	Italy	"	"	Bagnoli	wife	New York
7	Leardi	Giuseppe	33	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
8	Di Muro	Angiolina	35	✓	housewife	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
9	Dello Penna	Haris	39	✓	farmer	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
10	Caporaso	Orlando	37	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
11	De Leonardis	Giovanni	32	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
12	D'Amico	Giuseppe	41	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
13	Dello Penna	Antonio	42	✓	farmer	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
14	Di Marco	Leonardo	19	✓	farmer	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
15	Anello	Carlo	21	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
16	Secore	Donatello	19	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
17	Secore	Silvio	22	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
18	Martini	Giovanni	18	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
19	Gilli	Nicola	25	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
20	Mottow	Savastano	32	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
21	Secoretti	Secondo	24	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
22	Di Placido	Niccolo	26	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
23	Di Meco	Bartholomeo	17	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
24	Sardagui	Marcus	31	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
25	Barbero	Marcello	16	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
26	Di Patti	Niccolo	24	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
27	Barbico	Luigi	25	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
28	Fucchi	Palquato	26	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
29	Angelotti	Erice	28	✓	none	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York
30	Jarussi	Giuseppe	23	✓	housewife	Italy	"	"	Spasaro	wife	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

111

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	red	brown	none	Italy	Anciano			
2	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
3	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
4	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
5	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
6	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
7	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
8	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
9	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
10	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
11	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
12	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
13	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
14	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
15	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
16	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
17	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
18	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
19	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
20	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
21	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
22	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
23	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
24	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
25	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
26	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
27	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
28	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
29	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			
30	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	Italy	Anciano			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDEF, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

File 1710
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John D. CEDRIC, Surgeon of the SAILING THERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS 135
and that I have made a personal examination of 64 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

112

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK..... 15

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GERALDsailing from Reggio

15 FEB. 1918

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Merullo	Vito	36	✓ M	farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Giovanni	P. Phil
2	de Luca	Andrea	15	✓ M		"	"	"	wife Constant	"
3	Salerno	Nicola	16	✓ M	P	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
4	di Buonaiuto	Giuseppe	16	✓ M	P	"	"	"	father in la Giovanni	Weymouth
5	di Mingo	Antonio	44	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Phil
6	Petroni	Luigi	28	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Cristina	Weymouth
7	Badalano	Vincenzo	21	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Maria	Weymouth
8	de Angelis	Piero	16	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Carmela	P. Norwalk
9	De Angelis	Le. Mattia	30	✓ M	P	"	"	"	father de Giovanni	"
10	Romano	Giuseppe	18	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Adeline	P. Norwalk
11	Romano	Alvino	28	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Weymouth
12	Modugno	Andrea	42	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Giovanni	Weymouth
13	Lauro	Eleonora	27	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Angela	Weymouth
14	de Stefano	Antonio	28	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Eleonora	"
15	de Stefano	Giuseppe	21	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Weymouth
16	Spavento	Antonio	29	✓ M	P	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Angelo	Weymouth
17	Guerra	Luciano	17	✓ M	P	"	"	"	mother Antonio	Weymouth
18	Pisani	Marco	41	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Maria	Weymouth
19	di Vito	Matteo	25	✓ M	P	"	"	"	mother Maria	Weymouth
20	Casini	Rosa	16	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Weymouth
21	Forlino	Marcello	21	✓ M	P	"	"	"	father Lucia	Weymouth
22	Mancini	Leonardo	29	✓ M	P	"	"	"	mother Carmela	Weymouth
23	Mancini	Lucio	42	✓ M	P	"	"	"	mother Carmela	Weymouth
24	di Vito	Antonio	15	✓ M	P	"	"	"	father Antonio	Weymouth
25	di Vito	Tommaso	8	✓ M	P	"	"	"	father Antonio	Weymouth
26	Parulli	Marantonia	41	✓ M	P	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Weymouth
27	de Vito	Carmela	43	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Angela	Weymouth
28	de Santis	Luigi	30	✓ M	P	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Weymouth
29	di Riso	Flora	27	✓ M	P	"	"	"	wife Angela	Weymouth
30	di Camillo	Vincenzo	26	✓ M	P	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Weymouth

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the Act of October 3, 1917, relating to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	neg	dark	dark	no	Italy	Livorno
2	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Livorno
7	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana
9	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana
11	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Cagliari
12	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	dark	dark	no	Italy	Catania
17	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
19	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa
22	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Livorno
23	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
24	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa
27	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
29	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"

VT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John F. Carter

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 13
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ryan, Surgeon of the CLIPPER, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1915
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 3/6 10 15

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

15 FEB. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	De Bacciaro, Federico	25	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
2	De Bacciaro, Giovanni	29	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
3	De Bacciaro, Maria	20	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
4	De Bacciaro, Anna	18	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
5	De Bacciaro, Rosa	15	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
6	De Bacciaro, Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
7	De Bacciaro, Francesco	10	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
8	De Bacciaro, Giovanni	28	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
9	De Bacciaro, Nicola	25	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
10	De Bacciaro, Maria	22	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
11	De Bacciaro, Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
12	De Bacciaro, Francesco	17	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
13	De Bacciaro, Maria	15	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
14	De Bacciaro, Anna	13	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
15	De Bacciaro, Rosa	11	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
16	De Bacciaro, Giuseppe	9	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
17	De Bacciaro, Francesco	7	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
18	De Bacciaro, Maria	5	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
19	De Bacciaro, Anna	3	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
20	De Bacciaro, Rosa	1	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
21	De Bacciaro, Giuseppe	18	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
22	De Bacciaro, Francesco	16	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
23	De Bacciaro, Maria	14	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
24	De Bacciaro, Anna	12	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
25	De Bacciaro, Rosa	10	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
26	De Bacciaro, Giuseppe	8	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
27	De Bacciaro, Francesco	6	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
28	De Bacciaro, Maria	4	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
29	De Bacciaro, Anna	2	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
30	De Bacciaro, Rosa	1	F	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 FEB. 1913

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Di Bucchianchi, Federico	26	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Verini, Francesco	29	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Verini, Francesco	29	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Verini, Francesco	29	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Verini, Francesco	29	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Verini, Francesco	29	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Verini, Francesco	29	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Bellini, Giovanni	28	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Carichiano, Giovanni	28	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
12	De Paulis, Francesco	27	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
13	De Paulis, Francesco	28	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
19	De Sella, Vito	30	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
25	De Giosa, Giuseppe	38	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Piso, Vito	16	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Carichiano, Nicola	26	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes self	30	Yes self	Pa	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	None	Italy	Bittera
2	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes self	30	Yes self	Pa	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	None	Italy	Bittera
8	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
11	Yes self	30	Yes self	Pa	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
16	Yes self	30	Yes self	Pa	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	None	Italy	Bittera
17	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Carter, MASTER, of the *CEPES*, from *Naples*, do solemnly swear, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *64* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Carter

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDEIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH.

32

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ST. PAUL

sailing from

Naples

15 FEB. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Perino Domenico	36	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Garuglio	Italy
2	Mario Michele	32	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
3	S. Agostino Giuseppe	44	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
4	Ercole Filippo	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
5	Caporina Michele	42	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
6	Florio Parquale	31	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
7	Baroni Michele	29	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
8	Andrucci Nicola	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
9	Tringali Cicerio	38	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
10	Falabella Antonio	37	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
11	Forcisi Giuseppe	26	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
12	Baroni Antonio	44	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
13	Son Negro	44	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
14	S. Vincenzo Luigi	26	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
15	S. wife Corretta	20	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
16	S. daughter Donetta	12	F	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
17	Picciotti Antonio	44	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
18	Pilati Francesco	34	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
19	S. Giovanni Madalena	32	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
20	S. daughter Rosa	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
21	Nacca Giuseppe	18	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
22	S. wife	14	F	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
23	S. wife	14	F	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
24	Ruffo Vincenzo	29	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
25	Palumbo Ceresa	26	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
26	S. daughter Annunziata	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
27	Castelluccio Antonio	20	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
28	Musone Antonio	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
29	S. Palma Giuseppe	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy
30	S. Giovanni Parquale	38	M	"	no	"	"	"	Garuglio	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1913

19

117

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 7	Reg Brown	none	Italy
2	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	Reg Brown	none	Italy
3	"	"	25	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	No	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
18	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
19	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
21	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
23	"	"	28	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	Reg Brown	none	Italy
25	"	"	30	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	Reg Brown	none	Italy
26	"	"	30	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	Reg Brown	none	Italy
27	"	"	30	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	Yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CHEROKEE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P. P., Surgeon of the C. 10013, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SAILING THERewith.

33

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CEDRIC*

sailing from *Naples*

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pannacchini	Micheli	24	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
2	Di Santo	Became	32	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
3	son	Peto	12	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
4		Antonio	4	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
5	Mario	Romano	25	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
6	Vincent	Don Antonio	25	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
7	Vittorio	Commis	16	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
8	Tommaso	Micheli	39	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
9	Don	Romano	50	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
10	Edmon	Romano	19	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
11	Vito	Levatore	14	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
12	Don Antonio	Commis	9	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
13	Don Antonio	Commis	15	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
14	Don Antonio	Commis	10	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
15	Yovale	Commis	28	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
16	Carlo	Romano	22	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
17	Di Marco	Commis	25	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
18	Ria	Commis	40	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
19	Macchia	Vito	20	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
20	Monteleone	Vito	32	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
21	Cruti	Romano	25	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
22	Petrucelli	Romano	29	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
23	Berlen	Romano	22	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
24	Carlo	Commis	21	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
25	Leccese	Commis	16	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
26	Leccese	Commis	15	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
27	Don	Commis	15	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
28	Romano	Commis	38	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
29	Carlo	Commis	25	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy
30	Crucianelli	Vito	18	Single	farmer lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquafredda	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
2	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
3	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
4	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
5	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
6	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
7	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
8	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
9	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
10	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
11	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
12	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
13	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
14	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
15	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
16	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
17	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
18	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
19	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
20	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
21	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
22	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
23	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
24	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
25	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
26	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
27	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
28	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
29	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	
30	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Luigi Buletti 111 Landst. St. Cuffin this	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Regular Face	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albano MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albano

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. R., Surgeon of the CEDEIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of 64
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

34

120 -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CEDPIC

sailing from

Vaples

15 FEB. 1913

IQ

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nicasio	Vito	24	Single	farmed	none	Italy	Italy	Italy	Montrose	Ill. Chicago
2	Belbano	Brufone	26	M.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
3	Racanello	Scelso	19	M.	"	yes	"	"	S. Meandro	S. Meandro	"
4	Brotto	Giuseppe	30	M.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
5	Betrizzelli	Brufone	55	M.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
6	DePute	Vito	25	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Albanese	Vincenzo	30	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Aradio	Angelo	26	M.	"	yes	"	"	Montrose	Montrose	Calif. Diego
9	Bhinnicuti	Cosimo	23	M.	"	yes	"	"	S. Meandro	S. Meandro	N. York
10	Virgilio	Vito	18	M.	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
11	Stea	Giuseppe	30	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	For	Giuseppe	29	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Brotta	Brufone	26	M.	"	no	"	"	Montrose	Montrose	"
14	Ragone	Angelo	17	M.	farmed	none	"	"	"	"	Calif. Diego
15	Caruosi	Domencio	23	M.	laborer	yes	"	"	Fort Sumner	Fort Sumner	Calif. Diego
16	Sti	Romolo	26	M.	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	N. York
17	Sibratore	Pietro	24	M.	farmed	none	"	"	Carpiacore	Carpiacore	S. Meandro
18	Luchini	Michael	16	M.	"	yes	"	"	Pettoravella	Pettoravella	N. York
19	Baron	Rocco	39	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Prone	Leonardo	32	M.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
21	Terri	Nicola	27	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Matteo	Celestino	28	M.	"	none	"	"	Termini	Termini	N. York
23	Famone	Vincenzo	31	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Trallicioni	Alfonso	29	M.	laborer	yes	"	"	Trano	Trano	N. York
25	Cronio	Giuseppe	29	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sombarazzi	Giuseppe	29	M.	farmed	none	"	"	Termini	Termini	N. York
27	Barbato	Pietro	24	M.	farmed	none	"	"	"	"	"
28	Di Zulo	Pietro	26	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Verdetti	Domencio	16	M.	"	yes	"	"	Pettoravella	Pettoravella	"

#12 By 10.8 Inside. Disruptive

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913

19

121

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	55	light brown	dark			Italy	Montone
2	"	"	15	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	no	no	Ill	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	S. Meandro
4	"	"	20	no	no	Ill	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	no	no	Ill	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane
7	"	"	20	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	S. Meandro
8	"	"	20	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	S. Meandro
10	"	"	20	no	no	Ill	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	60	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	no	no	Ill	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane
14	"	"	20	no	no	Ill	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Union
16	"	"	20	no	no	Ill	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	5-	"	"	"	"	"	Castellon
18	"	"	25	no	no	Ill	no	good	no	5-	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
19	"	"	25	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	Termin
23	"	"	25	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	60	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	Termin
25	"	"	20	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	Termin
27	"	"	25	no	no	Ill	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Ill	Chicago, Ill.	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"	Termin
29	"	"	25	no	no	Ill	no	good	no	5-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	no	no	Ill	no	good	no	5-	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh

no of Ex no R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, MASTER, of the ORIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 641 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 15
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles P. R., Surgeon of the CEDEFIS, SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Perrotta Michele	47	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
2	Perrotta Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
3	Perrotta Maria	39	F	Housewife	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
4	Perrotta Anna	17	F	Domestic	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
5	Perrotta Affredo	8	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
6	Perrotta Enrica	6	F	No	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
7	Perrotta Raffaela	4	F	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
8	Perrotta Elis	2	F	No	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
9	Perrotta Maria	21	F	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
10	Perrotta Guardino	47	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
11	Perrotta Francesco	47	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
12	Perrotta Maria	22	F	No	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
13	Perrotta Eleonora	21	F	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
14	Perrotta Giuseppe	16	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
15	Perrotta Michele	27	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
16	Perrotta Enrica	44	F	No	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
17	Perrotta Francesco	47	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
18	Perrotta Giuseppe	47	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
19	Perrotta Orlando	18	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
20	Perrotta Rosario	25	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
21	Perrotta Salvatore	30	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
22	Perrotta Gaetano	36	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
23	Perrotta Daniele	18	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
24	Perrotta Carmine	41	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
25	Perrotta Salvatore	34	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
26	Perrotta Francesco	34	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
27	Perrotta Pietro	40	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
28	Perrotta Donato	38	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy
29	Perrotta Giuseppe	41	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	father	Italy
30	Perrotta Vincenzo	47	M	No	No	Italy		Italy	mother	Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Perrotta	Michele	47	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Perrotta	Giuseppe	18	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Perrotta	Maria	39	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Perrotta	Anna	17	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Perrotta	Affredo	8	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Perrotta	Enrico	6	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Perrotta	Raffaella	4	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Perrotta	Elia	2	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Perrotta	Maria	24	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Perrotta	Giuseppe	41	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Perrotta	Francesco	47	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Perrotta	Virgilio	23	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Perrotta	Giuseppe	21	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Perrotta	Giuseppe	16	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Perrotta	Michele	27	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Perrotta	Michele	44	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Perrotta	Francesco	54	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Perrotta	Giuseppe	44	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Perrotta	Orlando	18	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Perrotta	Rossio	25	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Perrotta	Salvatore	30	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Perrotta	Salvatore	36	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Perrotta	Daniela	23	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Perrotta	Leonardo	41	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Perrotta	Salvatore	34	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Perrotta	Francesco	34	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Perrotta	Orlando	40	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Perrotta	Donato	38	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Perrotta	Giuseppe	41	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Perrotta	Giuseppe	47	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1919, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Italy	Lecce	
2	"	"	"	"	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
4	S	mother	Yes	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	
9	S	brother	Yes	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
11	NT ALIEN	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
25	720	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert CEDRIC of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, File Pion, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

36

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 17 18.

36
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

15 FEB. 1913

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	La Canto	Mario	9	M	farmer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife, Eugene, Italy	Italy
2	Machin	Francesca	16	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Eugene, Italy	Italy
3	La Rosa	Francesca	9	M	"	No	"	"	"	family, Italy	"
4	La Rosa	Carolina	33	M	"	No	"	"	"	father, Italy	"
5	La Rosa	Maria	32	M	"	No	"	"	"	father, Italy	"
6	La Rosa	Concetta	2	M	"	No	"	"	"	father, Italy	"
7	La Rosa	Vincenzo	16	M	farmer	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	"
8	La Rosa	Luigi	17	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	"
9	La Rosa	Francesca	18	M	"	No	"	"	"	father, Italy	"
10	La Rosa	Giovanna	29	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	"
12	Pomilio	Vincenzo	19	M	farmer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife, Italy	Italy
13	Pomilio	Francesca	22	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	"
14	Pomilio	Michele	17	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	"
15	Pomilio	Francesca	18	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	"
16	Pomilio	Giovanna	19	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	"
19	Battista	Vincenzo	24	M	farmer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife, Italy	Italy
20	Battista	Vincenzo	34	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	Italy
21	Battista	Vincenzo	16	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	Italy
22	Battista	Michele	16	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	Italy
23	Battista	Giuseppe	17	M	farmer	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	Italy
24	Battista	Antonio	24	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	Italy
25	Battista	Giovanna	54	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	Italy
26	Battista	Antonio	26	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	Italy
27	Battista	Giovanna	14	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	Italy
28	Battista	Olivia	24	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	Italy
29	Battista	Francesca	28	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	Italy
30	Battista	Antonio	27	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife, Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law, Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	159	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
2	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	30	no	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	159	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
13	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	30	no	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	159	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
20	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	35	"	brother in law, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles P. P. P. Surgeon of the CEDELS, SAILING THEREWITH. do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS
 , and that I have made a personal examination of 64
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 19,
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

37

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THESE ALIENS HAVING BEEN DULY INSPECTED AND FOUND TO BE ADMISSIBLE TO THE UNITED STATES, THE SURGEON IS TO SIGN THIS AFFIDAVIT.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CEDEP* sailing from *Naples* 15 FEB. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Nataloni	Giuseppe	24	M	unemployed	Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife: Antonia	New York
2	Marcusca	Carquale	20	M	farmer	Italy	Italian	"	Wife: Maria	"
3	De Nicola	Vigilio	20	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
4	Milanesi	Luigi	18	M	unemployed	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
5	Lupatini	Donatello	32	M	farmer	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
6	Capelloni	Alfredo	20	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
7	Patrucco	Donatello	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
8	Maria	Luigi	29	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
9	Carasquo	Luigi	20	M	unemployed	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
10	Opini	Francesco	41	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
11	De Marco	Leonora	21	F	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
12	Rizzo	Maria	10	F	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
13	Lippardi	Angela	11	F	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
14	Adriana	Antonina	9	F	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
15	Adriana	Nicola	25	M	farmer	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
16	Alfonso	Luigi	29	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
17	De Puccio	Vincenzo	29	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
18	Angelo	Carmine	19	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
19	Carriani	Donatello	38	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
20	Fontana	Nicola	19	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
21	De Paolo	Donatello	18	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
22	Baroni	Vincenzo	18	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
23	Baroni	Luigi	28	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
24	Palumbo	Vincenzo	34	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
25	Volpe	Vincenzo	38	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
26	Potenza	Luigi	38	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
27	De Santis	Antonio	30	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
28	Centofanti	Francesco	29	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
29	Pace	Salvatore	21	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
30	Colaninno	Luigi	24	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"

X

67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20th, 1906

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by any officer of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years? Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, of the CORRICO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

38

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING RACES WERE NOT ENTERED 29 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

GEORGIA

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	D'Angelo	Marino	31	✓	✓	laborer	none	Italy	Italy	Italy	Prota, Reggio Calabria	wife Raffaele	N. Y. Rochester
2	Colajacovo	Ferdinando	29	✓	✓	"	none	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	Conn. Westport
3	Broia	Antonio	18	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Francesco	Pa. Monaca
4	Pace	Silvestro	22	✓	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Prota, Reggio Calabria	father Giuseppe	W. Va. Dunstons
5	Colajacovo	Ludovico	16	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
6	Pace	Umberto	17	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"
7	Scotabruni	Luigi	35	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	"
8	Presapio	Antonio	40	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
9	Giulio	Beren	25	✓	✓	housewife	none	7-137589-5129/40-506	"	"	Monteoro	mother Margherita	Pa. Erie
10	Del Castello	Michele	24	✓	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	"
11	Bucci	Francesco	24	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Roccaraso	wife Maria	Conn. Hartford
12	Macrelli	Mariano	49	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Beren	Pa. Harrisburg
13	di Torio	Maria	50	✓	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin Eusebio	Conn. Hartford
14	daughter	Marcos	17	✓	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Charlotte	15	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giannicola	Raffaele	26	✓	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Cristina	Pa. Fredland
17	de Stefanis	Donatello	31	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	Conn. Hartford
18	Cupini	Alfonso	29	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Pietro	"
19	di Battista	Brindino	35	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Beatrice	"
20	d'Altorio	Giuseppe	44	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Prota, Reggio Calabria	father Paolo	Pa. Monaca
21	Di Maro	Filippo	30	✓	✓	"	none	"	"	"	Roccaraso	wife Annunziata	Pa. Monaca
22	Strapade	Biagio	18	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Prota, Reggio Calabria	wife Maria	Pa. Chicago
23	Di Naso	Francesco	17	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
24	Caricola	Nicola	19	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Pa. Fredland
25	Losano	Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	"	none	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa. Chicago
26	Marrocelli	Nicola	40	✓	✓	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Verano	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
27	Barbato	Giuseppe	16	✓	✓	farmer	none	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Sparano	mother Maria	Conn. Westport
28	Barbato	Sebastiano	37	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
29	Barbato	Luigi	14	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	daughter	Maria	12	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CERTIFIC

sailing from

Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	D'Angelo	Marino	31	✓	unsk laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Raffaella	N. Y. Rochester
2	Colajacovo	Ferdinando	29	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	Conn. Westport
3	Broia	Antonio	18	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca	Pa. Monaca
4	Pace	Albino	22	✓	unsk laborer	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	W. Va. Mounds
5	Colajacovo	Indovino	16	✓	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
6	Pace	Niccolò	17	✓	"	"	"	"	father Pelino	"
7	Scotabruni	Luigi	35	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
8	Presapia	Antonio	40	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa. Erie
9	Figliotti	Benedetto	25	✓	housewife	"	"	"	mother Mary	"
10	del Castello	Michele	24	✓	unsk laborer	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	N. Y. New York
11	Bucci	Francesco	24	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
12	Macorelli	Nicola	29	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa. Harrisburg
13	di Torio	Maria	50	✓	housewife	"	"	"	consort Giovanni	N. Y. New York
14	daughter Maria	Giovanna	17	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Charlotte	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giancola	Raffaello	26	✓	unsk laborer	"	"	"	wife Cristina	Pa. New York
17	de Stefanis	Domènico	31	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	N. Y. New York
18	Cupini	Alfonso	29	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
19	di Battista	Albino	35	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
20	d'Altorio	Giuseppe	17	✓	"	"	"	"	father Paolo	Pa. New York
21	Di Maro	Giuseppe	30	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
22	Strasapade	Giuseppe	18	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
23	Di Maro	Francesco	17	✓	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
24	Gariola	Nicola	19	✓	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	N. Y. New York
25	Losano	Giuseppe	40	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
26	Marrocelli	Nicola	40	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
27	Barbato	Giuseppe	16	✓	unsk laborer	U.S. Citizen	"	"	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
28	Barbato	Sebastiano	37	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
29	Castelli	Luigi	14	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
30	Castelli	Luigi	12	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

113, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	yes	self	no	yes 08/12 NY	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - repeat brown	none	Italy	Rabola Polipera	
2	"	"	25	08/12 Conn	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - "	"	"	"	
3	"	"	30	no no no	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	
4	"	"	40	no no no	friend Antonio - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	Rabola Polipera	
5	"	"	40	"	friend Antonio - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	
6	"	"	40	"	friend Antonio - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	
7	"	"	50	yes 08/11 NY	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25	08/11 Ohio	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	Montevideo	
9	"	"	30	no no no	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	
10	"	"	40	"	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	Rabola Polipera	
11	"	"	25	"	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	
12	"	"	40	08/12 Pa	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	
13	"	countdown	no	no no no	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	
14	"	brother Vincenzo	"	"	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	
16	"	self	38	yes 06/10 Pa	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	
17	"	"	25	05/11	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	
18	"	"	25	08/12 Conn	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	
19	"	"	30	08/08 Pa	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	
20	"	"	40	no no no	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	
21	"	"	25	"	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	Castroville	
22	"	"	25	"	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	
23	"	"	25	"	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	
24	"	brother Vincenzo	25	"	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	
25	"	son	25	"	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	
26	"	self	25	yes 06/12 NY	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	Berama	
27	"	"	25	no no no	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	Castroville	
28	"	"	25	08/12 Conn	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	
29	"	countdown	no	no no no	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	
30	"	brother Vincenzo	"	"	brother Vincenzo - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the ANDRIG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 644 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, John P. P., Surgeon of the SS. P. I. C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

39

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 11

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

Naples

15 FEB.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lione	31	M	Married	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Corbucci	Wife Corbucci
2	Salvo	36	M	Married	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
3	Donato	36	M	Married	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
4	Guida	21	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
5	Chiafello	17	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
6	Giuseppe	22	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
7	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
8	Costa	23	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
9	Costa	20	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
10	Costa	17	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
11	Costa	17	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
12	Aguiello	22	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
13	Adelphi	33	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
14	Contadonna	33	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
15	Caruso	16	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
16	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
17	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
18	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
19	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
20	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
21	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
22	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
23	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
24	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
25	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
26	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
27	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
28	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
29	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
30	Caruso	27	M	Single	St. no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

28 FEBRUARY, 19

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
2	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
3	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
4	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
5	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
6	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
7	NT ALIEN	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
8	NT ALIEN	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
9	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
10	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
11	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
12	Self	Self	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
13	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
14	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
15	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
16	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
17	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
18	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
19	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
20	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
21	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
22	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
23	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
24	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
25	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
26	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
27	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
28	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
29	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond
30	"	"	27	05/19 New York	brother in law Alessandro Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	100	dark brown	none	Italy	Fond

J. Barker
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 MASTER, *J. Barker*, of the *CUBIC*, from *Noble*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barker
 MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19 *1915*
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. D., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

3/8 15. 18

40

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

C. DELI

sailing from

N. Y. C.

15 FEB. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Petrushko Antonis	39	✓	laborer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy (immigrant)	wife Sophia	Conn Hartford
2	Gulino Michele	44	✓	"	no one	"	"	"	wife Antonia	Mass Salem
3	Tabacchi	28	✓	laborer		"	"	"	mother Maria Concetta	Conn Hartford
4	Tabacchi	17	✓	"		"	"	"		"
5	Tabacchi	8	✓	"		"	"	"		"
6	Tabacchi	6	✓	"		"	"	"		"
7	Tabacchi	4	✓	"		"	"	"		"
8	Tabacchi	3	✓	"		"	"	"		"
9	Ingliotho Orazio	34	✓	laborer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy (immigrant)	wife Maria	Mass Boston
10	Martano Giovanni	39	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	NY New York
11	Martano Giuseppe	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
12	Fiutaro Giovanni	34	✓	"	none	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe	"
13	Fiutaro Michele	24	✓	"	none	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
14	Fiutaro Giuseppe	23	✓	"	none	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
15	Fiutaro					"	"	"		"
16	Coli Alfio	24	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy (immigrant)	wife Maria	NY New York
17	DiCuccio Giuseppe	23	✓	"	yes	Italy	"	"	wife Antonia	"
18	DiCuccio	22	✓	"		"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
19	Intendato Innocenzo	34	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy (immigrant)	wife Maria	NY New York
20	Cassari Giuseppe	26	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
21	Morruo Pasquale	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
22	Baroni Antonio	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
23	wife	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
24	Briguglio Carmelo	35	✓	laborer	none	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
25	Giandolfo Pietro	23	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
26	Mazzolato Giuseppe	33	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
27	Loeco Innocenzo	43	✓	laborer	none	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
28	Pantano Sebastiano	22	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
29	Garni Carlo	35	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
30	Wro Carmelo	39	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"

70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1913

133

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 08 11	Charles	no	no	no	good	no	53	up	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano		
2	"	"	25	" 08 12	"	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes 04 06	Mon	no	no	no	good	no	53	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Finocchiaro		
10	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes 08 10	W.D.	no	no	no	good	no	53	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Giuni		
17	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	Finocchiaro		
18	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 08 10	W.D.	no	no	no	good	no	53	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Finocchiaro		
20	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"		
23	husband	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	41	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Self	"	25	Yes 06 08	W.D.	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	25	Yes 08 10	W.D.	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Self	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	Castellano		
28	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	Castellano		
29	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	Castellano		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, of the *BRIO*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *64* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *February*, 19*15*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRS. B.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.

6. 8. 12.
21. 23. 25.

41

134

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. D. 110*

sailing from *Naples*

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Vanle	Concetto	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Conce	Salvatore	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Conce	Salvatore	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Conce	Salvatore	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Conce	Salvatore	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Ruggieri	Luigi	12	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Cammaro	Luciano	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Autoci	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Blondino	Salvatore	32	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Di Jaleo	Carmino	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

135

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2 1/2	None	Italy	St. Maria
2	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	St. Maria
3	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	St. Maria
4	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	St. Maria
5	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	St. Maria
7	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Regina	None	Italy	St. Maria
9	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Regina	None	Italy	St. Maria
10	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	St. Maria
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	St. Maria
13	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regina	None	Italy	St. Maria
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	St. Maria
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	St. Maria
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	St. Maria
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	St. Maria
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	St. Maria
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	St. Maria
20	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	St. Maria
22	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Regina	None	Italy	St. Maria
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Regina	None	Italy	St. Maria
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regina	None	Italy	St. Maria
27	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	St. Maria
28	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	St. Maria
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	St. Maria
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	St. Maria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Carter, MASTER of the DRIO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1913,
at NEW-YORK
John B. Carter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

42

136

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

47. 17. 24. 25
28. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CEDRIC* sailing from *Naples* 15 FEB. 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Muccheri	Michèle	39	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	May Salem
2	Lauci	Muccheri	28	u	no	"	"	"	"	wife Santa	" Boston
3	Carfagnino	Sebastiano	40	u	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Clara	Co. Hartford
4	Muccheri	Sebastiano	38	u	no	"	"	"	"	wife Santa	" Boston
5	Muccheri	Sebastiano	38	u	no	"	"	"	"	wife Santa	" Boston
6	Muccheri	Sebastiano	38	u	no	"	"	"	"	wife Santa	" Boston
7	Muccheri	Sebastiano	38	u	no	"	"	"	"	wife Santa	" Boston
8	Leoni	Paolo	29	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Cora	May Boston
9	Vitore	Luovanni	28	u	no	"	"	"	Virini	mother Maria	" New York
10	Risio	Luovanni	18	u	yes	"	"	"	"	father Luovanni	" "
11	Valis	Sebastiano	28	u	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Luovanni	" "
12	S. Gregorio	Luovanni	36	u	no	"	"	"	"	wife Luovanni	" "
13	Risio	Salvatore	27	u	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	" "
14	Mertana	Caruola	27	u	no	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	" "
15	Mertana	Caruola	32	u	yes	"	"	"	Virini	wife Rosa	" "
16	Mertana	Luovanni	38	u	no	"	"	"	Virini	wife Rosa	" New York
17	Mertana	Luovanni	38	u	no	"	"	"	Virini	wife Rosa	" New York
18	Mertana	Angelo	33	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Virini	wife Luovanni	" New York
19	Pilleri	Luovanni	21	u	yes	"	"	"	Montebello	father Luovanni	" New York
20	Gerardo	Luovanni	19	u	yes	"	"	"	"	father Luovanni	" New York
21	Corre	Luovanni	31	u	yes	"	"	"	Castroville	wife Maria	" New York
22	Gerardo	Luovanni	36	u	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Luovanni	" New York
23	Calogero	Paolo	22	u	no	"	"	"	"	mother Luovanni	" New York
24	Calogero	Paolo	22	u	no	"	"	"	"	mother Luovanni	" New York
25	Calogero	Paolo	22	u	no	"	"	"	"	mother Luovanni	" New York
26	Calogero	Paolo	22	u	no	"	"	"	"	mother Luovanni	" New York
27	Luovanni	Luovanni	26	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belvedere	father Luovanni	" New York
28	Luovanni	Luovanni	25	u	yes	"	"	"	Regina	father Luovanni	" New York
29	Luovanni	Luovanni	24	u	yes	"	"	"	"	father Luovanni	" New York
30	Luovanni	Luovanni	23	u	yes	"	"	"	"	father Luovanni	" New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **42**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

27 FEB 1913, 19

137

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Self	25	No	12/10/12	consin (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	up. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Calcutta		
2	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
3	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
4	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
5	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
6	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
7	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
8	Self	25	No	12/10/12	consin (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Reg. Brn. Brn.	None	Italy	Calcutta		
9	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
10	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
11	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
12	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
13	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
14	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
15	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
16	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
17	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
18	Self	25	No	12/10/12	consin (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Reg. Brn. Brn.	None	Italy	Calcutta		
19	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
20	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
21	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
22	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
23	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
24	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
25	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
26	Self	25	No	12/10/12	consin (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Reg. Brn. Brn.	None	Italy	Calcutta		
27	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
28	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
29	"	25	No	12/10/12	brother (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
30	Self	25	No	12/10/12	consin (Museum) Quiffle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Reg. Brn. Brn.	None	Italy	Calcutta		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barton, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Caples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

MASTER, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, File Pior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

43

138

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMPLOY 1 2 13 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from *Naples*

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Martino</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Jacopo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>pharmacist</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>wife</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Deporti</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Russo</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Rosio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>male</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Dierun</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Rosa</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Salognato</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Jarano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Cavallari</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Curriari</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Scopari</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Di Martin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Marino</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Scopari</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>wife</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Pugliese</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Jacopo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Di Jales</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Manti</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
23										
24	<i>Grimaldi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Concetta</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Bicala</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Bindighi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Piccardi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Bouffoglio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Nardi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Musa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Concetta</i>	<i>"</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

27 FEB 1913, 19

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3		father	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	Apple	None	Italy	Milano		
4		father	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"		
5		self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"		
6			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Ragusa		
7			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	46	"	"	"	"		
8			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"		
9			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"		
10			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"		
11			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"		
12			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"		
13			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"		
14		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	Apple	None	Italy	Ragusa		
15			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"		
16			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Chianura		
17		husband	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"		
18		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"		
19			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Ragusa		
20			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"		
21			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"		
22			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Melina		
23			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"		
24		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	Apple	None	Italy	Fiumicino		
25			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"		
26			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"		
27			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	Acetamura		
28		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Acetamura		
29			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"		
30			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Barker, MASTER, of the *CEDRIC*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *64* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *July*, 19*13*,
at *St. Louis*,
J. Barker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1917
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 2 10 13 17 19 21

26

44

140

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OLD DRUG

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Vinici	Carmelo	20	M	farm labor	Yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	San Francisco
2	Concetta	Antonia	22	F	farm labor	Yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	San Francisco
3	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
4	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
5	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
6	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
7	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
8	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
9	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
10	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
11	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
12	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
13	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
14	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
15	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
16	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
17	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
18	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
19	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
20	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
21	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
22	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
23	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
24	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
25	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
26	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
27	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
28	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
29	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco
30	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Imperia	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 FEB 1913

19

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.			
1		Self	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	dark	none	Italy	Lucania
3		Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	none	Italy	Lucania
4		"	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	30	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	4 9	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	40	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy	Florida
14		Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	none	Italy	Florida
15		"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
18		Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	none	Italy	Florida
20		Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Florida
22		Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	none	Italy	Florida
23		"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	36	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
27		Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy	Florida
28		"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at NEW YORK
John H. West
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

142

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 19, 1918
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

13-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. 3 4 13 20

23 24 26 28

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

5 FEB. 1913

19

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Modica	Sebastiano	20	✓	laborer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy Licadia	mother Sebastiano Licadia	N.Y. New York
2	Modica	Vincenzo	21	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giovanni Licadia	"
3	Modica	Giuseppe	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Modica	Sebastiano	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Di Preto	Giuseppe	20	✓	laborer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy Licadia	wife Lucia Licadia	N.Y. New York NON IMM
6	Di Preto	Giuseppe	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Concetta Lucia	" NON IMM
7	wife	Margherita	36	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	daughter	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Berena	12	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Corigliano	Rosa	20	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father Rosario Licadia	"
11	Galione	Vincenzo	19	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"
12	Di Preto	Rosario	37	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Margherita	"
13	Di Preto	Rosario	38	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father Rosario	"
14	Di Preto	Salvatore	19	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"
15	Di Preto	Salvatore	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
16	Di Preto	Antonino	22	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"
17	Di Preto	Sebastiano	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe	"
18	Di Preto	Tristano	30	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
19	Di Preto	Sebastiano	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"
20	Di Preto	Salvatore	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	"
21	Di Preto	Carlo	34	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
22	Di Preto	Giuseppe	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
23	Di Preto	Sebastiano	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
24	Di Preto	Sebastiano	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
25	Di Preto	Sebastiano	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
26	Di Preto	Sebastiano	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
27	Di Preto	Sebastiano	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
28	Di Preto	Sebastiano	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
29	Di Preto	Sebastiano	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
30	Di Preto	Sebastiano	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913

19

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes self	no no no	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	rupe brown	none	Italy, Brescia			
2	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	52	" " "	"	"			
3	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
4	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
5	yes self	no no no	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	rupe brown	none	Italy, Brescia			
6	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
7	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
8	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
9	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
10	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
11	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
12	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
13	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
14	yes self	no no no	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	rupe brown	none	Italy, Brescia			
15	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
16	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
17	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
18	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
19	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
20	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
21	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
22	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
23	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
24	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
25	yes self	no no no	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	rupe brown	none	Italy, Brescia			
26	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
27	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
28	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
29	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			
30	"	"	brother Salvatore Frayezzo 160 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	53	" " "	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1914,

MASTER.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Y. L. P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 2/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CEDRIC**

sailing from **Naples**

15 FEB 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Enella	75	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
2	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
3	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
4	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
5	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
6	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
7	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
8	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
9	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
10	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
11	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
12	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
13	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
14	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
15	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
16	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
17	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
18	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
19	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
20	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
21	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
22	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
23	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
24	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
25	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
26	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
27	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
28	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
29	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago
30	Enella		M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Enella	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether engaged in any subversive activity, or whether engaged in any activity in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	Mariano	
2	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
12	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
13	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
14	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
16	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
17	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
18	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
19	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
20	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
22	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
23	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
24	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
25	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
27	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
29	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	
30	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	John	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER of the ITALIAN, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

James West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, File Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1. 18. 19. 27.
29. 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *GUTHRIE*

sailing from *Naples*

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Archie	17	M	San laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	mother in care	N.Y.	New York
2	Archie	16	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother in care	"	"
3	daughter	16	F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	mother in care	"	"
4	son	2	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
31	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
32	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
33	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
34	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
35	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
36	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
37	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
38	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
39	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
40	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
41	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
42	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
43	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
44	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
45	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
46	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
47	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
48	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
49	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
50	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
51	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
52	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
53	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
54	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
55	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
56	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
57	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
58	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
59	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
60	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
61	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
62	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
63	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
64	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
65	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
66	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
67	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
68	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
69	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
70	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
71	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
72	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
73	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
74	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
75	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
76	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
77	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
78	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
79	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
80	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
81	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
82	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
83	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
84	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
85	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
86	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
87	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
88	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
89	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
90	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
91	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
92	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
93	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
94	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
95	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
96	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
97	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
98	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
99	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
100	son	2	M	do	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

147

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 1012

 \dots, IQ

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
2	Yes	Self	21	no	Uncle John Colquhoun 11 Colquhoun St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Reg. Blue Brown	None	Italy	Genova
3	"	"	30	no	wife } Anna Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	mother } 10 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	mother } New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	20	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Reg. Blue Brown	None	Italy	Genova
21	"	"	"	"	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	21	no	brother } 116 Colquhoun St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Reg. Blue Brown	None	Italy	Genova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the SS. DORIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P. M., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1, 15, 16, 18/22, 24
27/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
2	Alberto Rosario	49	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milidello	son Giuseppe NY New York ✓
3	Maria Sebastiana	46	F	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Milidello " " ✓
4	Angela Maria	16	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do " " ✓
5	" Giovanni	11	M	work	yes	"	"	"	"	do " " ✓
6	" Giovanni	9	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do " " ✓
7	Elia Sento	32	M	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	"	wife Paola Milidello " " ✓
8	Carmella Corrado	25	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	sister Emma " " ✓
9	Calandra Antonio	40	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Milidello " " ✓
10	Don Mariano	44	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Milidello " " ✓
11	Sciri Maria Salvo	39	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Francesco " " ✓
12	Compagnino Giovanni	38	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Salvo " " ✓
13	Carlo Giovanni	38	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela " " ✓
14	Vincenzo Antonio	32	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " ✓

17	Renzo Antonio	29	M	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milidello	wife Giovanni Milidello NY New York ✓
18	Maria	26	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria " " ✓
19	"	25	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " ✓
20	"	24	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " ✓
21	"	23	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " ✓
22	"	22	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " ✓
23	Roberto Nicolo	23	M	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milidello	wife Antonia Milidello NY New York ✓
24	Giuseppe	22	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother Caputo " " ✓
25	Placido Mario	28	M	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milidello	wife Concetta Milidello NY New York ✓
26	Maria Anna	24	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother Caputo " " ✓
27	Giuseppe	23	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " ✓
28	"	22	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " ✓
29	"	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " ✓
30	Vitali Giovanni	24	M	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milidello	brother Vitali Milidello NY New York ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEB 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by any authority, or whether subject to deportation from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Reg Brown Brown	None	Italy	Sortino	
2	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Italy	
8	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 16	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Reg Brown Brown	None	Italy	Milittle		
18	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Reg Brown Brown	None	Italy	Milittle		
24	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Reg Brown Brown	None	Italy	Milittle		
26	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Reg Brown Brown	None	Italy	Milittle		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Carter, MASTER, of the EDRICO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Carter
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julius Piri, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 12, **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS 25
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 2 7 12 13 15

49

150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

15 FEB. 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cabinnaro Giuseppe	39	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Melito	wife Grazia Melito	N.Y. New York
3	Romeo Giuseppe	24	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Melito	wife Francesca Melito	N.Y. New York
4	Roma Giovanni	29	M	"	no	"	"	Italy Melito	wife Giovanni Melito	N.Y. New York
5	Moutalto Michel	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Vito	"
6	Cavallo Giuseppe	34	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Sebastiana	"
7	Amato Vincenzo	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	"
8	Cavallaro Salvatore	26	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Canicattini	wife Maria Canicattini	Conn. New Britain
9	Leitarrs Antonio	33	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	Conn. New Britain
10	Randazzo Giovanni	21	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Sebastiana	"
11	Randi Vincenzo	35	M	smith	yes	"	"	"	wife Carmela	N.Y. New York
12	Malerano Salvatore	25	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	wife Paolo	Conn. New Britain
13	Deo Salvatore	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Conn. New Britain
14	Ripa Sebastiano	44	M	moder. work	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Canicattini	wife Giovanni Canicattini	Conn. New Britain
15	Mari Sebastiano	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Scarpia	Conn. New Britain
16	Levors Sebastiano	33	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Canicattini	wife Corina Canicattini	Conn. New Britain
17	Levors Salvatore	17	M	moder. work	yes	"	"	"	wife Corina	"
18	Deo Maria	40	F	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa. Northville
19	Majoli Muro	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa. Northville
20	Levors Giovanni	20	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Rullo	Pa. Northville
21	Rullo Rocco	42	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rullo	"
22	Miano Giuseppe	28	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rullo	"
23	wife Maria	20	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	wife Rullo	"
24	Souza Sebastiano	31	M	labourer	yes	"	"	"	wife Rullo	"
25	wife Carmela	26	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	wife Rullo	"
26	Levors Sebastiano	16	M	labourer	yes	"	"	"	wife Rullo	"
27	Amato Paolo	24	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	wife Rullo	"
28	Levors Salvatore	31	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rullo	"
29	Levors Sebastiano	47	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Rullo	"
30	Spada Francesco	23	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	wife Rullo	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

15 FEB. 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cabinnaro Giuseppe	39	male	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Melito	wife Grazia Melito	N.Y. New York
3	Romeo Giuseppe	24	male	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Melito	wife Francesco Melito	N.Y. New York
4	Roma Giovanni	19	male	"	no	"	"	Italy Melito	wife Giovanni Melito	N.Y. New York
5	Moutalto Michele	21	male	"	no	"	"	"	wife Vito	"
6	Cavallo Giuseppe	34	male	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Francesco	"
7	Amato Vincenzo	29	male	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesco	"
8	Cavallaro Salvatore	26	male	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Canicattini	wife Maria Canicattini	Conn. New Britain
9	Leccardi Antonio	33	male	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	Conn. Boston
10	Randazzo Francesco	21	male	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Sebastian	N.Y. New York
11	Randi Vincenzo	35	male	smith	yes	"	"	"	wife Carmela	N.Y. New York
12	Randazzo Salvatore	25	male	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife Paolo	N.Y. New York
13	Randi Salvatore	24	male	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
14	Ripa Sebastiano	44	male	madman	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Canicattini	wife Maria Canicattini	Conn. New Britain
15	Ripa Sebastiano	37	male	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Conn. New Britain
16	Leccardi Santo	33	male	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Canicattini	wife Maria	Conn. New Britain
17	Leccardi Salvatore	17	male	madman	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
18	De Masi Domenico	40	male	farmer	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa. Northville
19	Majolo Muro	24	male	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa. Northville
20	De Giovanni Francesco	20	male	farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa. Northville
21	Rullo Rocco	42	male	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa. Northville
22	Miano Giuseppe	28	male	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	Conn. New Britain
23	wife Maria	20	female	housewife	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
24	Songo Sebastiano	31	male	laborer	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
25	wife Carmela	26	female	housewife	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
26	Leccardi Sebastiano	16	male	laborer	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
27	Amato Paolo	24	male	farmer	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
28	Calerno Salvatore	31	male	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
29	Scarp Sebastiano	17	male	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
30	Spada Francesco	23	male	housewife	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

151

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in name of any other person, or in name of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes self	25 Feb 11	NY	brother Francesco S. Murolet	NY	no	no	no	good	no	56	red brown	none	Italy Arborea				
3	Yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Brown	none	Italy Melito - Vizzini				
4	"	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"				
5	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"				
6	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"				
7	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"				
8	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark Brown	none	Italy Canicattini				
9	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"				
10	"	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"				
11	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"				
12	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	54	"	"	"				
13	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	54	"	"	"				
14	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	Dark Brown	none	Italy Canicattini				
15	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"				
16	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark Brown	none	Italy Canicattini				
17	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"				
18	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"				
19	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"				
20	Yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"				
21	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"				
22	"	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"				
23	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"				
24	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	54	"	"	"				
25	husband	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	52	"	"	"				
26	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	51	"	"	"				
27	"	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"				
28	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"				
29	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"				
30	"	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Carter, of the BRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

I, John P. Cedric, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3 10/12 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Islands) future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Almida, Camela	12	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Almida, Camela	10	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Almida, Camela	8	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Almida, Camela	19	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Almida, Camela	14	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Almida, Camela	17	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Almida, Camela	10	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Almida, Camela	61	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Almida, Camela	31	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Almida, Camela	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Almida, Camela	15	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Almida, Camela	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Almida, Camela	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Almida, Camela	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Almida, Camela	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Almida, Camela	17	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Almida, Camela	17	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Almida, Camela	14	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Almida, Camela	19	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Almida, Camela	10	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Almida, Camela	10	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Almida, Camela	50	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Almida, Camela	14	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Almida, Camela	16	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Almida, Camela	28	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Almida, Camela	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Almida, Camela	16	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Almida, Camela	14	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Almida, Camela	16	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Belvedere	
2	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
3	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Belvedere	
5	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
6	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
7	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
8	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
9	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
10	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
11	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
12	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Belvedere	
14	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
15	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
16	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
17	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
18	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
19	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
20	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
21	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
22	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
24	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
25	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
26	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Belvedere	
28	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	
29	"	"	"	"	Winn, Catherine, 1000 540	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, of the UDRIC, from Italy, do solemnly, ~~secretly~~, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1915
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

154

I, John P. ..., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

6-17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Pugliese, Saverio	36	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Fiumicino	Wife Maria	NY New York
2	son	15	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother Fiumicino	"
3	Crisafulli, Domenico	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	Father, Cuneo	"
4	Angela	21	f	house wife	no	"	"	"	Father, Cuneo	"
5	De Luca, Millesimo	16	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Father, Cuneo	"
6	Casio, Carmelo	32	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
7	Cecciola, Giuseppe	30	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Brother, Cuneo	"
8	Rossi, Giovanni	19	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Father, Cuneo	"
9	Giovanni	32	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
10	Maria	33	f	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
11	Mario	38	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
12	Maria	26	f	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
13	Antonio	29	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
14	Mario	34	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
15	Maria	28	f	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
16	Maria	28	f	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
17	Maria	28	f	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
18	Antonino	29	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Cuneo	Wife, Cuneo	NY New York
19	Conte, Carmela	18	f	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
20	Luigi	1	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
21	Crisafulli, Francesco	22	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
22	Giuseppe	24	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
23	Antonio	16	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
24	Mario	10	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
25	Carmelo	21	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
26	Maria	16	f	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
27	Antonio	18	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
28	Crisafulli, Antonio	21	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
29	Carmelo	33	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"
30	Antonio	38	m	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	Wife, Cuneo	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

27 FEB 1913, 19

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	60	08/10 Brooklyn	brother in law Antonio Camp	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg brown brown	none	Italy	Sanseverino	
2	"	"	"	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	20	08/10 Brooklyn	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	10	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	30	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	30	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	28	"	brother in law De Berto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	

J. B. Carter
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Carter*, MASTER, of the *C. D. B. C.*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *64* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Dec*, 19 *19*,
at **NEW-YORK**
J. B. Carter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on Manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

52

I, W. H. P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Viola	Marano	24	W	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	farmer	Pa. Marano
2	Pucella	Pietro	16	M	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
3	Nappo	Carmine	52	W	farmer	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
4	Nitoli	Anna	18	F	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
5	Fortano	Giovanni	36	M	"	yes	"	"	"	farmer	"
6	Nitoli	Rocco	42	W	farmer	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
7	Ciferri	Rocco	18	M	smith	yes	"	"	"	farmer	"
8	Di Buffo	Giuseppe	25	M	marrow	yes	"	"	"	farmer	"
9	Pengo	Angela	23	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	farmer	"
10	San Nino	Anna	4	W	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
11	San Nino	Anna	2	F	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
12	Musillo	Anna	33	W	farmer	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
13	Caplini	Giovanni	32	M	"	yes	"	"	"	farmer	"
14	Terrano	Giuseppe	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	farmer	"
15	Valente	Giovanni	26	M	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
16	Terrano	Apollinare	48	W	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	farmer	Pa. Providence
17	Brocchi	Carlo	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
18	Bernola	Carangelo	41	M	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
19	Bernola	Angelo	31	M	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
20	Rossini	Paquale	36	M	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
21	Latte	Antonio	17	M	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
22	Boni	Rocco	19	M	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
23	Fiorelli	Cataldo	46	M	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
24	Fiorelli	Anna	24	F	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
25	Fiorelli	Anna	24	F	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
26	Fiorelli	Giuseppe	17	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	farmer	Pa. Providence
27	Fiorelli	Antonio	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	farmer	"
28	Salvatore	Giuseppe	38	M	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
29	Fiorelli	Wences	56	W	farmer	no	"	"	"	farmer	"
30	Fiorelli	Wences	39	M	"	no	"	"	"	farmer	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	light brown	none	Italy	Favignola	
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
3	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
9	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
20	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
21	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
22	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
27	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
28	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	eyes brown	none	Italy	Favignola	
2	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
3	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Living	
4	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
5	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
6	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Libris	
7	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	"	"	Esperia	
8	"	25	yes	11	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	"	"	"	
9	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	11	"	"	"	
10	mother	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	
11	"	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	
12	Self	25	yes	11	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Spokane Falls	
13	"	25	yes	11	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Richmond	
14	"	40	yes	12	"	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Philadelphia	
15	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Philadelphia	
17	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	eyes brown	none	Italy	Spoltina	
18	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	
19	"	25	yes	29	Mass	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	Spoltina	
20	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	
21	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	
22	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	
23	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	
24	"	25	yes	11	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	
26	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	eyes brown	none	Italy	Arzano	
27	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	"	"	"	
28	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	
29	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	"	
30	"	25	yes	12	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Cecano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Carter

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, W. H. P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sevian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bureli	domenica	24	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Maria	do
2	Androni	felice	20	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
3	Di Stefano	pasquale	23	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
4	Di Stefano	mariano	22	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
5	Dequattro	viduani	22	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
DEPORTED	Carbini	marino	21	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
7	Di Stefano	mariano	20	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
8	Di Stefano	mariano	20	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
9	Di Stefano	mariano	18	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
10	Di Stefano	mariano	16	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
11	Di Stefano	mariano	19	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
12	Di Stefano	mariano	21	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
13	Di Stefano	mariano	31	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
14	Di Stefano	mariano	32	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
15	Di Stefano	mariano	18	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
16	Di Stefano	mariano	16	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
17	Di Stefano	mariano	29	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
18	Di Stefano	mariano	27	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
19	Di Stefano	mariano	16	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
20	Di Stefano	mariano	27	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
21	Di Stefano	mariano	25	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
22	Di Stefano	mariano	22	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
23	Di Stefano	mariano	27	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
24	Di Stefano	mariano	18	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
25	Di Stefano	mariano	16	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
26	Di Stefano	mariano	26	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
27	Di Stefano	mariano	27	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
28	Di Stefano	mariano	19	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
29	Di Stefano	mariano	24	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do
30	Di Stefano	mariano	26	M		Italian		Italy	Father, Giovanni	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK25 1913, 19

159

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	usell	SP 10000 000	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reddish brown	usell	Italy				
2	"	30 4 40 0 0	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
3	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"					
4	"	30 no	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"					
5	"	30 no	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"					
6	"	29 4 40 0 0	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"					
7	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"					
8	"	30 4 40 0 0	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"					
9	"	30 4 40 0 0	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"					
10	"	30 4 40 0 0	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"					
11	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
12	"	30 4 40 0 0	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
13	"	30 4 40 0 0	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
14	"	40 4 40 0 0	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
15	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
16	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
17	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
18	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
19	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
20	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
21	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
22	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
23	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
24	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
25	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
26	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
27	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
28	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
29	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					
30	"	29 40 00 00	usell		usell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, of the CEDRIC, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

160

I, Wm. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1917
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OEDRIC

sailing from

Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pariz	Vittorio	30	M	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife. Alessandra Paris	P. Phil
2	Marano	Luciano	20	M	no	"	"	"	father. Lucio Marano	P. Phil
3	Natalia	Amelio	26	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Natalia Marano	P. Phil
4	Scusella	Vincenzo	16	M	no	"	"	"	father. Vincenzo Scusella	Con. Prusang
5	Polunjan	Flora	14	F	no	"	"	"	father. Polunjan	Con. Prusang
6	Pariz	Prusang	20	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Pariz	P. Phil
7	Janekich	Vittorio	16	M	no	"	"	"	father. Janekich	P. Phil
8	Salvatore	Amelio	48	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Maria	P. Phil
9	Andreas	Amelio	20	M	no	"	"	"	father. Andreas	P. Phil
10	May, occlati	Imogene	38	F	no	"	"	"	wife. May, occlati	Con. Prusang
11	Pariz	Luigi	42	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Pariz	P. Phil
12	Scusella	Didato	29	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Scusella	Con. Prusang
13	Pariz	Giuseppe	18	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Pariz	Con. Prusang
14	Amelio	Imogene	20	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Amelio	P. Phil
15	Amelio	Imogene	20	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Amelio	P. Phil
16	Calabro	Alfredo	21	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Calabro	Con. Prusang
17	Luigi	Amelio	17	M	no	"	"	"	father. Luigi	P. Phil
18	Collo	Giuseppe	64	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Collo	Con. Prusang
19	Collo	Giuseppe	78	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Collo	Con. Prusang
20	De Santis	Imogene	24	F	no	"	"	"	wife. De Santis	Con. Prusang
21	De Santis	Imogene	17	F	no	"	"	"	father. De Santis	Con. Prusang
22	Vittorio	Luigi	34	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Vittorio	Con. Prusang
23	Pica	Giuseppe	17	M	no	"	"	"	father. Pica	Con. Prusang
24	Lucia	Imogene	17	F	no	"	"	"	father. Lucia	Con. Prusang
25	De Mauro	Pico	18	M	no	"	"	"	father. De Mauro	Con. Prusang
26	Criffavella	Pico	18	M	no	"	"	"	wife. Criffavella	P. Phil
27	Luigi	Imogene	25	F	no	"	"	"	wife. Luigi	P. Phil
28	Collo	Imogene	17	F	no	"	"	"	father. Collo	P. Phil
29	Galaf	Imogene	43	F	no	"	"	"	wife. Galaf	Con. Prusang
30	Imogene	Imogene	23	F	no	"	"	"	wife. Imogene	Con. Prusang

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

161

11-17													18-24										25-29				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law James Paul	no	no	good	no	5	5	109	brn	brn	Italy													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master CEDRIC, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 12,
at Port of Naples,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. P., Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1918, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.			
Armenian.	Lithuanian.			
Bohemian.	Magyar.			
Bosnian.	Mexican.	2	0	1
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	1	0	1
Chinese.	Moravian.		2	1
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.		4	1
Cuban.	Polish.		1	1
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.		1	1
Dutch.	Roumanian.		1	1
East Indian.	Russian.		12	1
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).		2	1
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).		1	1
Flemish.	Scotch.		1	1
French.	Serbian.		1	1
German.	Slovak.		1	1
Greek.	Slovenian.		1	1
Hebrew.	Spanish.		1	1
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.		1	1
Irish.	Syrian.		1	1
Italian (North).	Turkish.		1	1
Italian (South).	Welsh.		1	1
Japanese.	West Indian.		1	1

IF ALL ALIENS DO NOT EMBARK

7 8

55

55

162

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from *Naples*

5 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Fragnani	Vincenzo	16	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Siderio	mother Caterina	St. Catharines
2	Fragnani	Donatello	22	un	laborer	yes	"	"	father Giuseppe	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
3	Fragnani	Antonio	22	un	laborer	yes	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
4	Busato	Donatello	18	un	laborer	no	"	"	father Nicola	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
5	Fragnani	Francesco	29	un	laborer	no	"	"	wife Francesca	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
6	Fragnani	Mariano	38	un	laborer	yes	"	"	wife Maria	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
7	Fragnani	Antonio	29	un	laborer	yes	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
8	Fragnani	Antonio	29	un	laborer	yes	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
9	Gerardo	Luigi	22	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
10	Gerardo	Pasolo	22	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
11	Gerardo	Antonio	21	un	laborer	yes	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
12	Gerardo	Giuseppe	19	un	laborer	yes	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
13	Gerardo	Giuseppe	19	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
14	Gerardo	Giuseppe	21	un	laborer	yes	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
15	Gerardo	Giuseppe	35	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
16	Gerardo	Giuseppe	35	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
17	Gerardo	Maria	24	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
18	Gerardo	Donatello	25	un	laborer	yes	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
19	Gerardo	Giuseppe	24	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
20	Gerardo	Carolina	23	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
21	Gerardo	Andrea	33	un	laborer	yes	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
22	Gerardo	Salvatore	18	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
23	Gerardo	Vincenzo	22	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
24	Gerardo	Vincenzo	24	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
25	Gerardo	Carlo	24	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
26	Gerardo	Antonio	25	un	laborer	yes	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
27	Gerardo	Giuseppe	28	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
28	Gerardo	Giuseppe	10	un	laborer	no	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
29	Gerardo	Carlo	20	un	laborer	yes	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
30	Gerardo	Sebastiano	18	un	laborer	yes	"	"	father	St. Catharines	St. Catharines

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 FEBRUARY, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	rope brown	none	Italy	Adriano	
2	"	25	yes	H 12	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	
3	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	
4	Yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Apurua
5	"	25	yes	08-11	W.D.	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	25	"	10-12	"	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Adriano
8	Yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	"	25	yes	06-07	W.D.	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	Academy
13	"	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Nizza
14	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	Academy
15	"	25	yes	09-10	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	25	yes	04-12	"	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Academy
17	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	"	"	"
18	self	25	yes	11-12	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Academy
19	"	25	yes	09-12	W.D.	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Academy
20	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	Academy
22	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	25	yes	07-11	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Carter, MASTER of the **CEDRIC**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 13
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

56

I, J. P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, 12 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. S. 128
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. 12. 24

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

Naples

15 FEB. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bucher Sebastian	17	M	free lab. work		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Sebastiano	San Francisco
2	Boudouard Giovanni	26	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sebastiano	San Francisco
3	Bubba Rubera Michel	17	M	"		"	"	"	father Giuseppe Rubera	San Francisco
4	wife 331390 2/10/12	17	F	"		"	"	"	Camelton	"
5	Boudouard Sebastian	21	M	"		"	"	"	wife Lucia	San Francisco
6	Calle De Luca Giuseppe	21	M	"		"	"	"	mother Sebastiano	San Francisco
7	Adornato Carolano	30	M	"		"	"	"	wife Anna	San Francisco
8	Mantua Salvatore	31	M	"		"	"	"	wife Corrado	San Francisco
9	Migato Vincenzo	24	M	"		"	"	"	wife Anna	San Francisco
10	Casti Sebastian	33	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sebastiano	San Francisco
11	Costa Sebastian	31	M	"		"	"	"	wife Virginia	San Francisco
12	Costa	31	M	"		"	"	"	wife Santa	San Francisco
13	Allio Vincenzo	27	M	free lab. work		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Teresa	San Francisco
14	Martelli Domenico	23	M	"		"	"	"	father Domenico	San Francisco
15	Miranda Carmelo	24	M	"		"	"	"	father Sebastiano	San Francisco
16	Migato Filippo	31	M	"		"	"	"	wife Corrado	San Francisco
17	Migato Vincenzo	36	M	"		"	"	"	wife Giuseppe	San Francisco
18	Costa Salvatore	34	M	"		"	"	"	wife Carmelo	San Francisco
19	Scalizi Carmelo	23	M	"		"	"	"	wife Carmelo	San Francisco
20	Rigoli Luigi	13	M	"		"	"	"	father Rigoli Sebastiano	San Francisco
21	Allio Sebastian	31	M	"		"	"	"	wife Francesco	San Francisco
22	Vincelli Domenico	40	M	"		"	"	"	wife Giuseppe	San Francisco
23	Rigoli Luigi	41	M	"		"	"	"	mother Rosa	San Francisco
24	Rigoli	41	M	"		"	"	"	father	San Francisco
25	Cappello Giovanni	31	M	free lab. work		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Sebastiano	San Francisco
26	Quintoli Giorgio	21	M	"		"	"	"	wife Maria	San Francisco
27	Cappello Salvatore	36	M	"		"	"	"	wife Maria	San Francisco
28	Costa Roberto	27	M	"		"	"	"	wife Maria	San Francisco
29	La Torre Giovanni	18	M	"		"	"	"	wife Maria	San Francisco
30	Brigante Giovanni	30	M	"		"	"	"	wife Maria	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 FEB 1913, 19

165

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	brother Paolo Sebastian 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	None	Italy Lanciano
2	"	"	Yes	no	brother Guido 170-178 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"
5	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"
6	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
9	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"
10	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"
11	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
12	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	None	Italy Morio
14	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"
15	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"
16	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"
17	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
18	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"
19	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"
20	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
21	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
22	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"
23	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
24	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	None	Italy Lagusa
26	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
27	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"
28	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"
29	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
30	"	"	Yes	no	brother 510 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1915,

at NEW YORK
NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eric P. Cedric, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 2 11 14 15

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Oechipanti Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
2	Antonelli Antonio	24	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
3	Ruffo Rocco	19	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
4	Antonelli Rocco	26	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
5	Antonelli Antonio	25	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
6	Antonelli Antonio	26	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
7	Antonelli Antonio	26	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
8	Antonelli Antonio	26	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
9	Antonelli Antonio	25	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
10	Antonelli Antonio	21	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
11	Antonelli Antonio	21	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
12	Antonelli Antonio	21	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
13	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
14	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
15	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
16	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
17	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
18	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
19	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
20	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
21	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
22	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
23	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
24	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
25	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
26	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
27	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
28	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
29	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa
30	Antonelli Antonio	22	M	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Scranton Pa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

27 FEB 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
2	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
3	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
4	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
5	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
6	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
7	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
8	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
9	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
10	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
11	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
12	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
13	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
14	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
15	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
16	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
17	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
18	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
19	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
20	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
21	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
22	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
23	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
24	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
25	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
26	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
27	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
28	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
29	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		
30	Yes	Self	25	09-12-12	friend, Grandin, Roshing, 109 Park Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Regular, Dark, Brown	None	Italy, Palermo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert MA, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. O'DRIG, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 12, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 131
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMERGE 2 78 30

58

168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from *Naples*

15 FEB. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Mendotti	Pietro	38	unm	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
2	Mendotti	Marcello	31	unm			Italy		Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
3	Grattali	Agostino	18	unm	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Anagni	father Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
4	Marcellini	Marcellino	26	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
5	Curcio	Curcio	37	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
6	Pesole	Luigi	29	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
7	Oreste	Martino	18	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
8	Olivi	Antonio	26	unm	farmer	no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
9	Marocchini	Vincenzo	16	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
10	Motornio	Luigi	11	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
11	Dandrea	Vincenzo	31	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
12	Pisani	Alfonso	21	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
13	Andrucci	Adelmo	36	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
14	Perrelli	Augusto	16	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
15	Martini	Alfonso	27	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
16	Fiduci	Nicola	18	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
17	Corpi	Luigi	30	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
18	Labriola	Corrado	26	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
19	wife	Antonina	22	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
20	Druggia	Donatella	2	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
21	Pouri	Paquale	27	unm	farmer	no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
22	Coletti	Antonio	18	unm	farmer	no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
23	Hayrini	Luigi	18	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
24	Martini	Luigi	31	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
25	Hayrini	Luigi	11	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
26	Magliaro	Luigi	27	unm	farmer	no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis
27	Colomboni	Vincenzo	32	unm		no	"	"	Italy Anagni	wife Rosa Anagni		St. Louis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 FEB 1913
....., 19

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	2	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
2	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
4	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	2	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
5	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
7	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	1	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	1	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
11	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	2	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	1	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
13	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
14	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	7	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
16	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	7	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	1	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
21	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	7	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis
27	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	black	none	Italy	Juvenis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Zila P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB RS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMERGE 18 24

59

170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANDRICO** sailing from **Naples** 15 FEB. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Casabianca	Attilio	18	M	Lab. negr	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Giovanni	Ja. Ind.
2	Rossi	Bernardo	18	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	father Celeste	Acuto
3	Cori	Benedetto	20	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Acuto
4	Martucci	Augusto	26	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Marianna	Acuto
5	Migliorini	Augusto	16	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Acuto
6	Limbi	Antonio	24	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Acuto
7	Necci	Giovanni	17	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Acuto
8	Monteleone	Antonio	29	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Lucretia	Acuto
9	Kelaidis	Mathias	32	M	Lab. negr	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Giovanni	Acuto
10	Bellotti	Francesco	32	M	Lab. negr	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Celestina	Acuto
11	Mazzocco	Domenico	29	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Marianna	Acuto
12	Russo	Giovanni	30	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Marianna	Acuto
13	Spanga	Bruno	44	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Carolina	Acuto
14	Poreo	Angelo	18	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Giovanni	Acuto
15	Poreo	Antonio	18	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Giovanni	Acuto
16	Baroni	Raffaello	30	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Giovanni	Acuto
17	Baroni	Beniamino	58	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Acuto
18	Protti	Carminio	38	M	Lab. negr	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Maria	Acuto
19	Protti	Francesco	17	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Acuto
20	Spagnuolo	Francesco	23	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Oleria	Acuto
21	Spagnuolo	Carminio	29	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Teodora	Acuto
22	Protti	Carlo	18	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Acuto
23	Protti	Carlo	18	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Acuto
24	Protti	Carlo	18	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Acuto
25	Grasso	Carminio	34	M	Lab. negr	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Maria	Acuto
26	Lavella	Pellegrino	18	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Acuto
27	Protti	Ignazio	23	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Teodora	Acuto
28	Protti	Domenico	29	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Maria	Acuto
29	Protti	Giovanni	25	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Acuto
30	Protti	Antonio	28	M	Lab. negr	"	"	"	wife Teodora	Acuto

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he or she been married by a priest, minister, or other person, or by a civil officer,</small>										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barta, of the CEDRIC, from Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barta
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1912
at NEW-YORK
12-1111-101
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Prior, Surgeon of the U. S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 60

60

172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EDRIG

sailing from

Naples

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ramirez	35	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
2	Ramirez	36	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
3	Ramirez	37	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
4	Stigliani	31	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
5	Stigliani	32	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
6	Stigliani	33	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
7	Stigliani	34	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
8	Stigliani	35	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
9	Stigliani	36	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
10	Stigliani	37	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
11	Stigliani	38	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
12	Stigliani	39	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
13	Stigliani	40	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
14	Stigliani	41	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
15	Stigliani	42	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
16	Stigliani	43	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
17	Stigliani	44	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
18	Stigliani	45	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
19	Stigliani	46	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
20	Stigliani	47	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
21	Stigliani	48	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
22	Stigliani	49	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
23	Stigliani	50	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
24	Stigliani	51	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
25	Stigliani	52	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
26	Stigliani	53	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
27	Stigliani	54	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
28	Stigliani	55	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
29	Stigliani	56	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
30	Stigliani	57	M	4 yrs. old	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27 FEB 1913, 19

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	reg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Stilo		
2	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo	
3	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
4	Self	Yes	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Reg	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Stilo		
5	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
6	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
7	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
8	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
9	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
10	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
11	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
12	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
13	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
14	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
15	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
16	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
17	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
18	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
19	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
20	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
21	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
22	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
23	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
24	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
25	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
26	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
27	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
28	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
29	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo
30	"	"	08-10 Brooklyn NY	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stilo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 19,
at NEW-YORK
Barter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. R. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Naples

15 FEB. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	De Mario	Francisco	34	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	De Mario	Alfonso	35	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	De Mario	Concetta	36	F	"	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	De Mario	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 10 13

19

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	200	No	cousin Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Polign
2	Yes	Self	200	No	cousin Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
3	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
4	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
5	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
6	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
7	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
8	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
9	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
10	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
11	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
12	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
13	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
14	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
15	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
16	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
17	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
18	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
19	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
20	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
21	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
22	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
23	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
24	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
25	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
26	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
27	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
28	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
29	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign
30	Yes	Self	200	No	brother Emma	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	"	Polign

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the C. T. 111, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, File Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB
MB, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. 8. 19

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from *Naples* 15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Civiliano Vincenzo	18	m	farmer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother. Vincenzo	NY New York
2	Pellierini Carmelo	33	m	"	none	"	"	"	mother. Ferd. Pellierini	NY New York
3	Panto Salvatore	20	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Panto	NY New York
4	Cascio Antonino	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	brother. Cascio	NY New York
5	Liandri Carmelo	32	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Liandri	NY New York
6	Liandri Luigi	16	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Liandri	NY New York
7	Gasconia Giovanni	34	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Gasconia	NY New York
8	Gasconia Giovanni	34	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Gasconia	NY New York
9	Cedese Paolo	16	m	farmer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother. Cedese	NY New York
10	Gasconia Sebastiano	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	brother. Gasconia	NY New York
11	DEPORTED Gasconia Pietro	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	brother. Gasconia	NY New York
12	Immacolata Innocenzo	22	m	"	yes	"	"	"	brother. Immacolata	NY New York
13	Gasconia Salvatore	24	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Gasconia	NY New York
14	Gasconia Sebastiano	18	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Gasconia	NY New York
15	Algeri Salvatore	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	brother. Algeri	NY New York
16	St. Domenico Sebastiano	22	m	"	yes	"	"	"	brother. St. Domenico	NY New York
17	Ciarcià Corrado	31	m	"	yes	"	"	"	brother. Ciarcià	NY New York
18	Corvelli Mario	30	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Corvelli	NY New York
19	Corvelli Mario	30	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Corvelli	NY New York
20	Costantini Marino	38	m	farmer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother. Costantini	NY New York
21	Costantini Paolo	21	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Costantini	NY New York
22	Costantini Paolo	14	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Costantini	NY New York
23	Costantini Paolo	26	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Costantini	NY New York
24	Costantini Giovanni	10	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Costantini	NY New York
25	Costantini Giovanni	37	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Costantini	NY New York
26	Costantini Giovanni	30	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Costantini	NY New York
27	Costantini Carmelo	39	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Costantini	NY New York
28	wife Costantini	36	f	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Costantini	NY New York
29	son Costantini	9	m	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Costantini	NY New York
30	daughter Costantini	3	f	"	none	"	"	"	brother. Costantini	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 13, 19

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	reg. brown	no	Italy	Porto		
2	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Yes Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg. brown	no	Italy	Porto		
10	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Yes Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reg. brown	no	Italy	Porto		
21	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, of the ST. MICHAEL, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Cedric, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB
MB, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from *Naples*

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Calabapichia</i> <i>Parquale</i>	18	M	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Molochio</i> <i>mother Carmela</i>	<i>Molochio</i>	<i>Pr. Beaver Falls</i>
2	<i>Calabio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	38	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>wife Maria</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NY Amsterdam</i>
3	<i>Mahivindi</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	19	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>father Vito</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NY Victor</i>
4	<i>Majo</i> <i>Angelo</i>	31	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>wife Francesca</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>Pr. Portland</i>
5	<i>Ursida</i> <i>Parquale</i>	14	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>father Carmela</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
6	<i>Pauburo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	31	M	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>wife Giuseppa</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Motta</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belvidero</i> <i>wife Belvidero</i>	<i>Belvidero</i>	<i>Conn. New Britain</i>
8	<i>Parisi</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	26	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quattroci</i> <i>father Nicola</i>	<i>Quattroci</i>	<i>Neb. Omaha</i>
9	<i>Schepir</i> <i>Maurio</i>	23	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>father Nicola</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>Conn. New</i>
10	<i>Savoca</i> <i>Calogero</i>	43	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cesarò</i> <i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Cesarò</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
11	<i>Fazzari</i> <i>Emiliano</i>	24	M	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cittanova</i> <i>wife Giuseppa</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Dante</i> <i>Abraham Ferdinand</i>	18	M	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cashore</i> <i>mother Giuseppa</i>	<i>Cashore</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Schuyler</i>
13	<i>Calderoni</i> <i>Luigi</i>	21	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>father Vito</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>"</i> <i>New York</i>
14	<i>Savoca</i> <i>Antonio</i>	36	M	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Locadi</i> <i>wife Domestica</i>	<i>Locadi</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Savoca</i> <i>Antonio</i>	26	M	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>wife Carmela</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Guigliotta</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ali</i> <i>father Michele</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>"</i> <i>New York</i>
17	<i>Bello</i> <i>Francesco</i>	35	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vizzini</i> <i>wife Carmela</i>	<i>Vizzini</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Spinella</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	31	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Melito</i> <i>wife Angela</i>	<i>Melito</i>	<i>Pr. Ellwood</i>
19	<i>Meo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	46	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Pier Mela</i> <i>wife Antonia</i>	<i>S. Pier Mela</i>	<i>Pr. Providence</i>
20	<i>Forunio</i> <i>Pietro</i>	19	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>father Antonio</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>Pr. Saxman</i>
21	<i>Lunbo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	14	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Lorenzo</i> <i>mother Antonia</i>	<i>S. Lorenzo</i>	<i>Pr. Stanton</i>
22	<i>Casari</i> <i>Maurio</i>	18	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i> <i>father Luigi</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Autobri</i> <i>Maurio</i>	33	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Protola</i> <i>wife Antonia</i>	<i>Protola</i>	<i>W. H. Harding</i>
24	<i>Leonbrun</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	38	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>wife Lucia</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Palermo</i> <i>Concetta</i>	29	F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Francesca</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Palermo</i> <i>Concetta</i>	61	F	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Francesca</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>Pr. Jersey</i>
27	<i>Palermo</i> <i>Concetta</i>	31	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Francesca</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Palermo</i> <i>Concetta</i>	2	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Francesca</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Palermo</i> <i>Concetta</i>	10	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Francesca</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Palermo</i> <i>Concetta</i>	32	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Francesca</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>"</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	red	brown	round	Italy	Polacchio
2	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	45	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	yes	10/12	Pa	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	yes	3/11	N.Y.	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	08/11	Conn	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"	Belvidere
8	"	"	40	no	05/12	Mich.	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	St. Lucia
9	"	"	25	no	05/11	Mass	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Quincy
10	"	"	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Cassio
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Cittasno
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Catholics
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Locust
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	Quincy
17	"	"	25	yes	06/08	N.Y.	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Quincy
18	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Quincy
19	"	"	25	yes	07/08	Pa	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Quincy
20	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	Quincy
21	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Quincy
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Quincy
23	"	"	34	yes	08/08	W.Va	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	Quincy
24	"	"	40	yes	05/08	N.Y.	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Quincy
25	"	"	40	yes	05/08	N.Y.	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Quincy
26	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Quincy
27	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Quincy
28	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"	Quincy
29	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	Quincy
30	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"	Quincy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Carter, of the OUTRIG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Carter -
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1910,
at NEW-YORK.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. P.*, Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ¹² *BS* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *0 Mrs* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *64* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Feb 28 / 1912

*Actual
1200
798
11*

*Permit
1628
1937*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK..... *14/30*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CEDRIC**

sailing from *Naples*

15 FEB. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	De Luca	Giuseppe	38	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
2	De Luca	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
3	De Luca	Giuseppe	18	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
4	Marchese	Luigi	30	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
5	Marchese	Luigi	16	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
6	Marchese	Luigi	30	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
7	Marchese	Luigi	21	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
8	Marchese	Luigi	17	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
9	Marchese	Luigi	12	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
10	Marchese	Luigi	11	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
11	Marchese	Luigi	10	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
12	Marchese	Luigi	8	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
13	Marchese	Luigi	7	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mr. Carlucci	St. Vincent
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

28, 1911

1900										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1900.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
2			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
3			10	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
4			10	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
5			12	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
6			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
7			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
8			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
9			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
10			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
11			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
12			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
13			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
14			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
15			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
16			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
17			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
18			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
19			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
20			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
21			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
22			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
23			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
24			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
25			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
26			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
27			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
28			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
29			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			
30			25	18	born in Georgia				good	no	5 5					Georgia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

McGS. S. CEDRIC, White Star

arrived Feb 25th 1913

191

M.

from

182

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23m 1	Palma, Giandomenico	9	18	1	LPC CC	11:05 Donovan																			
24m 2	Mulatero, Oreste	6	12	1	C. of C	11:00 Bauer																			
49m 3	Casola, Domenico	59	28	1	IPC	12:00 Forster																			
24f 4	Caporiccio, Virginia	35	18	1	IPC	12:45 Fitzgerald																			
36m 5	Germano, Felice	42	22	1	IPC Pd Cert	1:10 Healy																			
20f 6	De Filippis, Benedetta	37	13	1	IPC	1:25 Mann																			
46m 7	Spurio, Francesco	28	19	1	IPC	1:25 Dukes																			
51f 8	Amandola, Maria G	60	18	1	IPC	Warren																			
51m 9	Allia, Sebastiano	56	21	1	IPC	1:50 Fiag io																			
28m 10	Cassaro, Vincenzo	13	26/27	2	IPC Und 16 Sec 11	1:45 Flannery																			
18m	bro Salvatore																								
23m 11	Nobilio, Giuseppe	46	7	1	IPC	2:00 Bauer																			
14m 12	Casuilho, Jose Da Silva	2	9	1	IPC	2:00 Forster																			
47f 13	Peina, Luisa	22	17/19	3	IPC	2:00 Flannery																			
18f	Menes, Mathilde																								
15f	Bria Maria-Carmella																								
21m 14	Catanho, Vincent Jose	1	1	1	LPC	2:03 Mann																			
22m 15	Secone, Silvino	29	17	1	LPC	2:00 Donovan																			
44m 16	Di Nunzio, Antonio	50	5	1	CC	1:50 Warren																			
62m 17	Lombardozzi, Alessandro	54	15	1	LPC	205 Cowen																			
51m 18	Agostinelli, Francesco 2d Cab	12	27	1	LPC	2:00 Detwiler																			
24m 19	Virzi, Antonino 2d Cab	13	29	1	LPC	2:00 Detwiler																			
25m 20	Andriolo, Salvatore 2d Cab	4	24/26	3	LPC Und 16 Acc	2:00 Snider																			
26f	Ricciardi, Rosa																								
13m	Guarnieri, Francesco																								
68f 21	Luciana, Ignazia 2d Can	7	27	1	LPC	2:00 Snider																			
15m 22	Terreno, Giuseppe 2d Cab	6	16	1	LPC	2:00 Snider																			
28m 23	Di Ciaglia, Nicola 2d Cab	4	8/9	2	LPC Und 16 Acc	2:00 Snider																			
14m	bro Saverio																								
15m 24	De Fronzo, Francesco	3	29	1	LPC Und 16	2:00 Snider																			

Cedric 325

3 136 C

14/14/14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

183

McC S. S. CEDRIC White Star Sheet #2

arrived Feb 28 1913

, 191

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
56f 25	Iannachino, Maria Luigia	2d	Cab 6	2	1	LPC Memo: Senility	2:00	Snider																	
30f 26	Colaluca, Maria	2d	Cab	11	8/9	2	LPC	2:00	Sullivan																
6m	Morga, Carmine																								
35f 27	Deluzio, Angioletta	29	8/12	2	LPC Und 16	2:20	Donovan																		
4f	Damico, Giuseppina																								
30f 28	Vernia, Giovanna	31	16	1	LPC	2:20	Mann																		
27m 29	Amenta, Paolo	49	27/30	2	LPC	3:00	Forster																		
25f	Spada, Francesca																								
32m 30	Pepe, Gaetano	31	7	1	LPC Cert	2:20	Mann																		
38m 31	Pirozzi, Carmine	59	19	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:00	Forster																		
26m 32	Palumbo, Francesco	61	13	1	LPC Pd Cert	2:30	Smith																		
27f 33	Faranda, Domenica	45	25	1	LPC Pd Cert	2:35	Fitzgld																		
21m 34	Crisafullo, Antonio	51	28	1	LPC Pd Cert	2:40	Smith																		
25m 35	Barone, Antonina	45	16	1	LPC Cert		Fitzgld																		
17m 36	Cuttone, Sebastiano	45	17	1	LPC Cert	2:45	Fitzgld																		
20m 37	Macchia, Vito	32	19	1	LPC Pd Cert	2:45	Flannery																		
22m 38	D'Andrea, Nicola	37	15	1	CC	2:50	Connor																		
15m 39	D Antonio, Stanislaw	33	12/14	3	LPC	2:40	Flannery																		
10f	Rachele																								
9m	Cirolami																								
20m 40	Casgio, Pietro	62	11	1	PD Cert	2:50	Piaggio																		
16m 41	Crudele, Achille 2d Cab	3	20	1	LPC Und 16 Acc	2:00	Snider																		
30m	bro Michele																								
16m 42	Panfilio, Giovanni 2d Cab	13	15	1	Und 16 LPC	2:00	Detwiler																		
24m 43	Gentile, Giovanni	25	3-29-30	3	LPC	2:25	Fitzgld																		
26f	Emilia																								
7f	Maidle Lucia																								
55m 44	Petruzzello, Trifone	34	5	1	LPC Cert	3:00	Macatee																		
26m 45	Trasca, Giuseppe	41	19	1	LPC	3:10	Smith																		
55m 46	Crisafi, Bruno 2d Cab	2	6	1	LPC	2:00	Snider																		

Cedric 728

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

McG. S. S. CEDRIC White Star Sheet #3

arrived Feb 28 1913

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

184

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
35f 47	Soito, Julia	1	10/12	3	LPC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Cedric 328

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

185

S. S. Cedric (Wh, Star) arrived Feb 28th, 1913, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
42m	70 Della Grazia Pasquale	13	21	L.P.C. St 3/1/13 12 ⁴⁵ SI 3/1/13 - 3 ⁰⁰ pm	Behlert	133																23	2	
26f	71 Fazzina Giuseppe	42	26	Sec II Feeble Minded cert	Behlert																	22	2	
33f	72 Caruso Angiolina	21	4	L.P.C. Fr Hosp. 3/2/13 1 pm	Piaggio							3/13	46	Id 345										
17f	73 De Jesus Silva Maria	3	5	Insane Fr Hosp 3/4/13 - 9 ⁴⁵	Zamoch																			
7m	74 Calpeputro Gaetano	63	1	Ph def. cert " " 12 ⁰⁰ # 76	Piaggio																	10	10	
46m	75 Articolo Michele	47	2/4	Sec II + L.P.C. SI 3/5/13 - 11 ⁵⁵ pm	Behlert							3/15	4	Id 245								9	139	
7m	" Salvatore				"																			
216f	" Rosa				"							3/15	4	Id 245										
7m	" Francesco				"																			
9m	76 Articolo Giuseppe	47	5	Fr Hosp 3/1/13 1 pm # 75 - Ph def. cert Feeble Minded	Piaggio																	9	109	
38m	77 Luciani Vincenzo	21	16	Fr Hosp 3/1/13 - 11 ⁵⁵ pm Ph def. cert Feeble Minded	"																	9	109	
18m	79 Viola Domenica	3	5	Fr Hosp 3/1/13 - 10 ³ # 80 Ph def. cert Feeble Minded	"																	9	109	
43m	80 Viola G. Battista	2	4	Sec II SI 3/5/13 - 1 ³⁵ # 79	Behlert																	9	109	
2m	81 Secone Domenico	-	-	L.P.C. Fr Hosp 3/10/13 11 ⁵⁵	Piaggio							3/11	140	Id 1020								1	1	
26f	82 Molinero Maria	14	26	L.P.C. 2 pm	Forster							3/13	110	C. 1020								3	23	

63 68

Cedric 2/28

TOTALS

285

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

186

S. S. CEDRIC

WHITE STAR

arrived Feb. 28th 1913.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Pompei Alessandra & ch	22	16/17	2		To tel \$	11.15	St. Louis, Mo.	1	4	2	4	2
2	Iachini Giovanni	29	1	1		" father		St. Louis, Mo.	1	11	5	5	5
3	Campo Giovanna & sis	44	5/7	2		" brother		St. Louis, Mo.	1	28	2	-	-
4	D'Agostino Michele	31	29	1		" brother		St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	-	-	-
5	Garciaullo Voza. & 2 ch	46	14/16	3		" husband		St. Louis, Mo.	1	11	3	3	3
6	Pantorno Angela	50	13	1		" brother		St. Louis, Mo.	1	28	4	-	1
7	D'Aviero Joaquin	2	12	1		" cousin		St. Louis, Mo.	1	3	8	10	8
8	Lamendola Carmela & bro	61	22/23	2		" brother		St. Louis, Mo.	1	11	2	2	2
9	Gallo Maria	23	20	1		" bro in law		St. Louis, Mo.	1	28	2	-	1
10	Di Pietro Rosario &							St. Louis, Mo.	1	28	2	-	-
11	Migliorisi Salvatore	45	12	2		" parents		St. Louis, Mo.	1	28	2	-	-
12	Palermo Concetta & 3 ch	63	25/28	3		" husband		St. Louis, Mo.	1	28	2	-	-
13	Di Dio Nunziata (cab)	12	2	1		" aunt		St. Louis, Mo.	1	3	-	-	-
14	Maigullari Rosa	4	23	1		" husband		St. Louis, Mo.	1	11	1	1	1
15	Linguanti Gppa. & dau	55	28/29	2		" int husb		St. Louis, Mo.	1	11	2	2	2
16	Quintilio Giorgio	56	26	1		" nephew		St. Louis, Mo.	1	9	1	1	1
17	Lepiani Rosa (cab)	5	21	1		" brother		St. Louis, Mo.	1	28	2	-	-
18	Licitra Carmela	12	5	1		" husband		St. Louis, Mo.	1	11	1	1	1
19	Ranallo Maria	39	26	1		" sister		St. Louis, Mo.	1	28	2	-	-
20	Maori Ferdinando	26	11	1		" no address		St. Louis, Mo.	1	10	1	1	1
21	Di Simone Raffaella	23	13	1		" bro in law		St. Louis, Mo.	1	4	1	2	1
22	Santos Manuel W. (cab)	16	1	1		" friend		St. Louis, Mo.	1	9	1	1	1
23	Alessandro Salvatore	12	9	1		" sister		St. Louis, Mo.	1	28	4	-	-
24	Lo Vacca Tommasino	15	5	1		" tel \$		St. Louis, Mo.	1	4	-	-	-
25	Barba Luisa & ch	60	14/5	2		" husband		St. Louis, Mo.	1	4	-	-	-
26	Villani Maria	39	25	1		" cousin		St. Louis, Mo.	1	4	-	-	-
27	Di Loreto Concetto & 3 ch	20	19/22	4		" husband		St. Louis, Mo.	1	9	2	4	4
28	Moretti Maria & sis	39	26/27	2		" aunt		St. Louis, Mo.	1	28	4	-	-
29	Donzella Giovanni	46	19	1		" friend		St. Louis, Mo.	1	3	2	14	2
30	Campobasso Michele (cab)	9	3	1		" uncle		St. Louis, Mo.	1	28	2	-	-

CEIDRIC

FEB 28

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

137

S. S. Cedric # 2 arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Garofalo	Fesao.	(cab)	6	1	1	To friend 3.30						
32	De Luca	Saverio	"	6	21	1	" brother						
33	Palaia	Vozo.	"	10	12	1	" brother						
34	Forchione	Angelantonio	and	57	12/13	2	" father						
35	D'Alessio	Pasq.	"	"	"	"	friend						
36	Miele	Chiara	"	23	7	1	" brother						
37	Penge	Angela & 2 ch	"	52	9/11	3	" husband						
38	Gialo	Vito & son (cab)	"	3	11/12	2	" brother						
39	Rossi	Gppe., wf & 3 ch &	"	"	"	"							
40	Di Paola	Antonio	"	11	6/11	6	" bro in law						
41	Di Jorio	Maria & 2 dau.	"	38	13/15	3	" med exam						
42	Pazzina	Giuseppa	"	42	26	1	" med exam						
43	Viola	Giov. Battista	"	3	4	1	" son in hosp.						
44	Lori	Luigi	"	5	24	1	" wife in hosp.						
45	Delagrang	Pasquale (cab)	"	13	21	1	" hosp on marr						
46	Mazzone	Francesco	"	4	1	1	" hosp on arrival						
47	Articolo	Michele & 3 ch	"	17	2/6	4	" ch in hosp						
48	Coniglione, Rosa	#5 10	"	"	"	"							
49	Micorzy	Mama	"	"	"	"							
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

68 68 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11.

180

11-4712

S. S. "ZACAPA"

sailing from NEWYORK N.Y.

February - 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February - 27th - 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aldrich Robert	31	M	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
2	Aldrich Edward	69	M	M	Do		
3	Arneberger Laura	28	F	M	Do		
4	Arneberger Theodore	48	M	M	Do		
5	Alkier Arthur	50	M	M	Do		
6	Alkier Emma	40	F	M	Do		
7	Boss Austin	45	M	M	Do		
8	Boss Fannie H	45	F	M	Do		
9	Bohland Wilhelmina	34	F	M	Do		
10	Bohland Charles	40	M	M	Do		
11	Bell Frank Daniel	48	M	M	Do		
12	Bell Marian Patterson	39	F	M	Do		
13	Bode Christian Frederic	30	M	S	Do		
14	Bode Sophie	55	F	M	Do		
15	Bode Frances Margaret	20	F	S	Do		
16	Bode Gertrude E	22	F	S	Do		
17	Burnap Willarde E	43	M	M	Do		
18	Barney Edward	35	M	M	Do		
19	Bates Wendell R	51	M	S	Do		
20	Bates Clifford	46	M	S	Do		
21	Clocke Emory T	38	M	M	Do		
22	Clocke Sadie	38	F	M	Do		
23	Chickering Flora	38	F	S	Do		
24	Chesbro Samuel	52	M	M	Do		
25	Chesbro Ernest Jnr	21	M	S	Do		
26	Deffaa Otto A	31	M	M	Do		
27	Debevoise Paul	28	M	M	Do		
28	Eichmann Martin	70	M	S	Do		
29	Gates Arthur	45	M	M	Do		
30	Gates Mary	41	F	M	Do		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S.

ZACAPA

sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York FEBRUARY 27th, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gerhardt	Charles Christian	22	✓ M	S	U.S. Citizen	
2	Hollereith	Henry	46	✓ M	M	Do	
3	Heunner	Louis	54	✓ M	M	Do	
4	Herlich	Peter	41	✓ M	M	Do	
5	Hosch	Ferdinand	47	✓ M	M	Do	
6	Hoye	Helen	28	✓ F	S	Do	
7	Hofer	Jacob	46	✓ M	M	Do	
8	Hofer	Mary	52	✓ F	M	Do	
9	Jacob	August	54	✓ M	M	Do	
10	Kingsbury	Ida May	56	✓ F	M	Do	
11	Kingsbury	Addison	77	✓ M	M	Do	
12	Keogh	Katherine	39	✓ F	M	Do	
13	Keogh	Martin J	59	✓ M	M	Do	
14	Keonig	George	51	✓ M	M	Do	
15	Keonig	Emma	47	✓ F	M	Do	
16	Keonig	Katherine	20	✓ F	M	Do	
17	Lang	Anna	23	✓ F	M	Do	
18	Miller	George	49	✓ M	M	Do	
19	Miller	Katherine	45	✓ F	M	Do	
20	Matteson	Archibald	39	✓ M	M	Do	
21	Matteson	Paul	28	✓ M	S	Do	
22	Mc Crillis	Jacob Wilson	47	✓ M	M	Do	
23	Owen	Oscar L	50	✓ M	M	Do	
24	Rudolph	Henry	41	✓ M	S	Do	
25	Steinmetz	John	38	✓ M	M	Do	
26	Steinmetz	Elizabeth	31	✓ F	M	Do	
27	Stearns	Rudolph	36	✓ M	M	Do	
28	Stearns	Elizabeth	39	✓ F	M	Do	
29	Seus	Rudolph	56	✓ M	M	Do	
30	Shears	Frank	42	✓ M	M	Do	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

D.1
Number

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY- 5th - 1913, Arriving at Port of New York FEBRUARY- 27th - 1913.

N. o. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Schneider	Christian	58	M	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
2	Schreiber	Rosa	52	F	M	Do		
3	Schreiber	Henry	53	M	M	Do		
4	Schissel	Edmund	71	M	M	Do		
5	Schenkler	George	59	M	M	Do		
6	Taylor	Harriet	40	F	S	Do		
7	Vitale	Albert	26	M	M	Do		
8	Vitale	Elizabeth	20	F	M	Do		
9	Winkler	Ludias	53	M	M	Do		
10	Winkler	Rosa	46	F	M	Do		
11	Wells	James	51	M	M	Do		
12	Wells	Alexander S	47	M	S	Do		
13	Wieland	Gottheib	34	M	M	Do		
14	Weber	Charles	35	M	M	Do		
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken the oath of citizenship. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 191
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from SANTA MARTA FEBRUARY - 19th - 1913, Arriving at Port of New York FEBRUARY - 27th - 1913.

No. or Port.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Montejo	Manuel	33 1/2	M	S	<u>U.S. CITIZEN</u> <u>Atlix</u>		NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not become a citizen of the United States. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

88 'Zocapa'

(4)

Feb 20/1913

74 ^{on cruise}

U.S.

X

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4553

Feb. 28-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
DEC 30 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume #4554

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

March 1, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets.
March 1	Casareglio	Rotterdam	18
	Mauretania	Liverpool, Queenstown	83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4554

Mar 1-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 30 1943 day of December, 1943.

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

CREW LISTS.

Sheets.

18

Queenstown

83

[Large handwritten mark]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

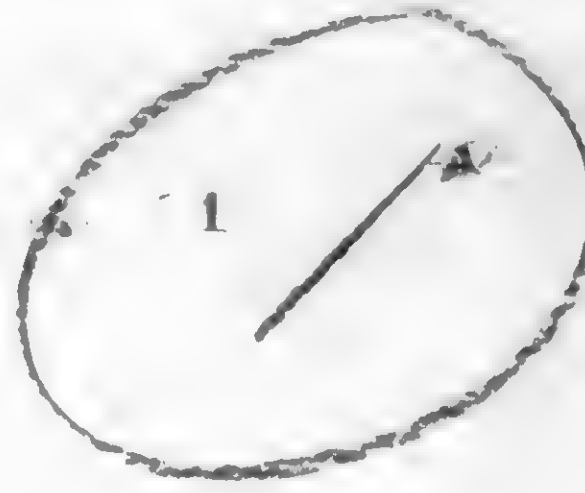
I, **J. A. LEAS**

Surgeon of the Campauello Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Indiana

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March 1915 at Harlow

P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.



30

1st 30 - 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Berber.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Harlow

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANELLO**

sailing from **Rotterdam**

13th February 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mr. Cane</i> <i>44144</i> <i>17-3</i> Clorand	28	✓	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	Michowicz	28	✓	<i>p.s. teacher</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	Tomirski	20	✓	<i>p.s. teacher</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	"	23	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	"	14	✓	<i>p.s. infant</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	Alexandrov	28	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	Orion	23	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	Horvath	25	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	Pik	20	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	Orion	23	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	Orion	23	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	Kernner	12	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	Kostensky	18	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	Geran	35	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	"	33	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	"	9	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	"	6	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	"	4	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	Andonowicz	24	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	Hieros	50	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	Clifton	45	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	"	15	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	"	14	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	Grassberndt	19	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	"	16	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	Orion	27	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	Orion	22	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	Orion	20	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	Orion	30	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	Orion	22	✓	<i>p.s. mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>Best Bryansk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York55 February, 1913

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Russia. Breslau.	
2	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown brown	none	Russia. Breslau.	
3	yes	br. & c.	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Russia. Cigru.	
4	yes	br. & c.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Russia. Cigru.	
5	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Russia. Cigru.	
6	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Russia. Cigru.	
7	yes	br. & c.	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria. Korov.	
8	no	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Hungary. Reisdorf.	
9	yes	mother	13	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Austria. Bimfocz.	
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Austria. Pufki.	
11	yes	son	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Russia. Beloki.	
12	yes	father	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Russia. Beloki.	
13	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown brown	none	Russia. Habne.	
14	yes	son	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Germany. Polditz.	
15	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Germany. Polditz.	
16	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Germany. Koenigsfeld.	
17	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Germany. Koenigsfeld.	
18	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Germany. Koenigsfeld.	
19	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria. Hohenbrunn.	
20	yes	son	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria. Hohenbrunn.	
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown grey	right eye blind	Russia. Rebenenky.	
22	yes	father	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair brown grey	none	Russia. Rebenenky.	
23	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Russia. Rebenenky.	
24	no	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Germany. Haad.	
25	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown grey	none	Germany. Haad.	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Austria. Jasovce.	
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Austria. Jasovce.	
28	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Russia. Janopol.	
29	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	right eye blind	Austria. Janopol.	
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Russia. Janopol.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson ^{Master}, of the Stampanello, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913,
at Rotterdam

J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
3

11-4718

S. S. *Camacho* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris*, *13 Feb*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *28 Feb*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Arribas</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1892. 7/6</i>	<i>Spain.</i>	<i>mother Mrs Garcia Garcia.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. LEAS, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "acting as such" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 1915
at New-York

J. H. Mott
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO, sailing from Rotterdam, FEB 13 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Shalozan	Verolabian	28	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia Wassjanka	wife Kumpia Polajanka	Mr. Chelsea
2	Quelming	Petro	25	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia " "	wife Kumpia Polajanka	Pa. Phila
3	Provan	Pietro	32	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia " "	wife Kumpia Polajanka	N.Y. Cerego
4	Andreyuk	Terrey	32	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia " "	wife Kumpia Polajanka	Pa. Berwick
5	Provan	Artem	32	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia " "	wife Kumpia Polajanka	" Wilkes Barre
6	Bilyj	Kondrat	21	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia " "	wife Kumpia Polajanka	" "
7	Hollick	Dmytro	22	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia Kovselska	wife Kumpia Polajanka	Marionna
8	C. troumky	Iran	21	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia Kovselska	wife Kumpia Polajanka	N.Y. Ulica
9	B. akhoroz	Shilary	18	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia Kovselska	wife Kumpia Polajanka	Pa. Ter Haven
10	Kira	Petro	21	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia Kovselska	wife Kumpia Polajanka	" Hartford
11	Kirshner	Rosie	38	f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rt. Providence
12	"	David	10	m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"
13	"	Levi	6	m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"
14	"	Abel	4	m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"
15	"	Clay	2	m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"
16	Tohen	Schmitt	28	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia Lytor	wife Alte Cohen	Pa. Phila
17	Pilnik	Paula	20	f	wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia Wilna	wife I. Gansfater	N.Y. New York
18	"	Feimel	1	m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"
19	Pomeranz	Kirshner	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia Great Litvitz	wife I. Gansfater	Pa. Phila
20	Berger	Ides	17	f	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia Warsaw	wife I. Gansfater	N.Y. New York
21	Shugillowsky	Israel	26	m	presser	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia Chilitopy	wife I. Gansfater	"
22	Rosenthal	Lehloime	25	m	smith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia Prosser	wife I. Gansfater	Pa. Phila
23	Barabau	Henkel	40	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia Prosser	wife I. Gansfater	"
24	Fiesler	Emmel	22	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia Prosser	wife I. Gansfater	N.Y. New York
25	Domaniis	Leora	22	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia Prosser	wife I. Gansfater	Rt. Providence
26	Zogacz	ellark	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian Russia Shupila	wife I. Gansfater	N.Y. Cerego
27	Burichson	David	21	m	smith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia Gurin	wife I. Gansfater	N.Y. New York
28	Seisrach	ellandel	23	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia Prosser	wife I. Gansfater	"
29	Ginsburg	ellordela	30	m	presser	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia Prosser	wife I. Gansfater	"
30	Silpanink	Artem	33	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian Russia Scholog	wife I. Gansfater	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

FEB 28 1913

19

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	22 no			friend Maxim Duchesne 116 Arlington St. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br. br.	none	Russia Karajinka		
2	yes self	25 no			friend Elario Fosild 2109 E. 9th St. Omaha Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair bl gr.	none	Russia Karajinka		
3	no self	24 no			bro. ip. Monastirski Justin 26 St. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair bl gr.	none	Russia Thorok		
4	no self	24 no			brother N. M. Andrzejewski 116 West 7th St. Omaha Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair br gr.	none	Russia Thorok		
5	no self	12 no			brother Pavel Andrzejewski 108 1/2 Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bl. gr.	none	Russia Thorok		
6	no self	25 no			brother N. M. Andrzejewski 108 1/2 Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Thorok		
7	yes self	22 no			bro. C. Elialah Torquazuk 116 1/2 Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair bl gr.	none	Russia Novoseliza		
8	yes self	25 no	1907	1912	brother N. M. Andrzejewski 1424 Caterin St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair bl br.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
9	yes self	25 no			bro. N. M. Andrzejewski 221 Commerce St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair br br.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
10	yes self	25 no			brother N. M. Andrzejewski 141-143 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair br br.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
11	yes husband	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
12	yes father	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
13	yes	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
14	yes	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
15	yes	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
16	yes	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
17	yes husband	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
18	yes father	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
19	yes uncle	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
20	yes father	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
21	yes brother	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
22	yes br. i. l.	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
23	yes br. i. l.	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
24	yes uncle	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
25	yes br. i. l.	no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
26	no self	5 no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
27	yes self	4 no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
28	yes self	25 no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
29	yes self	25 no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		
30	yes self	15 no			husband I. V. father shows money for 25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br gr.	none	Russia Jastwanski		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson Master, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1917,
at Rotterdam,
H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. LEAS, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913
at New-York

J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO,

sailing from Rotterdam

FEB 13 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Latinsk	Osip	40	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ekholoz	wife, Ekholoz, Russia	NY New York	
2	Bodnarevsk	Konstantin	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife, Daria, Ekholoz, Russia		
3	Thaczuk	Armen	19	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ekholoz	father, Thaczuk, Ekholoz, Russia		
4	Puorka	Isaac	20	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ekholoz	wife, Isabella, Ekholoz, Russia		
5	Abromowitz	Isidore	20	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ekholoz	wife, Isabella, Ekholoz, Russia		
6	Lubizman	Isaac	34	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ekholoz	wife, Isabella, Ekholoz, Russia		
7	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
8	Shukaser	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
9	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
10	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
11	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
12	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
13	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
14	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
15	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
16	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
17	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
18	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
19	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
20	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
21	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
22	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
23	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
24	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
25	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
26	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
27	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
28	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
29	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		
30	Shuster	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekholoz	father, Isidore, Ekholoz, Russia		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

FEB 28 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	20 no			friend Konstantin Vityany 441 E. 9. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blood gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
2	yes self	18 no			friend Konstantin Vityany 441 E. 9. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blood gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
3	yes self	10 no			friend Konstantin Vityany 441 E. 9. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Chokolev
4	yes self	25 no			friend Lida Ivanovitch 450 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Chokolev
5	yes self	25 no			friend Lida Ivanovitch 450 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blood gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
6	yes self	23 no			friend Lida Ivanovitch 450 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Chokolev
7	yes self	25 no			friend Lida Ivanovitch 450 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Chokolev
8	yes self	20 no			friend Lida Ivanovitch 450 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blood gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
9	yes self	25 no			friend Lida Ivanovitch 450 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Chokolev
10	yes self	2 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
11	yes self	25 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Chokolev
12	yes sister	no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
13	yes brother	25 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
14	yes self	6 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Matra Jozsef
15	yes self	15 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Chokolev
16	yes self	15 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blood gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
17	yes self	10 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Chokolev
18	yes self	10 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Chokolev
19	no brother	5 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Chokolev
20	yes friend	15 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
21	yes self	20 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	left eye blind	Hungary	Matra Jozsef
22	no self	15 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Hungary	Matra Jozsef
23	yes self	25 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
24	no self	5 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blood gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
25	yes self	30 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blood gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
26	yes self	25 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
27	no self	12 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blood gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
28	no self	15 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
29	no self	25 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Chokolev
30	no self	25 no			brother Elia Chokolev 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blood gray	none	Russia	Chokolev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson Master, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1911,
at Rotterdam,
J. S. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. LEAS, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 19 13

at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam FEB 13 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Tychonsky Jan	32	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Tomassopol	same as above Tychonsky	New York
2	Kasparuk Ellafire	38	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	"	same as above Kasparuk	New York
3	ellotru k. I. Sip	40	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Yasovirka	same as above ellotru k.	"
4	Rojko ellartio	25	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Tomassopol	same as above Rojko	"
5	Polyusky Vladimir	23	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	"	same as above Polyusky	New York
6	elloris Stanislaw	8	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	"	same as above elloris	"
7	Antecyph Leon	34	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	"	same as above Antecyph	"
8	" " " "	10	f	"	no	Russian	Russian	"	same as above	"
9	" " " "	31	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	"	same as above	"
10	Potnuy Tullio	21	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	elctston	same as above Potnuy	New York
11	Smithly Roman	26	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	elctston	same as above Smithly	New York
12	Antonishen Leon	25	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	elctston	same as above Antonishen	"
13	Kasemk Iran	18	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Lachowge	same as above Kasemk	Old Baltimore
14	Druker Abraham	29	m	tailor	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Glenitz	same as above Druker	New York
15	Kamarekky Kalman	20	m	tailor	no	Russian	Hebrew	elctston	same as above Kamarekky	"
16	Rakuchai Ligmond	30	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	elctston	same as above Rakuchai	New York
17	" " " "	23	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	elctston	same as above	"
18	Kuwak Gregory	31	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	elctston	same as above Kuwak	Old Yorkfield
19	Goliuski Tullian	23	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	elctston	same as above Goliuski	New York
20	Kuzin Tit	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	elctston	same as above Kuzin	"
21	Pier French	27	m	tailor	no	Austrian	Hebrew	elctston	same as above Pier	New York
22	" " " "	22	m	tailor	no	Austrian	Hebrew	elctston	same as above	"
23	Polakuch Leon	26	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	elctston	same as above Polakuch	New York
24	Kohn Josef	18	m	brothmaker	no	Russian	Hebrew	elctston	same as above Kohn	New York
25	Gross Pauline	23	f	wife	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	elctston	same as above Gross	New York
26	" " " "	23	f	wife	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	elctston	same as above	"
27	Tafett Emma	20	f	wife	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	elctston	same as above Tafett	Old Baltimore
28	Heppanick Josef	23	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	elctston	same as above Heppanick	"
29	" " " "	20	f	wife	no	Russian	Russian	elctston	same as above	"
30	elctston Tullian	18	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	elctston	same as above elctston	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 28 1913

, 19

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any legal disability to marry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
2	no self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
3	no self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
4	no self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
5	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
6	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
7	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
8	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
9	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
10	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
11	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
12	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
13	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
14	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
15	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
16	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
17	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
18	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
19	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
20	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
21	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
22	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
23	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
24	no self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
25	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
26	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
27	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
28	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
29	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania
30	yes self	no	no	no	yes brother-in-law 452. Hale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Pomerania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS. HOLLAND, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. LEAS, Surgeon of the State of Indiana, employed by same as the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 17
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

FEB 13 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
X 1	Secorovsky Nigoli	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	NY New York
X 2	Pickur ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 3	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 4	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 5	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 6	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 7	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 8	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 9	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 10	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 11	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 12	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 13	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 14	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 15	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 16	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 17	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 18	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 19	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 20	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 21	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 22	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 23	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 24	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 25	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 26	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 27	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 28	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 29	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"
X 30	elichail ellichail	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belarus	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

FEB 28 1913

, 19

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
2	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
3	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
4	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
5	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
6	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
7	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
8	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
9	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
10	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
11	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
12	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
13	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
14	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
15	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
16	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
17	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
18	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
19	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
20	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
21	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
22	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
23	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
24	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
25	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
26	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
27	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
28	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
29	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar
30	yes self		X Fiodor Zimshin	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	no	Russia Bar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson ^{Master}, of the CAMPANELLO, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 38th day of February, 19 17,
at New-York

P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. LEAS**, Surgeon of the **CAMPANELLO**, *Employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Indiana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, 19 *13*

at *Port Maitland*
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from FEB 13 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Calcutt	47	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	New York
2	"	14	f	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	"
3	"	2-817946-12-4-40	f	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
4	"	2-876006-11-30-41	f	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
5	"	2-914611-13/30-41	f	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
6	"	2-855535-4/30-41	f	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
7	Trish	27	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	New York
8	Trish	34	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
9	Trish	25	f	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
10	Trish	36	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
11	Trish	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
12	Trish	25	f	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
13	Trish	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
14	Trish	19	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
15	Trish	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
16	Trish	40	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
17	Trish	17	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
18	Trish	17	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
19	Trish	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
20	Trish	30	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
21	Trish	37	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
22	Trish	23	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
23	Trish	28	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
24	Trish	45	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
25	Trish	17	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
26	Trish	46	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
27	Trish	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
28	Trish	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
29	Trish	23	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"
30	Trish	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 28 1913

19

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	I H Sun III - VI brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brun	brun	no	Russia Krasnoye
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brun	brun	no	" "
3	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	gray	no	" "
4	yes	self	no	no	1382 Grove St.	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brun	brun	no	" "
5	yes	self	no	no	Denver Col.	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brun	brun	no	" "
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brun	brun	no	" "
7	yes	self	no	no	friend Joshua Engelard	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	brun	no	Austria Kletzer
8	yes	self	no	no	77 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brun	brun	no	Russia Nicolajur
9	yes	self	no	no	127 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	brun	no	Austria Skala
10	yes	self	no	no	305-36 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brun	brun	no	Russia Skitajgora
11	yes	brother	no	no	59 E 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brun	brun	no	Russia Lykhovino
12	yes	self	no	no	108 E 9th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	brun	no	" "
13	yes	self	no	no	406 Williams St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brun	gray	no	Austria Danowicz
14	yes	brother	no	no	42 W. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	brun	no	Hungary Huns
15	yes	self	no	no	12 E 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	gray	no	Russia Vorzevo
16	yes	self	no	no	friend Stevie Kabanac	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brun	brun	no	Hungary Galomay
17	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brun	gray	no	Russia Belaja
18	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	gray	no	Russia Vitebsky
19	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brun	brun	no	Russia Molina
20	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brun	gray	no	Hungary Madoray
21	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	gray	no	Russia Tuljshod
22	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brun	gray	no	Russia Molinar
23	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	gray	no	Hungary Chastomay
24	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	gray	no	Hungary Chastomay
25	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	gray	no	Hungary Chastomay
26	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brun	gray	no	Hungary Chastomay
27	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	gray	no	Hungary Chastomay
28	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brun	gray	no	Hungary Chastomay
29	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	gray	no	Hungary Chastomay
30	yes	self	no	no	127 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	gray	no	Hungary Chastomay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson ^{Master}, of the CAMPANILE, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 19 13
at New-York

P. J. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. LEAS**, Surgeon of the **CAMPANELLO**, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1912.

at Indianapolis
P. V. McNamee
Immigration Officer.

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from _____ Rotterdam

FEB 13 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wilwizky	20	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Huffen	Austria Trembala	mother Maria Thelwizky	NY New York
2	ellouabersky	20	m	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	father Menachem ellouabersky	NY New York
3	Expresman	35	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	wife Haya Expresman	NY New York
4	Kuretsky	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	mother Haya Kuretsky	NY New York
5	Silber	24	f	m	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	father Eliezer Silber	NY New York
6	Kelchik	20	f	m	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	brother Alper Kelchik	NY New York
7	Bardeyguatke	9	m	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	father Haya Bardeyguatke	NY New York
8	Goboruk	28	f	m	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Goboruk	NY New York
9	Kentak	30	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Kentak	NY New York
10	Thomenink	28	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Thomenink	NY New York
11	Pisecznik	27	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Pisecznik	NY New York
12	Silvoviruk	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Silvoviruk	NY New York
13	Shachol	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Shachol	NY New York
14	Sidak	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Sidak	NY New York
15	Krisowsky	26	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Krisowsky	NY New York
16	Moleran	27	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Moleran	NY New York
17	Shachol	23	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Shachol	NY New York
18	Kralje	30	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Elice	brother Haya Kralje	NY New York
19	Milosevic	18	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Bolomale	brother Haya Milosevic	NY New York
20	Lecaczinski	19	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Eyemioisica	brother Haya Lecaczinski	NY New York
21	Greenpan	19	m	sailor	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	brother Haya Greenpan	NY New York
22	Lewsky	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Lewsky	NY New York
23	Wanerman	19	m	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Wanerman	NY New York
24	Lima	18	m	sailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Krapinge	brother Haya Lima	NY New York
25	Tafet	18	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Trembala	brother Haya Tafet	NY New York
26	Fischof	18	m	barber	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Smetanka	brother Haya Fischof	NY New York
27	Pratsh	11	f	m	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Pratsh	NY New York
28	Rifke	6	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Rifke	NY New York
29	Graboy	38	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	brother Haya Graboy	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

FEB 28 1913

1913

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Uncle	5	no	X 319 1/2 Houston St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
2	yes	uncle	no	no	288-90 St 4th Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
3	no	br. i. l.	no	no	706 11th St Elizabeth N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
4	yes	brother	no	no	120 1/2 St 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
5	yes	husband	no	no	54 1/2 St 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
6	yes	brother	no	no	236 1/2 St 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
7	yes	uncle	no	no	419 1/2 St 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
8	yes	husband	no	no	120 1/2 St 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
9	yes	Self	no	no	258 1/2 St 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
10	yes	Self	25	no	120 1/2 St 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
11	yes	Self	25	no	120 1/2 St 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
12	yes	Self	20	no	602 40 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
13	yes	Self	25	no	X 314 1/2 St 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
14	yes	Self	10	no	63 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
15	yes	Self	25	no	305 1/2 Second St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
16	yes	Self	25	no	47 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
17	yes	Self	25	no	X 314 1/2 Houston St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
18	yes	Self	25	no	61 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
19	yes	Self	20	no	45 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
20	yes	brother	25	no	X 314 1/2 Houston St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
21	yes	father	no	no	73 1/2 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
22	yes	brother	no	no	54 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
23	yes	brother	no	no	181 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
24	yes	brother	no	no	221 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
25	yes	uncle	no	no	120 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
26	yes	br. i. l.	no	no	224 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
27	yes	husband	no	no	13 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
28	yes	father	no	no	175 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
29	yes	father	no	no	175 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	
30	yes	cousin	no	no	224 1/2 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Tverobla	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master CAMPAN, of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1917
at St. Morris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. LEAS**, Surgeon of the State of New York, employed by office of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 19 20
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanello*sailing from *Rotterdam*

FEB 13 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Jasowicz	Leopold	20	m s merchant	yes yes	Hungary	Heimer	Hungary, Guik	father Lein Jasowicz	CA Wilkes-Barre
2	Polie	Simon	10	m s laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary, Gyarcum	brother Steve Polie	Ohio Toledo
3	Beidish	Paras	28	m m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Kuzmina	wife Maryanna Beidish	NY New York
4	Salutin	Maxim	19	m s laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Wengas	father Ivan Salutin	PA Philadelphia
5	ellandl	Abram	26	m m tailor	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria, Kuzacz	wife Hella ellandl	NY New York
6	Pagan	Alois	26	m s laborer	no no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary, Kappunim	father Jan Pagan	
7	Spilczuk	Timofey	20	m s laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Kuzmina	father Hla Spilczuk	
8	Eink	ellendel	26	m m tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Lubosin	wife Chere Eink	
9	Collak	Talif	21	m s laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Lubosin	father Collak	
10		Suelle	17	f s laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Lubosin	mother Suelle	
11	Rosenfeld	Lein	20	m m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Rosenfeld	
12	Rechtman	Boris	20	m s laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Lubosin	father Boris Rechtman	
13	Vessler	Boruch	20	m s butcher	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Lubosin	father Boruch Vessler	
14	Korban	Lein	24	m s laborer	yes yes	Austria	Russian	Austria, Lubosin	father Lein Korban	NY Rochester
15	Harvynik	Lein	26	m s laborer	yes yes	Austria	Russian	Austria, Lubosin	father Lein Harvynik	PA Buffalo
16	Lein	Lein	28	m s laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	NY New York
17	Lein	Lein	40	m m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
18	Lein	Lein	18	m s laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
19	Lein	Lein	40	m m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
20	Lein	Lein	36	m m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
21	Lein	Lein	39	m m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
22	Lein	Lein	25	m m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
23	Lein	Lein	26	m m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
24	Lein	Lein	28	m m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
25	Lein	Lein	26	m m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
26	Lein	Lein	28	m m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
27	Lein	Lein	24	m s laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
28	Lein	Lein	23	m m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
29	Lein	Lein	28	m m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	
30	Lein	Lein	27	m m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lubosin	father Lein Lein	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanetto* sailing from *Rotterdam*, FEB 13 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Jasowicz	Leopold	20	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Quake	father Leon Jasowicz Quake Hungary	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
2	Polie	Enion	10	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	brother Steve Polie Hungary	Ohio Toledo
3	Beidish	Paras	28	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Maryina Beidish Kusmina Russia	N.Y. New York
4	Salutin	Magim	19	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Salutin Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Chaudl	Abram	26	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	mother Chaudl Hungary	N.Y. New York
6	Fagan	Alois	26	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	father Jan Fagan Hungary	"
7	Lipiezuk	Dimofey	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Lisa Lipiezuk Kusmina Russia	"
8	Fink	Chendel	26	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Jan Fink Kusmina Russia	"
9	Collak	Tafz	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother Collak Kusmina Russia	"
10		Salthe	17	f	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Salthe Kusmina Russia	"
11	Rosenfeld	Thore	20	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother Rosenfeld Kusmina Russia	"
12	Schechtman	Boris	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Boris Schechtman Kusmina Russia	"
13	Kessler	Boruch	20	m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother Kessler Kusmina Russia	"
14	Konau	Eustachy	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father Konau Kusmina Russia	N.Y. Rochester
15	Hamryuk	Ennat	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	mother Hamryuk Kusmina Russia	N.Y. New York
16	Lipinik	Levior	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Lipinik Kusmina Russia	"
17	Lesvink	Diegey	40	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Lesvink Kusmina Russia	"
18	Pilevitz	Chahal	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Pilevitz Kusmina Russia	"
19	Dunka	Filin	40	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Dunka Kusmina Russia	"
20	Lipiczuk	Enion	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Lipiczuk Kusmina Russia	"
21	Choulot	Levester	39	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Choulot Kusmina Russia	"
22	Bahryj	Elliraw	25	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Bahryj Kusmina Russia	"
23	Stepaniuk	Lipriaw	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Stepaniuk Kusmina Russia	"
24	Chalik	Leodor	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Chalik Kusmina Russia	"
25	Choretz	Prigori	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Choretz Kusmina Russia	"
26	Kreezho	Tahili	28	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Kreezho Kusmina Russia	"
27	Pilvred	Quitri	24	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Pilvred Kusmina Russia	"
28	Koneczni	Nosa	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Koneczni Kusmina Russia	"
29	Prezjuk	Hiric	28	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Prezjuk Kusmina Russia	"
30	Policzuk	Rochnaw	27	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Policzuk Kusmina Russia	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 28 1913

1913

17

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes brother	no			brother David Tassier 27 N Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	gray	none	Hungary	Salke	
2	yes mother	8 no			mother Clara Tassie 58 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	gray	none	Hungary	Salke	
3	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
4	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
5	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
6	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
7	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
8	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
9	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
10	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
11	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
12	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
13	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
14	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
15	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
16	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
17	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
18	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
19	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
20	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
21	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
22	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
23	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
24	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
25	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
26	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
27	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
28	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
29	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	
30	yes self	25 no			brother David Tassier 125 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Krasnaya	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson ^{Master} of the CAMPANELLO, from Cardam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 19 11,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. LEAS**, Surgeon of the **CAMPANELLO**, *Employed by owner, Thomas*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *July*, 19 *12*
at *New-York*

J. A. Leas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Amsterdam

FEB 1 1913

19

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Hasidzikh	Shagim	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Hasidzikh		St. Petersburg
2	Parashikh	Yakov	19	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Wife, Parashka Parashikh		"
3	Posikh	Fernand	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Wife, Olga Posikh		"
4	Quenitz	Fernand	40	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
5	Pelotikh	Ferdar	32	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Pelotikh		"
6	Piotikh	Silma	36	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Piotikh		"
7	Quenitz	Fernand	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
8	Quenitz	Quenitz	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
9	Quenitz	Silma	40	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
10	Quenitz	Fernand	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
11	Quenitz	Fernand	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
12	Quenitz	Fernand	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
13	Quenitz	Fernand	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
14	Quenitz	Fernand	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
15	Quenitz	Fernand	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
16	Quenitz	Fernand	18	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
17	Quenitz	Fernand	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
18	Quenitz	Fernand	24	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
19	Quenitz	Fernand	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
20	Quenitz	Fernand	40	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
21	Quenitz	Fernand	35	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
22	Quenitz	Fernand	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
23	Quenitz	Fernand	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
24	Quenitz	Fernand	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
25	Quenitz	Fernand	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
26	Quenitz	Fernand	23	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
27	Quenitz	Fernand	35	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
28	Quenitz	Fernand	21	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
29	Quenitz	Fernand	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"
30	Quenitz	Fernand	24	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, Parashka Quenitz		"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

FEB 26 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New-York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
2	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
3	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
4	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
5	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
6	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
7	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
8	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
9	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
10	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
11	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
12	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
13	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
14	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
15	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
16	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
17	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
18	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
19	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
20	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
21	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
22	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
23	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
24	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
25	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
26	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
27	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
28	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
29	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk
30	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	Russia	Polotsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcello ^{Master}, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1912,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4554
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 30 1943

Date

E. J. C. [Signature]
Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943

Date

[Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4554
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Edward J. Clum
Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Eric S. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. A. LEAS

I, J. A. LEAS, Surgeon of the LC, Employed by owner, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, LS in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 19 17,
at New York

P. V. Mott
Immigration Officer.

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aurora* sailing from *Rotterdam* FEB 13 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Hordeluk	Lorofie	28	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Yramin	Wife Maria Hordeluk Yramin Russia	Pa Jeddo
2	Daniluk	Masha	23	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Yramin	Wife Maria Daniluk Yramin Russia	" "
3	Ukropov	Ambr.	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary Hungary Barcs	Wife Katerine Ukropov Barcs Hungary	Pa Palmerston
4	Verisewicz	Grigori	38	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Khorowodka	Wife Katerina Verisewicz Khorowodka Russia	Pa Kilmuck
5	Medra	Petro	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian Austria Lorok	Wife Anna Medra Lorok Austria	Pa Philadelphia
6	Karpinkowicz	Marina	20	f	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Elisk	Wife Andre Elisk Russia	Mass Chelsea
7	Ligalewicz	Malka	19	f	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Horison	Wife Eli Ligalewicz Horison Russia	" "
8	Boeka	Janos	19	m	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary Hungary Kris Apold	Wife Anna Boeka Kris Apold Hungary	Ohio Hubbard
9	Loucar	Liza	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary Sorier	Wife Katerina Loucar Sorier Hungary	N.Y. Lackawanna
10	Trerus	Filip	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Tabince	Wife Katerina Trerus Tabince Russia	Mass Webster
11	Gribnik	Alexy	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Tabince	Wife Olga Gribnik Tabince Russia	" "
12	Popiak	Simofy	32	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Tabince	Wife Katerina Popiak Tabince Russia	" "
13	Lania	Goref	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Austria Hentzhowka	Wife Maria Lania Hentzhowka Austria	Pa Mahanoy City
14	Melink	Pawlo	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Macewice	Wife Katerina Melink Macewice Russia	N.Y. Mechanicville
15	Estack	Peter	42	f	wid. none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Kamenetz	Wife Anna Estack Kamenetz Russia	N.Y. New-York
16	Orygwas	Petro	18	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian Austria Podkamen	Wife Anna Orygwas Podkamen Austria	Mass Falls River
17	Reitselman	Chaim	37	m	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Trasna	Wife Anna Reitselman Trasna Russia	Pa Litchburg
18	Hoffman	Abraham	40	m	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Peresdits	Wife Anna Hoffman Peresdits Russia	Pa Philadelphia
19		Sim	25	m	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Peresdits	Wife Anna Hoffman Peresdits Russia	Pa Philadelphia
20	Smoljanovic	Draquim	32	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary Holowyn	Wife Katerina Smoljanovic Holowyn Hungary	Pa Sharon
21	Smoljanovic	Ema	27	f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary Holowyn	Wife Anna Smoljanovic Holowyn Hungary	" "
22	Levier	Anna	18	f	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Laskowet	Wife Eli Levier Laskowet Russia	Mich Detroit
23	Abulak	Meier	33	m	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Mogilow	Wife Anna Abulak Mogilow Russia	N.Y. New-York
24	Bojcum	Katrina	19	f	domestic	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian Austria Switzu	Wife Anna Bojcum Switzu Austria	" "
25	Gisher	Chaze Leie	20	f	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew Germany Flaed	Wife Anna Gisher Flaed Germany	" "
26	Reimminow	Lure	28	f	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Reimminow	Wife Anna Reimminow Reimminow Russia	N.Y. New-York
27	Kisenbers	Mendei	19	m	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Katyn	Wife Anna Kisenbers Katyn Russia	" "
28	Linder	Josef	34	m	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Wladu	Wife Anna Linder Wladu Russia	Pa Pittsburg
29		Lam	16	m	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Wladu	Wife Anna Linder Wladu Russia	" "
30	Brusack	Josef	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary Reidat	Wife Anna Brusack Reidat Hungary	Pa Pittsburgh

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch
FEB 28 1913

1913

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25 no		husband Prof. Subitzky	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia Gramma
2	yes self	25 no		brother Lieke Kiacur	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Gramma
3	yes self	9 no		father Frank Karopen	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond gray	none	Hungary Bakauid
4	yes self	25 no		brother Moldovan Swan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Russia Serowoda
5	yes self	20 no		stepmother John Dyer	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Austria Lorki
6	yes self	15 no		brother Michael Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia Bish
7	yes self	3 no		brother Meyer Fagelwit	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia Zoriseu
8	yes self	12 no		brother John Lerner	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Kupaold
9	yes self	12 no		brother John Lerner	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Hungary Bric
10	yes self	40 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond gray	none	Russia Rabine
11	yes self	40 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Rabine
12	yes self	40 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Rabine
13	yes self	40 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond brown	none	Austria Hendrykows
14	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond brown	none	Russia Marwice
15	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Karmukow
16	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown gray	none	Austria Podkamen
17	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia Krasna
18	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Zerezdilo
19	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Zerezdilo
20	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Molowin
21	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Molowin
22	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia Lorkow
23	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Russia Mogilew
24	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Austria Buzin
25	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Austria Buzin
26	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia Karmukow
27	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Russia Karmukow
28	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Karmukow
29	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia Karmukow
30	yes self	10 no		brother Jacob Karmukow	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair blond gray	none	Hungary Karmukow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, Master, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. LEAS**, Surgeon of the **CAMPANELLO**, *Employed by another of*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Indiana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July*, 19 *13*
at *New-York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

FEB 13 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chalef	Peter	36	m	landlab. no wchngary	Croatian Hungary	Serbian	Belgrade Hungary	Belgrade Hungary	Belgrade Hungary	
2	Chmulevich	Peter	20	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
3	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
4	Chmulevich	Peter	35	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
5	Chmulevich	Peter	24	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
6	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
7	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
8	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
9	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
10	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
11	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
12	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
13	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
14	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
15	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
16	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
17	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
18	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
19	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
20	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
21	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
22	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
23	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
24	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
25	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
26	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
27	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
28	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
29	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
30	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
31	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
32	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
33	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
34	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
35	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
36	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
37	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
38	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
39	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
40	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
41	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
42	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
43	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
44	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
45	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
46	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
47	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
48	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
49	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
50	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
51	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
52	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
53	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
54	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
55	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
56	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
57	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
58	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
59	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
60	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
61	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
62	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
63	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
64	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
65	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
66	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
67	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
68	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
69	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
70	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
71	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
72	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
73	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
74	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
75	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
76	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
77	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
78	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
79	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
80	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
81	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
82	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
83	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
84	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
85	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
86	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
87	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
88	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
89	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
90	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
91	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
92	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
93	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
94	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
95	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
96	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
97	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
98	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
99	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	
100	Chmulevich	Peter	25	m	specie	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York	

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

FEB 28 1913

19

23

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Hungary	Uricay	
2	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
3	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
4	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
5	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
6	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
7	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
8	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
9	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
10	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
11	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
12	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
13	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
14	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
15	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
16	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
17	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
18	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
19	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
20	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
21	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
22	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
23	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
24	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
25	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
26	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
27	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
28	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
29	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	
30	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Vienna	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913,
at New-York
P. J. Mottison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. LEAS**, Surgeon of the **CAMPANELLO**, *Employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State of Indiana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *February*, 19 *13*
at *NEW-York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANELLO.**

sailing from **Rotterdam**

FEB 13 1913

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Simon, Ignace	27	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Galacz	father & father i. l. Galacz Hungary	New York
2	Therminia	23	f	wife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Galacz	Galacz Hungary	New York
3	Chalazan, Peter	29	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
4	Primak, Regey	23	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
5	Cerwick, Regey	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
6	Koralevich, Lakh	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
7	Primak, Ivan	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
8	Kanczaruk, Lachin	26	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
9	Gyvirachia, Piotr	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
10	Lepavich, Anton	19	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
11	Chalazan, Ignace	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
12	Rothman, Regey	17	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
13	Kuchinich, Regey	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
14	Dachovitch, Termino	35	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
15	Kuieschor, Mikita	23	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
16	Amavit, Lidor	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
17	Gutkinich, Lidor	33	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
18	Chalazan, Ignace	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
19	Chalazan, Ignace	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
20	Chalazan, Ignace	23	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
21	Chalazan, Ignace	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
22	Chalazan, Ignace	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
23	Chalazan, Ignace	19	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
24	Chalazan, Ignace	18	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
25	Chalazan, Ignace	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
26	Chalazan, Ignace	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
27	Chalazan, Ignace	60	m	merchant	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria, Galacz	Galacz Austria	
28	Chalazan, Ignace	17	m	laborer	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania, Galacz	Galacz Romania	
29	Chalazan, Ignace	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chelovek	Chelovek Russia	
30	Chalazan, Ignace	20	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Galacz	Galacz Hungary	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March FEB 28 1913

1947

25

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician, Diplomat, or Agent, or whether engaged in any business, or whether employed by charity? If Yes, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or whether in a motor car, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	uncle Herman Friedman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Latina
2	yes	self	20	no	652 E. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	22022	"	"
3	yes	self	25	no	friend Nicolay Tenen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	22022	Russia	Odessa
4	yes	self	25	no	friend David Kalman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	22022	Russia	Kaharly
5	yes	self	15	no	friend Konstantin Maslov	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
6	no	self	12	no	friend Ivan Levinson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
7	no	self	25	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
8	no	self	25	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
9	no	self	25	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
10	yes	self	17	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
11	yes	self	18	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
12	yes	self	15	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
13	yes	self	15	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
14	yes	self	18	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
15	yes	self	12	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
16	yes	self	17	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
17	yes	self	19	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
18	yes	self	15	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
19	yes	self	20	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
20	yes	self	15	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
21	yes	self	13	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
22	yes	self	15	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
23	yes	self	20	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
24	yes	self	18	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
25	yes	self	20	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
26	yes	self	25	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
27	yes	son	25	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
28	no	self	20	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
29	yes	self	20	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk
30	yes	self	30	no	friend Konstantin Kars	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	22022	Russia	Petrovsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. LEAS**, Surgeon of the **CAMPANELLO**, *Employed in service of* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July*, 19 *13*
 at **New-York**

J. A. Leas
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.sailing from Rotterdam

FEB 13 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tobozenok Nina	20	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	father Gregor Tobozenok Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
2	Drashkov Partha	19	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Kobouk	uncle Jan Drashkov Kobouk Russia	St. Petersburg
3	Korvalov Tichon	34	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	neularkli	uncle Blagia Korvalov Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
4	Proshov Lachar	25	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	"	uncle Lachar Proshov Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
5	Karlachoff Hryel	18	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	"	uncle Lachar Karlachoff Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
6	Podolsky Petro	28	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Khatish	uncle Podolsky Petro Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
7	Percharovitz Eadem	18	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Gerena	uncle Percharovitz Eadem Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
8	Deutschman Schuler	41	m	dealer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Deutschman Schuler Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
9	Gar Hanel	25	m	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Gar Hanel Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
10	Schaffstein Schapel	33	m	dealer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Schaffstein Schapel Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
11	Chmelitzki Perzon	21	m	dealer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Chmelitzki Perzon Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
12	Schmidt Alois	24	m	miner	yes yes	German	German	Germany	uncle Schmidt Alois Germany	St. Petersburg
13	Nazarguk Pavel	25	m	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Nazarguk Pavel Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
14	Gittelman Lyye	22	m	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Gittelman Lyye Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
15	Ladorovsky Josef	32	m	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Ladorovsky Josef Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
16	Budi Eliecher	21	m	dealer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Budi Eliecher Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
17	Jurkovicz Hana	18	f	domestic	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Ukrainian	uncle Jurkovicz Hana Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
18	Gladek Katarina	17	f	domestic	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Ukrainian	uncle Gladek Katarina Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
19	Lavnicuk Josef	30	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Lavnicuk Josef Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
20	Chrimsky Josef	30	m	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Chrimsky Josef Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
21	Lobozan Jan	30	m	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Lobozan Jan Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
22	Lobozan Jan	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Ukrainian	uncle Lobozan Jan Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
23	Lobozan Jan	27	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Ukrainian	uncle Lobozan Jan Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
24	Lobozan Jan	18	f	domestic	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Lobozan Jan Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
25	Lobozan Jan	20	f	domestic	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Lobozan Jan Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
26	Lobozan Jan	22	f	domestic	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Lobozan Jan Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
27	Lobozan Jan	39	m	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Lobozan Jan Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
28	Lobozan Jan	23	m	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Lobozan Jan Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
29	Lobozan Jan	18	m	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Lobozan Jan Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg
30	Lobozan Jan	30	m	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Ukrainian	uncle Lobozan Jan Khatish Russia	St. Petersburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

FEB 26 1913

1913

27

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25. no			Cecilia Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, brun	brun	Russia Natishk
2	yes self	20. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, blond	gray	Russia Natishk
3	yes self	6. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier 304 Duquesne St. Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair, blond	gray	Russia Natishk
4	yes self	15. no			Cecilia Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, blond	gray	Russia Natishk
5	yes self	15. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair, brun	gray	Russia Natishk
6	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, blond	gray	Russia Natishk
7	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, blond	brun	Russia Natishk
8	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, brun	gray	Russia Natishk
9	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair, blond	gray	Russia Natishk
10	no brother	no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair, brun	brun	Russia Natishk
11	yes wife	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, brun	gray	Russia Natishk
12	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair, brun	brun	Germany Groppelebach
13	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair, blond	gray	Russia Natishk
14	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, blond	gray	Russia Natishk
15	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, brun	gray	Russia Natishk
16	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, brun	brun	Russia Natishk
17	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, brun	brun	Hungary Natishk
18	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair, brun	brun	Hungary Natishk
19	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair, blond	gray	Russia Natishk
20	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, blond	brun	Russia Natishk
21	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, brun	gray	Russia Natishk
22	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, brun	brun	Hungary Natishk
23	yes self	30. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair, brun	gray	Hungary Natishk
24	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair, brun	gray	Russia Natishk
25	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, brun	brun	Russia Natishk
26	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair, brun	gray	Russia Natishk
27	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair, brun	gray	Russia Natishk
28	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, blond	gray	Russia Natishk
29	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair, blond	gray	Russia Natishk
30	yes self	25. no			Isidor Lorrain Balogier Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, brun	gray	Russia Natishk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1918,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. A. LEAS

I, J. A. LEAS, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed in corner of 10th
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 38th day of February, 1918
 at New York
J. A. Leas
 Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

SEP 13 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	McLaughlin	William	26	M	laborer			British		London					
2	Levin	Isaac	38	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
3	Levin	Isaac	25	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
4	Levin	Isaac	23	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
5	Levin	Isaac	18	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
6	Levin	Isaac	15	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
7	Levin	Isaac	12	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
8	Levin	Isaac	10	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
9	Levin	Isaac	8	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
10	Levin	Isaac	6	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
11	Levin	Isaac	4	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
12	Levin	Isaac	2	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
13	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
14	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
15	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
16	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
17	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
18	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
19	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
20	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
21	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
22	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
23	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
24	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
25	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
26	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
27	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
28	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
29	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					
30	Levin	Isaac	1	M	laborer			Russian		Polina					

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

FEB 28 1913

1913. —

29

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master CAMPANELLO, of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. LEAS**, Surgeon of the **CAMPANELLO**, *Employed by the U.S. Army*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Indiana*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July*, 19 *12*
at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, FEB 13 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Therese	Therese	33	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
2	Chelita	Chelita	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
3	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
4	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
5	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
6	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
7	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
8	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
9	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
10	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
11	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
12	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
13	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
14	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
15	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
16	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
17	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
18	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
19	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
20	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
21	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
22	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
23	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
24	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
25	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
26	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
27	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
28	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
29	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
30	Theresa	Theresa	25	Single	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **14**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 1st FEB 28 1913 1913

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	5.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
2	yes self	25.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
3	yes self	4.10							5	fair		Russia Minsk
4	yes self	17.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
5	yes self	20.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
6	yes self	17.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
7	yes self	17.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
8	yes self	4.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
9	yes self	7.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
10	yes self	17.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
11	yes self	17.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
12	yes self	17.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
13	yes self	20.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
14	yes self	20.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
15	yes self	18.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
16	yes self	24.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
17	yes self	25.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
18	yes self	25.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
19	yes self	18.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
20	yes self	38.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
21	yes self	18.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
22	yes self	18.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
23	yes self	25.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
24	yes self	18.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
25	yes self	18.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
26	yes self	32.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
27	yes self	25.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
28	yes self	31.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
29	yes self	38.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk
30	yes self	25.00							5	fair		Russia Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson ^{Master}, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1913
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. LEAS**, Surgeon of the **CAMPANELLO**, *Subscribed by J. A. Leas, Chief*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Indiana*
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *52* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *February*, 19 *13*
 at **New-York**
J. A. Leas
 Immigration Officer.

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam FEB 13 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Thomson	Thomson	24	M	no no	American		American		
2	Thomson	Thomson	5	F	no no	American		American		
3	Thomson	Thomson	20	M	2-479973 -18/14/37	American		American		
4	Thomson	Thomson	24	M	1-21400 -18/14/37	American		American		
5	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
6	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
7	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
8	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
9	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
10	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
11	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
12	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
13	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
14	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
15	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
16	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
17	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
18	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
19	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
20	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
21	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
22	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
23	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
24	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
25	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
26	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
27	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
28	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
29	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		
30	Thomson	Thomson	24	M		American		American		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

FEB 28 1913

1913

33

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	20.00											Austria	Vienna			
2	yes	self	11.00											Austria	Vienna			
3	yes	self	10.00											Austria	Vienna			
4	yes	self	11.00											Austria	Vienna			
5	yes	self	11.00											Austria	Vienna			
6	yes	self	11.00											Austria	Vienna			
7	yes	self	11.00											Austria	Vienna			
8	yes	self	11.00											Austria	Vienna			
9	yes	self	11.00											Austria	Vienna			
10	yes	self	8.50											Austria	Vienna			
11	yes	self	20.00											Austria	Vienna			
12	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			
13	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			
14	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			
15	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			
16	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			
17	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			
18	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			
19	yes	self	6.00											Austria	Vienna			
20	yes	self	0.00											Austria	Vienna			
21	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			
22	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			
23	yes	self	3.00											Austria	Vienna			
24	yes	self	3.00											Austria	Vienna			
25	yes	self	3.00											Austria	Vienna			
26	yes	self	9.00											Austria	Vienna			
27	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			
28	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			
29	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			
30	yes	self	2.00											Austria	Vienna			

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nelson, ^{Master} of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1913,
at St. Morris
St. Morris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, **O. A. LEAS**

Surgeon of the **CAMPANELLO**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *Decr*, 19*13*

at *New-York*

For Mayor
Immigration Officer.

March 1st
1913

Actual

451 let

452 Tot

45 51

Revised

450 let

451 let

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, FEB 13 1913, 19

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson ^{master}, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 19 13,
at New-York

J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

36

5 13 6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CAL S. S. "CAMPANELLO" U.S. Co. arrived March 1, 1913, M., from 37

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.	
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	
						Page.	Sec'y.	Page.	Sec'y.	Page.	Sec'y.								Time.
26																			
28m 21	Benisin, Pawel	2	24	1	lpc	10:30	Bauer												
30m 22	Domonsky, Daniel	12	30	1	lpc	10:45	Pisario												
36m 28	Groboys, Leidel	6	30	1	lpc	10:00	Bauer												
20m 29	Offner, Andrews	16	3	1	lpc	10:45	Pisario												
35m 30	Both, Paul	2	24	1	lpc	10:00	Bauer												
18m 31	Nishoff, Sisie	6	26	1	lpc	11;	"												
26m 32	Mintzinsky, Israel	1	21	1	lpc	11:07	Mann												
20m 33	Scheffman, Bores	1	24	1	lpc II Cabin	9:30	Harrison												
20m 34	Monatersky, Jan el	6	2	1	lpc	11:00	Bauer												
40m 35	Barubaum, Zendei	1	20	1	lpc	11:46	Mann												
25m 36	Kiewsky, George	6	22	1	lpc	1:00	Bauer												
24m 37	Twint, Boruch	10	21	1	lpc	2:00	Harrison												
35m 38	Bezpozwany, Kalman	6	3	1	lpc	12:00	Bauer												
54m 39	Stein, Jacob, son	14	5-6-2	1	lpc, phd-cert.	1:15	Beastee												
23m	David																		
22m 40	Cittelman, Lippe	12	14	1	lpc, phd-cert.	1:15	Pisario												
25m 41	Korvath, Josef	1	8	1	lpc II Cabin	9:30	"												
60m 42	Silberman, Jude	12	27	1	lpc, phd-cert.	1:20	Schwartz												
28m 43	Preminger, Simche	16	14	1	lpc	2:30	Pisario												
16m 44	Taffet, Michel	6	25	1	lpc - cert.	2:30	Waldo												
38m 45	Pawlik, Nikola	16	20	1	lpc, phd-cert.	to 10:00	"												
27m 46	Cores Heinrich	1	26		lpc, phd-cert.	to 10:00	"												
45m 47	Gasparis Sido	10	8		lpc, phd-cert.	to 10:00	"												
30m 48	Czur Trokop	15	21		lpc, phd-cert.	to 10:00	"												
77	49 Simola Anna	11	20		lpc, phd-cert.	to 10:00	"												

Campanello

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANELLO

URANIUM

arrived March 1st 1913.

19

M.

from

38

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Stomel Mendel	15	20	1		To tel \$ 9.30	his front, 58 Cherry St, Malden, Mass	D	3	10	7	4	2
2	Beidish Taras	7	3	1		" friend	his back, 1618 Ave D, New York	D	2	11	1	1	1
3	Schwartzapfel Leiser	5	9	1		" sister	his home, 744 Spruill Ave, NYC	A	1	10			
4	Lesniuk Alexsej	7	17	1		" friend	his home, 25 St. Paul, New York	D	2	11	1	1	1
5	Fisher Chaje &						his home, 15 Park Lane, New York	J	1	11			
6	Fuchs Rifke & sis	13	22/24	3		" father	1518 Wash Ave, NYC						
7	Grinberg Debora	13	9	1		" brother	his home, 85 E. 3rd St, NYC	A	1	10			
8	Soboluk Jewdokia	6	2	1		" tel \$	his home, 98 Salem St, Boston	J	4	3	3	4	3
9	Czornohus Pini	8	23	1		" brother	his home, 19 Duane St, New York	A	1	11			
10	Voskoboynik Samuel	11	28	1		" brother	his home, 163 Ave B, NYC	D	1	2			
11	Kosminow Sure	7	26	1		" brother	his home, 161 Throop Ave, Brooklyn	D	2	7	1	1	1
12	Segalewitz Malke	9	1	1		" tel \$	his home, 714 Chestnut St, Chelsea, Mass	D	3	12	7	4	2
13	Hawrilosuk Iwan	5	23	1		" friend	his home, 598 Cherry St, NYC	D	4	10	3	3	3
14	Jasowicz Leopold	7	1	1		" tel \$	his home, 67 No. Sherman St, NYC	D	3	2	2	3	2
15	Rosenfeld Rachel	21	3	1		" brother	his home, 418 E. 9th St, NYC	D	1	10			
16	Isakowa Sonie	15	7	1		" tel \$	his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
17	Kulhun Osip	11	22	1		" friend	his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
18	Polaack Ester	9	15	1		" brother	his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
19	Dwojak Karolina	14	23	1		" bro in law	his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
20	Bahryj Miron &						his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
21	Stepanink Kipman	7	22/23	2		" bro in law	his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
22	Vropanes Feodor	5	20	1		" friend	his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
23	Esmer Anna	9	2	1		" tel \$	his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
24	Salsman Mina & sis	14	24/25	2		" uncle	his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
25	Zienkiewicz Wasyl &						his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
26	Eubrowsky Semion &						his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
27	Ananits Ididor	11	13/16	3		" brother	his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
28	Schiewach Mandel	1	28	1		" bro in law	his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
29	Schusterman Leie	5	12	1		" sister	his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1
30	Pelie Anton	7	2	1		" tel \$	his home, 1119 Phila, Pa	D	2	10	1	1	1

CAMPANELLO

MARCH

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campanello

2

arrived

19

M.

from

39

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Bogacz Mark	1	26	1		To tel \$ 10.00	Chicago, Ill. No. 1210 B, 11670. Albany St.	J	2	3	3	4	3
32	Pallak Wolf & sis	7	9/10	2		" father	1210 B, 11670. Albany St. NYC	J	1	10 ¹⁵	-	-	-
33	Rozniatowsky Wladimer	13	7	1		" brother	No. 1210 B, 11670. Albany St. NYC	B	1	10 ¹⁵	-	-	-
34	Bojoun Katrina	9	24	1		" brother	No. 1210 B, 11670. Albany St. NYC	B	1	2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
35	Jurkowiec Ilona &						St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	1	3 ¹⁵	-	2	-
36	Zladek Kata.	12	17/18	2		" friend	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	4	10 ¹⁵	3	3	3
37	Malozyn Petar	11	3	1		" friend	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	6	1 ¹⁵	6	7	6
38	Primak Alezej	11	4	1		" friend	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	1	10 ¹⁵	-	-	-
39	Berger Udes	1	20	1		" father	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	1	10 ¹⁵	-	-	-
40	Zeplovitz Zofie & oh	13	27/28	2		" husband	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	2	10 ¹⁵	2	2	2
41	Wojcieszko Anastasia &						St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	2	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1
42	Jakimenko Maria	14	9/10	2		" brother	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	1	2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
43	Kornat Michalina	14	8	1		" uncle	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	1	2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
44	Akerman Malke & oh	15	28	1	1	" husband	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	2	9 ¹⁵	1	1	1
45	Pilnik Taube & d	1	17/18	2		" husband	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	J	1	10 ¹⁵	-	-	-
46	Strulka Julia	10	12	1		" tel \$	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	3	2 ¹⁵	2	2	2
47	Smola Anna	10	20	1		" tel \$	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	10	10 ¹⁵	9	10	9
48	Getsewicz Isaac	5	14	1		" brother	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	1	11 ¹⁵	-	-	-
49	Alter Pinye & oh	10	9/10	2		" tel \$	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	3	12	4	4	4
50	Sidak Kowan	5	14	1		" nephew	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	4	11 ¹⁵	3	3	3
51	Pisarczuk Prokop &						St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	4	10 ¹⁵	6	6	6
52	Sadowsky Prokop	15	10/11	2		" friend	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	6	1 ¹⁵	6	7	6
53	Pickar Michael &						St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	6	1 ¹⁵	6	7	6
54	Dragun Benedikt	4	2	2		" friend	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	4	11 ³⁰	3	3	3
55	Kasianowicz Palahia	5	29	1		" husband	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	1	11 ¹⁵	-	-	-
56	Lescinszinska Franciszek	16	6.7-	2		" husband	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	3	11 ¹⁵	2	2	2
57	Pikulik Serjey &						St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	3	11 ¹⁵	2	2	2
58	Lechowsky Wasyl	4	5	2		" friend	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	4	21	3	4	3
59	Chachol Teodosi	6	17	1		" bro in law	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	4	21	3	4	3
60	Moleczan Wladimer	6	16	1		" friend	St. Fr. Mary, 600 W. 144 St. NYC	B	4	21	3	4	3

arrived

IQ

M.

from

40

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. Mauritania sailing from Liverpool 27th Feb, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 28th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bullard Albert Wilder	34	M	Nov 25 th 1878 Boston Mass.		San Rafael Marin Co, California
2	Brookes Sadie R	32	F	July 17 th 1881 Phila Pa		1410 Spruce St Phila Pa
3	Cowen Mr Sadie	36	F	June 6 th 1876 Brooklyn NY		1397 Stetham Ave, Bronx NY
4	Fuechal Bettie Schiff	40	F	Dec 30 th 1873 Baltimore Md		1101 N. Charles St Baltimore
5	Fidding Dr Cole & wife	40	M	May 27 th 1873 Scranton Pa		5 th Av 46 St New York
6	Gronman Juliette	23	F	Jan 21 1890 New York City		201 W. 120 th St NY City
7	Hartigan Thomas	51	M	May 31 st 1861 Boston Mass		Waldorf Astoria NY.
8	Ioving	27	M	Feb 9 th 1885 Chicago Ill		
9	Hertz Max	44	M			
10	Helen	38	F	Dec 31 st 1884 Albany NY.	Court of Common Pleas, Freehold N.J. (1889)	do
11	Irwin Mr James	38	M			54 W. 57 th St, N.Y.
12	Kenna Edward Dudley	33	M	Nov 17 th 1861 Jacksonville Ill		Metropolitan Club, NY City
13	Klauber Murray	22	M	Don of U.S.A citizen	Earlier papers New York N.Y. about 30 years ago.	8 th St + Broadway NY City
14	Lennox William	38	M	Jan 8 th 1875 New York Md.		8 E 24 th St NY City
15	Florence	33	F	Aug 1 st 1880 Mass City N.Y.		
16	Luther Stephen	30	M	Feb 19 th 1876 Sweden R. I.		469 Prospect Av Buffalo N.Y.
17	Malone Moses	37	M	Jan 5 th 1879 Gloversville N.Y.		8 Grove Place E. Orange NJ
18	Mann Mr Sarah	38	F	Feb 13 th 1878 Baltimore Md		1418 W Franklin St Phila
19	Queaney John J.	38	M	Feb 23 rd 1865 Syracuse NY.		Waldorf Astoria NY
20	Marie	46	F	Aug 8 th 1867 Buffalo N.Y.		
21	Quiskey David J	24	M	Sept 18 th 1888 Phila Pa		10 E 24 th St NY City
22	Thomas Junr Alfred	32	M	Feb 21 st 1880 Hoboken N.J.		78 W. 52 nd St do
23	Quillen Edward	36	M	Aug 14 th 1877 New York NY.		330 W. 11 th St do
24	Albree Geo Norman	25	M	Feb 2 nd 1888 Boston Mass.		801 Barnsten Hall Boston
25	Bishop Frederick St	63	M	Mar 30 1849 Ashford Conn		Dunley Mass
26	En Agnes	55	F			do
27	Ceballos Juan	20	M	April 2 nd 1892 New York City		1444 Madison Ave NY City
28	Crittenden Poyel Arthur	29	M	Mar 29 th 1885 Brooklyn NY.		1444 Hancock St, Wash.
29	Gotshall W.C.	40	M	May 9 th 1872 St Louis Mo.		Detroit, Mich
30	Guest Hon Mr Amy	38	F	Dec. 16 th 1875 Pittsburgh Pa	Renounced as alien on 7/15	1 W. 72 nd St New York

24

19 Henry Ingt. Exempt 11, 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

with [unclear]

Mauretania
arr. March 6th, 1913

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9
12

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool* 22nd Feb., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 28th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOR.			
1	Angela	...				
2	Estelle	...				
3	Blosser	Arthur	65	Jan 1878 New York City	Supreme Court New York, 1895	Hotel St. Francis, 124 W. 47th St., N.Y. City
4	Enwright	Dora	36	Jan 1878 New York City		65, Worth St., N.Y. City
5	Erlanger	Milton	25	Feb 28 th 1888 Baltimore Md.		28 89th New York City
6	Falk	Mr. ...	23	Aug 28 th 1889 New York City		Bronxville N.Y.
7	Farrar	Henry	34	Dec 22 nd 1874 S. Scituate Mass.		
8	Gande	...	20	Apr 3 rd 1882 Springwater N.Y.		
9	Field	John	29	May 25 th 1883 Buffalo, N.Y.		452 Delaware Av., Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Freedman	Jacques	28	Jan 8 th 1884 New York City		116 87th St. N.Y. City
11	French	Alfred W. S.	50	Dec 28 th 1862 Hartford Conn.		Prussia Ohio
12	Graham	Mr. Anna E.	45	Aug 16 th 1868 Phila. Pa.		1812 Chestnut St. Phila.
13	Graves	Edna	36	Jan 25 th 1877 Indianapolis Ind.		141 87th St. Cleveland Ohio
14		Edna Wilson	33	Jan 21 st 1880 Lebanon		
15	Hans	Albert	40	Oct 19 th 1873 Chicago Ill.		505, 5th Av., New York
16	Hopkins	Warren Dix	34	Dec 16 th 1876 Buffalo N.Y.		Buffalo, New York
17	Howell	Frank Budman	46	July 28 th 1865 New York City		615, 51 st St. Chicago
18	Jobin	Leon	52			153 Madison Av. N.Y.
19	Jonsson	Joseph	44	Feb 12 1864 San Francisco, Cal.		19 W. 21 st St. N.Y. City
20		Mr. Florence	40	...		
21						
22						
23	Kelly	Frank	70	Feb 1 st 1843 New York City		36 Wall St. New York
24	King	John	34	Apr 30 th 1878 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Bridgeport, Connecticut
25	Langley	...				
26	Lehn	Marie	45	Nov. 30 th 1858 Pa. (Husband's birthplace)		Plaza Hotel Chicago, Ill.
27	Leventhal	Abraham	43	...		U.S. Court New York, about 1890
28		Mr. Katie	29	Feb 7 th 1885 N.Y. City		10 E. 32nd St., N.Y.
29	Magnin	Thomas	45	...		Superior Court Boston, Oct 1895
30	Milham	W. Wellington	26	March 10 th 1885 Brooklyn N.Y.		22, W. 38 th St., N.Y. City

25 30 Henry, Capt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Mauritania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Feb 22, 19*13*

Arriving at Port of New York *Feb 25*, 19*13*

Number

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Harris Ralph</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>July 3rd 1879 Boston Mass.</i>		<i>26 Bromfield St Boston</i>
2	<i>Hoover Theodore J</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Jan 28th 1873 West Branch Cedar Co Iowa</i>		<i>Calo 20th California</i>
3	<i>Harris William</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Sept 8th 1862 Philad. Pa</i>		<i>Borden Down 22 St</i>
4	<i>Neal Russell</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Aug 27th 1870 Sydney Ohio</i>		<i>5072 Coburn Ave St Louis Mo</i>
5	<i>Neuberger Alfred</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>120 Riverside Drive N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Pauline Joseph Robert</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>fuller naturalized under act of June 11th 1894 District Court Pittsfield Mass. 1894</i>	<i>Ausonia Hotel</i>
7	<i>Marquette Kenneth</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Oct 25th Danville N.Y.</i>		<i>New York City</i>
8	<i>Belham Thomas W.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>July 18th 1861 Brighton Ill</i>		<i>656 Huntington St Boston</i>
9	<i>Phillips Agnes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Jan 7th 1881 Charlestown S. India</i>		<i>Attendant House New York City</i>
10	<i>Pistchal Bella</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Aug 20 1884 New York City</i>		<i>12 W. 14th St. N.Y. City</i>
11	<i>Robbins Benjamin</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Superior Court New York City Oct 16th 1894</i>	<i>507 Canal St</i>
12	<i>Ross John St</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>May 19th 1860 Boston Mass.</i>		<i>575 Atlantic St Boston Mass.</i>
13	<i>Rothschild Justin</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. Circuit Court 1892</i>	<i>111 W. Monroe St Chicago</i>
14	<i>Spencer-Jones John</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Nov 5th 1869 Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		<i>204 W. 115th St. N.Y. City</i>
15	<i>Gaylor Wm St</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Sept 5th 1879 New York</i>		<i>14 E 24th St do</i>
16	<i>Thomson Dorothy</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Jan 27th 1881 do N.Y.</i>		<i>215 W. 115th St do N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Thomson James</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Sept 19th 1867 New York City</i>		<i>Cohoes N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Viellemier Rudolph</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>N.Y. Supreme Court Jan 7th 1897</i>	<i>65 Meadow Lane New Rochelle N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Windmiller Carolyn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>June 19th 1868 New York City</i>		<i>424 5th Ave N.Y. City</i>
20	<i>Wood Wm O.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Sept 12th 1865 Providence R.I.</i>		<i>34 Brook St. Pawtucket R.I.</i>
21	<i>Le Felle Betty</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>June 13th 1890 Paris Ky</i>		<i>20 Ave Portland Cal. N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Kahn Julius</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Supreme Court New York N.Y. 1885</i>	<i>Herman Spolco N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Quahonez Stephanie B</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>June 4th Waverly New York</i>		<i>80 Glen Rd. Jamaica Plain Mass</i>
24	<i>Blum Julius</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Federal Court N.Y. 22/5/11</i>	<i>510 W 24 St N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Hillman Ogden R.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>April 18th 1878 Paterson N.J.</i>		<i>425 5th Ave New York</i>
26	<i>Morrison Genevieve</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Feb 6th 1875 Titusville Pa</i>		<i>Home Resident of N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Lyman Henry S.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Sept 10th 1854 Hudson Falls N.Y.</i>		<i>2033 Bonell Cleveland Ohio</i>
28	<i>Upson Oliver</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Jan 25th 1878 Highland Ohio</i>		<i>1340 W. 11th St Cleveland Ohio</i>
29	<i>Kerby Harry R</i>					<i>Ill. Circuit Court 1890</i>	<i>185 Madison Ave New York</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Mauretania

sailing from Liverpool

Feb 28, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

41

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB.		

1	Dick	Frank M.	52	M	May 23 rd 1860	St. Louis, Mo.
2		Minnie	45	F	May 31 st 1865	Baltimore Md
3	Weener	Jam. E.	24	M	July 1 st 1880	New York
4	Hack	Thedire	40	M	June 11 th 1880	Barbours R.C.
5	Sahrney	Ezra Samson	50	M	Oct. 25 th 1862	Martinsburg, Pa
6	Leunwerth	John	54	M	Chicago Ill	April 14 1857
7	Bendel	Henri	44	M	Jan. 22 nd 1869	Louisiana
8	Bastedo	Abraham Beckman	35	M	Dec. 18 th 1888	New Jersey
9	Lee	Robert J.	28	M	May 26 th 1885	Boston Mass
10	Dodge	Albert	38	M	May 24 th 1875	Detroit Mich
11	Boats	Alfred M. Minnow	43	M		
12	Kennedy	Edward	37	M	July 29 th 1876	New York City
13	Quellback	William Henry	40	M	Indiana	6 Aug 1886
14	Bennet	Leola W.	22	F	May 8 th 1890	New York N.Y.

Court House Providence, Rhode Island

30 Broad St
New York City
604 W 15 St New York
Savannah Ga.

3317 Warren Ave Chicago, Ill
5750 Michigan Ave Chicago
257 West 86 St New York City, N.Y

277 - do
Newclapton Mass

32 W 55 St New York

1 East 81 St New York City, N.Y

34 W 32 St New York

1053 E 19 St Brooklyn

388 62 St New York

280 Battery St San Francisco

68 West 14 St New York

20 Tremont St Boston Mass

Cleveland Ohio

570 W 10 St New York

Villanova Pa

60 Park Ave New York

Hotel Belmont New York

36 E 49 St New York

20 E 78 St New York

2137 Longdale Av Chicago, Ill

44 Michigan Ave New York

96 E 10 St New York

Manchester New Hampshire

84 E. Park New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. *Muretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 25th Feb. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 28th 1913

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	John	53	M	Nov 11 th 1859 New York City		1032 Warburton Av. Larchmont, N.Y.
2	Balcone	Albert	35	M	Nov 28 th 1878 Chicago Ill		Baldwin, N.Y.
3	Baxter	Nellie A	48	F	June 25 th 1865 New York City		88 Cyren St, Brookline, Mass
4	Brooks	Walter Booth	57	M	Nov 13 th 1857 Baltimore, Maryland		Baltimore Md
5	Brown	Max	44	M	Dec 2 nd 1869 Chicago Ill		111 Beach St Boston Mass
6	Browne	Capt. Beverley	32	M	March 24 th 1880 Accomack Va		War Dept Washington D.C.
7		Wm. Louis	30	M	June 18 th 1883 Essex Conn		
8	Challenger	Ernest C	24	M	Feb 24 th 1879 Phila Pa		1312 Walnut St Phila Pa
9	Chamberlain	Richard R	28	M	July 11 th 1884 Chicago Ill		145 W. 45 th St N.Y.
10	Charkin	Mendel	29	M		Supreme Court about 5 years ago New York	Summit, New Jersey
11	Chidester	John Hartford	36	M	Nov 9 th 1846 Barn, Maryland		5420 Colfax Av, Denver Col
12	Clark	Joseph A	52	M	June 20 th 1861 Newark N.J.		61 Temple St. West Newton Mass
13	Chase	Harvey Small	51	M	June 18 th 1861 Portsmouth N.H.		Wenonah New Jersey
14		Mrs. Nettie Rowe	44	F	Jan 10 th 1863 Cambridge Mass		
15	Comey	Robt. St	34	M	Nov 24 th 1868 Haverhill Mass		
16		Mrs. Theresia	44	F	Sept 27 th 1868 Camden N.J.		
17	Cramer	Ambrose	55	M	Feb 5 th 1857 Martinsburg, W. Va		Lake Forest, Ill
18		Mrs. Isabelle	40	F	Feb 20 th 1873 Chicago Ill		
19	Cramer	Master Cornick	2	M	May 1 st 1905 Lake Forest Ill		Lake Forest Ill
20	Cullan	Wm. Francis	32	M	Apr 11 th 1877 Trenton N.J.		White Plains N.Y.
21	Cuntz	Wm. Cooper	42	M	Jan 21 st 1871 Hoboken, N.J.		90 West St. New York City N.Y.
22		Katherine Edw	22	F	Dec 7 th 1894 Bergenstown, N.J.		do
23	Davis	James C	47	M	April 26 th 1865 Jamestown N.Y.		Hurdale, Ill.
24		Blanche L	44	F	Nov 11 th 1865 Chicago Ill (husband)		Lexington Hotel Michigan Av. Chicago
25	Doherty	Elizabeth	44	F	Both Father & Mother are U.S. Citizens		126 W. 104 th St. N.Y.
26	Doran	Hope J.	30	F	Nov 18 th 1895 New York City		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

46

11-4712

S. S.

Mauretania

sailing from Liverpool

Feb 22

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 28

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Kates	Susan	40	Sept 22 nd 1873	Philad. Pa.	
2		Elythel	17	June 3 rd 1896	do	
3	Summers	Leland L.	42	Mar 1 st 1871	Albany Ohio	
4	Mackenzie	Robert	42	do		
5	Skyl	Ernest O.	37	Oct 2 nd 1875	New York N.Y.	Supreme Court New York City about 10 years ago.
6	Griffith	Robert	30	do		
7	Pilkington	Robert M.	44	July 12 th 1872	New York N.Y.	Father Naturalized citizen when 2 years old.
8	Bremm	Jane	56	do		
9	Lohmann	Frances	70	March 26 th 1843	Montgomery Alabama	Papers taken out in New York City. Other particulars not recalled.
10	Bope	Robert	47	do		Chicago Ill County Court Oct 1893
11	Whalley	Auna	45	Jan. 1 st 1863	New York N.Y.	
12	Shanahan	Elizabeth	40	March 12 th 1873	New York N.Y.	
13	Wolf	Arthur O.	50	Aug 7 th 1862	San Francisco Cal	
14	Armstrong	William C.	47	Mar 1 st 1865	Delphi Ind.	

Marion Pa.
1535 E 45th St Chicago Ill
Holland Street New York City
3812 Forest Ave Chicago Ill
#2500 East 112th St. New York City N.Y.
124 White St New York City
Pelham Manor, N.Y.
Los Altos, California.
7009 Oak St Philad. Pa.
302 West 93rd St New York City N.Y.
87 E 5th St New York
137 Riverside Drive N.Y.
139 Main St Buffalo N.Y.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

11-4712

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool* *22-27* *Feb*, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York *Feb 28* *1915*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Martin & Bradley	59	M	July 10 th 1845 New York		Westbury L. I. N. Y.
✓ 2	Helen	34	F	July 3 rd 1878 Pittsburgh Pa		
✓ 3	Stevens					
✓ 4	East					
✓ 5	Metcalp Jerry H	52	M	Nov 16 th 1860 Providence R. I.		Providence R. I.
✓ 6	Louisa	44	F	June 20 th 1869		
✓ 7	Moore Edw. Muzzey H	42	M	Nov 23 rd 1870 Lawrence Mass.		60 Kenbrooke St, Newton Mass
✓ 8	Morrison Mr John S.	40	M	Oct. 10 th 1865 Phila. Pa		1501, Locust St Phila. Pa.
✓ 9	Hyers Philip Andrew	50	M	Aug 14 th 1853 Ashland Ohio.		Ashland Ohio
✓ 10	Samantha	57	F	May 1 st 1854 Maids Ohio		
✓ 11	Chase R. Nellie	20	F	Sept 20 th 1890 Hanton Ohio.		
✓ 12	Owen Francis H	45	M	June 5 th 1867 Trenton N. J.		120 Boylston St, Boston Mass
✓ 13	Van W.	12	M	Oct 21 st 1900 Boston Mass.		
✓ 14	Paige St. Ray	28	M	July 3 rd 1885 Cincinnati Ohio		304, W. 107 th St. N. Y. City
✓ 15	Maud Steinway	23	F	Mar 8 th 1890 New York N.Y.		
✓ 16	Pinney Dwight C	55	M	April 1 st 1858 Lockport N.Y.		176, Differts place Brooklyn
✓ 17	Plant Albert	55	M		Adm. papers Act of Congress	286 th St New York
✓ 18	Prevot Jeanne	31	F	Married and naturalized New York	Naturalized by marriage	115, E. 30 th St New York City
✓ 19	Sears Julia Selon	45	F	Aug 25 th 1868 Illinois Schuyler Co.		3 rd 48 th St. N. Y. City
✓ 20	Smith Ida	45	F	April 1 st 1868 Rhinebeck N.Y.		440 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
✓ 21	Thomson Wm Elliott	31	M	Dec 11 th 1881 Phila Pa		2117, G. St. Phila. Pa.
✓ 22	Turner Le Baron	30	M	Apr 20 th 1882 Geneva Ill		Geneva, Ill
✓ 23	Wagner Carl	49	M		Naturalized by act of Congress 1863.	2236, Lincoln St West Chicago
✓ 24	Wase Marion A	34	F	Apr 18 th 1879 Springfield Mass		340, E. 18 th St. N.Y. City
✓ 25	Warner Richmond P.	40	M	Aug 26 th 1872 St Paul Min		1770, Poplar St St Paul Minn
✓ 26	Warnock J. Knox	53	M	Nov 2 nd 1859 New York City N.Y.		157 W. 105 th St. N.Y. City
✓ 27	Williamson Harry S	34	M	Oct 3 1879 Port Crescent Mich		175, 21 State St Chicago Ill
✓ 28	Faulkner Herman	24	M			22, W. 38 th New York
✓ 29	Frank	22	M			Savannah Ga

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blythe Jones, Surgeon of the Mauritania Sailing Kauai, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feb, 1913
at New York
W. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritanian* sailing from *Liverpool* 22nd Feb 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Aoki	Shugo	34	5	14	✓	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Tokio
2	Boyd	Don	38	10	10	✓	England	Scotch	England	London	New York
3	Bentley	John Ernest	34	11	11	✓	English	Blackpool	Blackpool	England	New York
4	Cook	John William	57	11	11	✓	England	Scotch	England	London	New York
5	Caldes	James	44	3	3	✓	Scotland	Scotland	Winnipeg	Manitoba	New York
6		John	30	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
7	Collard	John	42	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
8	Couran	John	34	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
9	Cushny	James	44	10	10	✓	Scotland	Scotland	Winnipeg	Manitoba	New York
10	Douglas	John	42	10	10	✓	Scotland	Scotland	Winnipeg	Manitoba	New York
11		Viola	34	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
12	Forster	Sir Charles	41	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
13		Lady	34	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
14	Headman	Ethel	26	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
15	Baisley	Frank Cyril	40	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
16	De Nobili	Prospero	55	10	10	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spezia	New York
17	Deighton	Arthur Charles	42	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
18	Dominguez	Jose de	35	10	10	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	New York
19		Jose	21	10	10	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	New York
20	Ehrmann	Robert	23	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
21	Field	Henry	45	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
22	Goodbody	Kate St	43	10	10	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York
23		John	24	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
24											
25	Hawkes	Oliver	51	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
26	Hicks	Edwin	41	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
27		Ellaline	41	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
28	Hugonueau	Andre	20	10	10	✓	France	French	France	Paris	New York
29	Jacobs	Charles	62	10	10	✓	England	England	London	England	New York
30	Kangada	Leonid	51	10	10	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkFebruary 28th, 1913

49

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Japan	No	No	No	No	No	5-3	Dark Black	Brown	Nil	Japan. Tokio			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Belmont Hotel	No	No	No	No	No	5-3	Dark Black	Brown	Nil	Scotland Melrose			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-9 1/2	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
4	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Havana	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Melrose			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-7 1/2	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	6-11 1/2	Fair	Light	✓	Scotland Elym			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	Dark	Brown	None	England Blackpool			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-5	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-4 1/2	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	6-1 1/2	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Hamilton	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Fair	Light	✓	England Blackpool			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Lamer Master of the *Manuelina*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Sept.*, 19*13*,
at *New York*

W. J. Lamer
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Blodgett Jones*, Surgeon of the *Maine*, *Sailing Steamer*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20*
and Surgeon *at New London* entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Feb*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111A

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manhattan*sailing from *Liverpool**February 22*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	Don John	42	✓	✓	England	English	England London	Home 6 St. James Square London	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Leant	27	✓	✓	England	English	England	do		
3	Brown	George	34	✓	✓	England	English	England Liverpool	Life. Mrs. Brown 40 St. James London	N.Y.	New York
4	Merritt	Helen	34	✓	✓	England	English	England London	Home 6 St. James London	N.Y.	New York
5	Tobler	William	22	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A. New York	Home 49 S. 2d New York		
6	Lillespie	William A.	31	✓	✓	England	English	England	Home 31 Bovedale Rd Brighton	N.Y.	New York
7	Duckworth	Walter	34	✓	✓	England	English	England	Home Le Grand Station Ohio		
8	Solkowsky	Charles	22	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Antwerp	Home Avenue Stanten Antwerp	N.Y.	Panama
9	Lowengard	Charles	55	✓	✓	France	French	France Paris	Home 21 Rue Barbeau Paris		New York
10	Potrick	Benjamin A.	53	✓	✓	England	English	England Plymouth	Home Marsh Home Plymouth	do	
11	Davison	Edmund E.	25	✓	✓	England	English	England London	Home 259 St. James St London		New York
12	Morley	Atkin the bail of	36	✓	✓	England	English	England London	Home 31 Langens Lds London		New York
13	Boulard	Marie Rose	22	✓	✓	France	French	U.S.A. N.Y.	Home 67 Riverside Drive N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
14	Whitworth	Frank	28	✓	✓	England	English	England London	Home 230 Willesden Lane London	N.Y.	New York
15	Hare	Frederick Charles	39	✓	✓	England	English	England Birmingham	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green		
16	Lauchlan	Frank P.	38	✓	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Home Glasgow	N.Y.	Glasgow
17	Shile	Paul	57	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	Hamburg
18	Huber	Percy	26	✓	✓	England	English	England London	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	London
19	Seehima	Seijiro	24	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Japan Formosa	Home Yokohama Formosa Japan	N.Y.	Formosa
20	Thomas	Peter D.	29	✓	✓	England	English	England Leeds	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	Leeds
21	Chivers	Bedrie	59	✓	✓	England	English	England	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	Leeds
22	Oliver	Edmund L.	47	✓	✓	England	English	England Bolton	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	Leeds
23	Navie	Arthur A.	37	✓	✓	England	English	England	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	Leeds
24	Baravia	A. Gerion	36	✓	✓	France	French	France	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	Leeds
25	Plicker	Ronald A.	35	✓	✓	England	English	England	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	Leeds
26	Kernell	Henry	48	✓	✓	England	English	England	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	Leeds
27	✓	Mary	39	✓	✓	England	English	England	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	Leeds
28	Parneton	Nector	44	✓	✓	England	English	Canada Montreal	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	Montreal
29	Houston	Robert	47	✓	✓	England	English	England	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	Leeds
30	Northemier	Jacques	43	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland Delft	Home Leamington Rd. Hall Green	N.Y.	Delft

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 28*, 19*18*

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
2	Husband	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	N.Y. New York	
3	Ward	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
4	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
5	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
6	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
7	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
8	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
9	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
10	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
11	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	6	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
12	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
13	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
14	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
15	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
16	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
17	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
18	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	6	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
19	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
20	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
21	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
22	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
23	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
24	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
25	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
26	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
27	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
28	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
29	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	
30	Self	Yes	451 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair skin	Nil	England London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Limer Master of the Manuelana, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1913,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Richard Jones, Surgeon of the *Manitama*, sailing *Leewards*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Feb*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool**February 25th*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Jackson	Mr John	62	M	Yr	England	English	England London	lady Jackson wife	Belgrave Sq. London
2		Gertrude	44	F					mother	
3		Dorothy	18	F					mother	
4	Martin	John Alfred	60	M					Mr Martin wife	
5	Green	Bertram S ^r	32	M					194 Knightsbridge London	
6	Spalding	William	27	M					163 St. Julian Street R. West London	
7	Bucet	Marie	32	F		France	French		128 Belgrave Sq. London	
8	Vicker	Samuel	59	M		England	English	USA N York	151 W 70 St N York NY	
9		Suzanne	34	F						
10	Ballaude	John	86	M		Scotland	Scottish	Mexico Mexico City	Uncle Mr. S. Ballaude	
11		Florence	31	F					31 Bassett Rd London	
12										
13	Manning	Mr William	49	M		England	English	England London	Home	
14	Shirley	Edward G.	19	M					Home	
15	Rhodes	William	38	M		England	English	England Leeds	Home	
16	Kimouth	Victor	22	M					Home	
17	Halley	Gertrude	45	F		England	English	USA San Diego	Home	
18	Alexander	James	32	M		Scotland	Scottish	London	Home	
19	Edgar	James	33	M		Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Home	
20	Phillips	William	39	M		England	English	Australia Melbourne	Home	
21		Adelaide	38	F					Home	
22		Rita	16	F					do	
23	Ketty	Ketty	20	F					do	
24	Methven	John	67	M		England	English	England London	Home	
25		Elizabeth	55	F					Home	
26	Taylor	Henry	56	M		England	English	England Reading	Home	
27		Leslie	24	M					Home	
28	Robinson	Norman	47	M					Home	
29	Molloy	Maurice	36	M		England	English	England New York	Home	
30	Robm	Josephine	35	F					Home	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **3**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 28th*, 19*13*

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	29	
1	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	Empress Hotel	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Grey blue	England York	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 6	Fair	Grey	London	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 4	Fair	Grey	London	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 5	Dark	Grey blue	London	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 10	Dark	Brown	London	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 9	Fair	Dark	London	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 7	Fair	Blue	London	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home					5 10	Fair	Dark brown	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do					5 8	Fair	Dark blue	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to New York					5 6	Fair	Dark	India	Ceylon
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 4	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Panama	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Dark brown	England	London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Waldorf Astoria Hotel					5 7	Dark	Dark	England	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Ritz Hotel					5 11	Fair	Dark blue	England	London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home					5 7	Fair	Dark	England	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Manhattan Hotel					5 7	Fair	Dark brown	England	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 8	Fair	Dark blue	Scotland	Dundee
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 9	Dark	Dark brown	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Australia					5 8	Fair	Dark blue	Australia	Melbourne
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 6	Fair	Dark	Australia	Melbourne
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 7	Fair	Dark	Australia	Melbourne
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 8	Fair	Dark	Australia	Melbourne
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 7	Fair	Dark	Australia	Melbourne
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Manhattan Hotel					5 10	Fair	Dark brown	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do					5 7	Fair	Dark blue	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home					5 8	Fair	Dark	England	London
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home					5 9	Fair	Dark	England	London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home					5 8	Fair	Dark	England	London
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home					6	Fair	Dark	England	London
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home					5 8	Fair	Dark	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. Luma* *Master*, of the *Mauritania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Feb.*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
W. J. Luma
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brydewy Jones, Surgeon of the Manuelana, Sailing Herewick, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
(State whether surgeon, sailing, herewick, or employed by
others thereof, as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feb, 1913
at New York

B. Jones

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*

February 22nd, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mc John</i>	<i>Rowland Lidor</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
2	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>Mc</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
3	<i>Bochrane</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
4	<i>Schofield</i>	<i>George A</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
5	<i>Scriden</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
6	<i>Black</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
7	<i>Regardosa</i>	<i>F. Bure</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
8	<i>Prudencio</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
9	<i>Nicholson</i>	<i>Laurence G.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
10	<i>Worthington</i>	<i>Henry B.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
11	<i>Saylor</i>	<i>Mr. Herbert J.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
12	<i>de Barre</i>	<i>Anatol D.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
13	<i>Langley</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
14	<i>Bochrane</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Kingston</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *LL*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 28th*, 19*13*

55

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>In transit to Panama</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>		
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>		
3	<i>No</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Rosemont, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Kilmarnock</i>		
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Anker Temp Hotel</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Shuttleforth</i>		
5	<i>No</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Queen Mr. A. Walker N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Shuttleforth</i>		
6	<i>No</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Mailborough Hotel Montreal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>		
7	<i>No</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>King Edward Hotel</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>		
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Business address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>		
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>530 Union St New Orleans</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>		
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>		
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>The Hague Hotel</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
15						<i>801 S 2nd N York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
16						<i>Great Northern Hotel</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
17						<i>New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
18						<i>Savoy Hotel</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
19						<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
20						<i>to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
21							<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
22							<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
23							<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
24							<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
25							<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
26							<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
27							<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
28							<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
29							<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		
30							<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widenedale</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. J. Smith*, of the *Manitania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *February*, 19 *13*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the *Mauretania*, *swearing* therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. L. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Feb*, 19*13*
at *New York*
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mercuria* sailing from *Liverpool*, *22nd Feb*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Allan	John Roberts	45	Man	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada (Ottawa)	142 Daly av., Ottawa	Ottawa
2	Angus	David James	37	Man	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada (Montreal)	208 Drummond St. Montreal	Montreal
3	Armstrong	George Elliot	47	Man	Yes	England	English	England (London)	39 Parkington St. London	London
4	Ashworth	John	46	Man	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada (Laskatoon)	Bracebridge Ont.	Bracebridge
5		Mary	46	Woman	Yes					
6	Corley	Dr. Seymour	46	Man	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada (Toronto)	McClara Luella Corley, wife	Toronto
7	Field	Edward	35	Man	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada (Toronto)	L. B. Field, Brother	Toronto
8	Glasgow	Robert	37	Man	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Whitney av Toronto Ont	Toronto
9	Heslop	Edw. Stanley	22	Man	Yes	England	English	Vernon B.C.	Law. Hardy, friend	Vernon B.C.
10	McConnell	Florence	22	Woman	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada (Toronto)	55 Chicora av Toronto	Toronto
11										
12	Straw	Ben	45	Man	Yes	England	English	England (London)	2 Daleham Rd. Hampstead	London
13		Victor	45	Man	Yes	England	English	England (London)	do	London
14	Ward	Lady Evelyn	40	Woman	Yes	England	English	England (London)	2 Kingsbridge London	London
15	Oliver	Joseph Harold	45	Man	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada (Toronto)	1434 King St. W. Toronto	Toronto
16	Pattinson	Rich. R.	34	Man	Yes	England	English	England (Winnipeg)	St. P. Pattinson, father	Winnipeg
17	Wright	Henry	31	Man	Yes	England	English	England (Toronto)	Mrs. Wright (wife)	Toronto
18	Davies	Theophilus Maxwell	35	Man	Yes	England	English	England (London)	14 m Davies 4 Yorkgate	Nanaimo
19	Gickler	George	33	Man	Yes	England	English	England (London)	Regents Park London	Nanaimo
20	Renard	Justave	34	Man	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada (Montreal)	300 St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal
21	Poliquin	George	39	Man	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada (Montreal)	208 St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal
22	Baillargeon	Jean Baptiste	35	Man	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada (Montreal)	329 Ontario East Montreal	Montreal
23										
24	Harpreaves	Leopold Rinalda	34	Man	Yes	England	English	England (Lynnhurst)	143 St. Julian St. Lynnhurst	Lynnhurst
25	Jackson	Edw. John	42	Man	Yes	England	English	England (London)	143 St. Julian St. Lynnhurst	Lynnhurst
26										
27										
28	Newman	Frank Ross	36	Man	Yes	England	English	Canada (Toronto)	94 Knightsbridge London	Toronto
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkFebruary 28th1912

57

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	yes	In transit	Mr. Robert Allen, wife 192 Dalgrove, Ottawa	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	Sallow	Grey	none	Canada Perth		
2	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-9	Blond	Brown	✓	Montreal		
3	No	Self	yes	In transit	1912 New York	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	Fair	Brown	none	England Newcastle		
4	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	Fair	Grey	Scar right wrist	Canada Quebec		
5	No	Self	yes	In transit	Bracebridge Ont	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	Brown	Blue	none	Montreal		
6	No	Self	yes	In transit	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	Fresh	Brown	✓	Neapord		
7	No	Self	yes	In transit	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	Dark	Grey	✓	Winnipeg		
8	No	Self	yes	In transit	Chicago Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	Dark	Grey	none	Toronto		
9	No	Self	yes	In transit	6 Detroit Whitney to Toronto	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	Fair	Brown	✓	Newcastle		
10	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	Brown	Grey	✓	England		
11	No	Self	yes	In transit	35 Huron St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	Fair	✓	none	Blackheath		
12	No	Self	yes	In transit	King Edward Hotel Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	Dark	Black	✓	Ireland Drogheda		
13	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	Dark	Grey	✓	Germany Rungers		
14	No	Self	yes	In transit	12 Blon St W. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	Fair	Brown	✓	Frankfort Gm		
15	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	Dark	Grey	✓	Ireland Belfast		
16	No	Self	yes	In transit	1134 King St W Toronto	no	no	no	no	no	5-10	Dark	Grey	✓	Canada Toronto		
17	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	Dark	Grey	✓	Chatham		
18	No	Self	yes	In transit	584 Ave. R Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	Fair	Blue	✓	Ontario		
19	No	Self	yes	In transit	Gravelle St Vancouver	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland Broxa		
20	No	Self	yes	In transit	Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	no	5-9	Dark	Grey	✓	Hawaii Honolulu		
21	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	Dark	Blue	✓	England St. Prinsky		
22	No	Self	yes	In transit	1900 Hutchison St Montreal	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	Black	✓	none	Canada Montreal		
23	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	Dark	Blue	✓	✓		
24	No	Self	yes	In transit	329 Ontario East Montreal	no	no	no	no	no	5-9	Dark	Blue	✓	none		
25	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-10	Dark	Blue	✓	Canada Montreal		
26	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	6-0	Dark	Blue	✓	England London		
27	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	Dark	Blue	✓	England Lyndhurst		
28	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	Dark	Blue	✓	London		
29	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	Dark	Blue	✓	London		
30	No	Self	yes	In transit	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	Dark	Blue	✓	London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Turner* Master, of the *Mauretania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of *Oct*

19 *13*

at *New York*

A. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alfred Jones, Surgeon of the *Mauretania*, *Sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Act of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Feb*, 19*13*
at *New York*
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* February 22^d, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Dodwell	George B.	44	✓ M	nil	✓	England	English	England London	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 2	✓	Sora	29	✓ S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
✓ 3	✓	Harry	60	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
✓ 4	Can	Annie	48	✓ S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
✓ 5	Kormully	Robert	33	✓ M	Journalist	✓	England	Canadian	Canada Ottawa	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 6	✓	Mr. Edick.	38	✓ S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
✓ 7	O'Ray	Eliza	42	✓ S	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada Oxford	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 8	McLellan	James	38	✓ M	Teacher	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 9	Bottomley	Richard	61	✓ M	Teacher	✓	England	English	England London	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 10	Wanklyn	Fredrick Augus	24	✓ M	Officer Army	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 11	Goodier	Alvin	25	✓ M	Black	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada Montreal	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 12	Robins	Fredrick B.	15	✓ M	Student	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 13	Brown	William	47	✓ M	Teacher	✓	England	Scotch	England Glasgow	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 14	Morton	Gavin	47	✓ M	Teacher	✓	England	Scotch	England Glasgow	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 15	Pasek	Nicola de	62	✓ M	Teacher	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia St. Petersburg	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 16	Blatin	Robert	29	✓ M	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
✓ 17	Kinneck	William John	38	✓ M	Teacher	✓	England	English	England London	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 18	Blanke	Wm. Edwin	35	✓ M	Teacher	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada Montreal	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 19	Thomson	Thomas F.	45	✓ M	Teacher	✓	England	Scotch	England London	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 20	Daniell	Severo	46	✓ M	Teacher	✓	England	English	England Glasgow	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 21	Parry	Walli	33	✓ M	Teacher	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada Regina	Home	St. Victoria
✓ 22	✓	Margaret	30	✓ S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
✓ 23	Wilson	Mary	18	✓ S	Teacher	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Home	St. Victoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Lunn Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feb, 19 13
at New York
W. J. Lunn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the alien named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

March 1st 1913

116

106

176/161-7-131
110 260 370 1 100 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*

February 22, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Barwell</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	29	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>England Irish</i>	<i>USA Lake Forest</i>	<i>Home of McCrainer Lake Forest Ill</i>	<i>Ill Lake Forest</i>
2	<i>Davis</i>	<i>George</i>	32	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>England English</i>	<i>England Boreham</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Davis</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Wedge</i>	<i>Nora</i>	31	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>England English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>88 Regent St London</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>William</i>	86	<i>butler</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>England English</i>	<i>England Sussex</i>	<i>Employer Mr English Clayton Hill Sussex</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Jenkins</i>	<i>Rae</i>	38	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>England English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	23	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>England English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home Holland R Willemsen</i>	<i>Ill Lake Forest</i>
7	<i>Godfrey</i>	<i>Amy</i>	29	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>England English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>George Godfrey Father</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>
8	<i>Ashton</i>	<i>Mary Jane</i>	39	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>England English</i>	<i>England Wigan</i>	<i>Wife Mr Ashton</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Kate</i>	27	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>England English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Penrod</i>	<i>Alice</i>	40	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>England English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>44 South Audley St Mayfair London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Westwood</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	36	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>England English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>38 Park Lane London</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>White</i>	<i>Haney</i>	28	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>England English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>449 Tottenham Rd Tottenham London</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Bast</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	27	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Alice</i>	26	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Alice</i>	26	<i>maid</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>do</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 25th*, 19*13*

61

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin	
2	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 9	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin	
3	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 8	Dark	Blue		Ireland Dublin	
4	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 6	Dark	Blue		Ireland Dublin	
5	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 4	Dark	Blue		Ireland Dublin	
6	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 11	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin	
7	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 4	Dark	Blue		Ireland Dublin	
8	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 4	Dark	Blue		Ireland Dublin	
9	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 7	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin	
10	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 7	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin	
11	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 8	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin	
12	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 11	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin	
13	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 7	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin	
14	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 7	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin	
15	Yes	W. Cramer	Yes	Yes	to W. Cramer Lake Forest Ill.						5 10	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Lamer Maslin, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feb, 1913,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

W. L. Lamer Maslin
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Hydnyfme*, Surgeon of the *Mauretania*, *making the oath*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Feb*, 19 *13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Feb 22*, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Ernest H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S. River Yr Yr England English</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Father T. D. Brown Chase House Writtle Essex</i>	<i>U.S. Milwaukee</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 28^r

, 19/03

63

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Maunulama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

28th day of Feb

1913
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

8. 8. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 22 Feb, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 28 Feb, 1913

U.S.A. ①	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Brindle	Ann	50	✓	husband naturalized <i>London</i> 24th Oct 1896	351. <i>Madison</i> St Newark N.J.
2	Ballett	William	67	✓		Highland N. Dak
3	Bridge	Clara	26	✓		707 Beek St Syracuse N.Y.
4	Borson	Daisy	29	✓		2474 Penn Ave Atlantic City N.J.
5	Boardell	Walter J	25	✓		592 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Berger	Julius	28	✓		Whitlock Ave Newark N.J.
7	Bouhop	Arthur	40	✓		Los Angeles Cal
8		wife Dora	46	✓		
9						
10	Carroll	Walter	46	✓		
11		son Richard	11	✓		
12	Chandler	Walter H	42	✓		
13	Clemens	Frank J	30	✓		
14		Beer Mrs	30	✓		
15	Clark	Harriet Marie	19	✓		
16	Darling	West	27	✓		
17		wife Ethel	28	✓		
18						
19						
20	Garhood	Garfunk Said	30	✓		
21	Gals	Lucas	46	✓		
22	Gritchey	Emil	28	✓		
23		wife Mary Mrs	28	✓		
24	Gamber	Nellie	45	✓		
25		Ch Elizabeth	1	✓		
26	Grenfell	Thomas	41	✓		
27	Johns	William Arthur	47	✓		
28	King	George	45	✓		
29	Kubli	Sophie	4	✓		
30	Kaye	William	36	✓		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

65

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool* 22 Feb 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 28 Feb 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Salter	Norbert	41	M			
2	Aleropoulos	Angel	32	M			
3	Nielson	Skov	33	M			
4		Wife Nielsen Mrs	29	F			
5	Ohl	George Adolf	49	M	Newark N.J. Jan 13 1864		
6	Frankland Ohl	May	32	F	Newark N.J. 1888		
7	Kantor	Sol	37	M			
8	Pearman	Sylvanus M	50	M			
9	Giles	Clarence A	45	M	St Louis Mo. Aug 31 1862		
10	Burns	James	51	M	Lowell Mass 25 Sept 1871		
11		Wife Mary	47	F			
12							
13	Gillanders	James	47	M			
14	Allan	Gilbert A	50	M	Detroit Mich 9 March 1861		
15	Morse	Elizabeth	28	F	Born 26 Nov 1881		
16	Rosenblatt	Louis Julius	49	M			
17	Anderson	Benjamin H	38	M	Brightwood Tex May 30 1879		
18	Hamill	Frank C	42	M	Kolla Mo 14 Jan 1876		
19	Duskin	Joseph Hardy	41	M	May 14 1891		
20	Zegler	Casimir	44	M	Stewart Co Georgia		
21	James	Robert	45	M	Passport - 67618		
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

W

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

298

W. C. Russell

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-5713

S. S.

Manhattan

sailing from Liverpool

22 Feb

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

28 Feb

66

1913

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

17 Yrs. Mos.

1	Sarsen	John	43	Wm	8	use	naturalized 22nd Nov 1904 Court of Common Pleas	Racine Wis.
2	mae Donald	Heber	20	Wm	husband born citizen (Pa.)	Nov 23 1880		313 W 45 St New York
3	Mansuet	Bernard R	32	Wm	born	Baltimore Md		Schenectady N.Y.
4	maude	Albert a	50	Wm	8	c	naturalized 1891 Newark N.J.	South Orange N.J.
5	newmarch	William	64	Wm	8		first Court Oct 24 1876	Home
6	Page	Frederick	44	Wm	8	use	Clinton Iowa	Southmost Clinton Ia
7	Parr	Albert	41	Wm	8	use	naturalized 1895	65 Levin St Newport
8	Rieh	James	51	Wm	8		1892 Chicago Ill	Knosha Wis.
9	Stewart	Robert	38	Wm	8	use	Nov 1 1890	Sackum Ill
10	Sherman	Edwin a	25	Wm	8	use	born Pittsburg Pa	Home
11	Woodgate	George H	52	Wm	8	use	15 Jun 1898	South Beach Conn
12		Margaret W	52	Wm	8	use	29 Oct 1892 Minnesota	Home
13		Rose W	15	Wm	8	use		3122 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa
14	adair	Montague	43	Wm	8	use	born W Vernon N.J.	Slater Murray's Minn
15	Webb	William	40	Wm	8	use	26 May 1872	Home
16		John	30	Wm	8	use	born Adams	219 Grove St Joliet Ill
17		Emma	30	Wm	8	use		
18	Garlick	Frederick C	41	Wm	8	use	Philadelphia Pa	Address on arrival
19	Greene	asa	31	Wm	8	use	April 23 1893	Miles Co Mont
20	Hilton	Samuel	29	Wm	8	use	10 Oct 1897	206 Pennington Ave Trenton N.J.
21	Halsby	Oliver Asch	33	Wm	8	use	born in New York N.Y.	780 Lexington Ave N.Y.
22		James	44	Wm	8	use		do
23	Swartz	Walter	38	Wm	8	use	father naturalized (when 1 y old)	Home
24	Johnson	ole	36	Wm	8	use	Grant Co Min 10 Nov 1896	301 West 6th Ave New York N.Y.
25		Anna W	24	Wm	8	use	husband	Home
26	Kalter	Andrew C	56	Wm	8	use	naturalized 2nd July 1893	Carague N.Y.
27	Ekland	Olaf S	45	Wm	8	use	District Court	do
28						use	Warren Co Ill 2 Oct 1900	Home
29						use		28 Reynolds Ave Providence R.I.

26c

26

imp

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. L. Lawrence

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5713

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *22 Feb*, 19*13* Arriving at Port of New York *28 Feb*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Ungersbach</i> <i>Alexander</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>	<i>Cleveland Oh</i> <i>1900</i>	<i>1840 W 25 St Cleveland Oh</i>
2	<i>Strand</i> <i>John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>	<i>Trail Co N Dak</i> <i>2 Nov 1892</i>	<i>Portland N Dak</i>
3	<i>Stevenson</i> <i>Levi</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>	<i>Trail Co N Dak</i> <i>25 Sept 1906</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Liljenskiold</i> <i>Anton</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>	<i>Alameda Co Cal</i> <i>15 June 1896</i>	<i>Miami Fla.</i>
5	<i>Ungersbach</i> <i>Levi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
6	<i>Ungersbach</i> <i>Levi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
7	<i>Ungersbach</i> <i>Levi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
8	<i>Ungersbach</i> <i>Levi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
9	<i>Ungersbach</i> <i>Levi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
10	<i>Ungersbach</i> <i>Levi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
11	<i>Ungersbach</i> <i>Levi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
12	<i>Ungersbach</i> <i>Levi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
13	<i>Sevenson</i> <i>Lawrence</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Port by Iowa</i> <i>1881</i>		<i>Port by Iowa</i>
14	<i>Sevenson</i> <i>Lawrence</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Port by Iowa</i>		
15	<i>Sevenson</i> <i>Lawrence</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Port by Iowa</i>		
16	<i>Sevenson</i> <i>Lawrence</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Port by Iowa</i>		
17	<i>Sevenson</i> <i>Lawrence</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Port by Iowa</i>		
18	<i>Olsen</i> <i>Olaf</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i> <i>4 Dec 1905</i>	<i>157 Channing St New Bedford</i>
19	<i>Newberger</i> <i>Harry C</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York</i> <i>Jan 23 1881</i>		<i>32 Edgewood Ave New York</i>
20	<i>Munson</i> <i>Ellen</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>New York</i> <i>April 1892</i>		<i>205 E 21 St New York</i>
21	<i>Munson</i> <i>Ellen</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>New York</i>		
22	<i>Munson</i> <i>Ellen</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>New York</i>		
23	<i>Munson</i> <i>Ellen</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>New York</i>		
24	<i>Munson</i> <i>Ellen</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>New York</i>		
25	<i>Hanson</i> <i>Reis B</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>	<i>Conne Co N Dak</i> <i>27 Oct 1896</i>	<i>Leeds N Dak</i>
26	<i>Kolby</i> <i>William</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>	<i>Upack N Y</i> <i>1892</i>	<i>Upack N Y</i>
27	<i>Howard</i> <i>George</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>	<i>Dist Co New York</i> <i>1899/1909</i>	<i>Ancon Canal Zone</i>
28	<i>Gunther</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>	<i>Supreme Co Rhode Is</i> <i>30 Sept 1887</i>	<i>120 E 52 St New York</i>
29	<i>Gunther</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>	<i>husband do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Clements</i> <i>Bur</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Spencer Mass</i> <i>Sept 24 1879</i>		<i>643 Marquette Ave Chicago</i>
31	<i>Martin</i> <i>Alvin</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Long Oh</i> <i>1862</i>		<i>218 E 49 St do</i>
32	<i>Connellan</i> <i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mich</i>	<i>928 Military St St. Louis</i>
33	<i>Connellan</i> <i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
34	<i>Connellan</i> <i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
35	<i>Connellan</i> <i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
36	<i>Connellan</i> <i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
37	<i>Connellan</i> <i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
38	<i>Smith</i> <i>Henry</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>	<i>Dutchess Co N Y</i> <i>23 Aug 1899</i>	<i>Huntingdon Ld</i>
39	<i>Smith</i> <i>Henry</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		
40	<i>Smith</i> <i>Henry</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>N. S. C.</i>		

H. E. Snider, Inspector

21

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q 1

68

11-4713

S. S. Hauritama

sailing from Queens town

Feb 23rd, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

28 Feb

1913

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Smith	John	27	m		Born New York June 24 th 1857		Admission Natural New York City N. Y.
2	Kearon	Daniel R.	46	m		Born New York Mar 5 th 1867		Joshua Orange Co. New York
3	McHugh	Patrick	24	m		Born N. Y. C.	City Hall New York Feb. 1912	903 6 th Avenue New York
4	Ganett	John H.	30	m		Born Adams Mass Sept 30 th 1883		Adams Mass.
5	do.	Emma	30	f		Born New York July 6 th 1883		
6	Funningham	Michael	35	m		Born N. Y. C.	Supreme Court, Wilmington	1021 Franklin St Wilmington Del
7	Fose	Patrick	10	m		Born New York		Long Beach Penn
8		Kathleen	8	f		Born New York 1905		
9	Clarke	Thomas	4	m		Born N. Y. C.	City Court New York 15 May 1895	460 8 th Avenue New York
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. E. Snider, Inspector

W. Lawrence

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAURETANIA

I, B. A. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20
sailing therein
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Smith, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19

at NEW YORK
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

27-15
15-5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hauretan* sailing from *Queenstown*, February 23rd, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	O'Brien	Denis	26	m	police man	yes	Ireland		Ireland Middleton	Sister. Miss O'Brien Ballydoole, Middleton	N.S.W. Sydney NON IMMIG
2	Beckley	Carthage	45	f	clergyman		England		England Birkenhead	Brother. Thomas Beckley Dismore Co. Waterford	Ont. Toronto NON IMMIG
3	McNamara	John C.	40	m	businessman		Ireland		Ireland Kilmallick	Brother. Patrick McNamara Gormanstown, Kilmallick	Idaho Bonanza Id.
4	- do -	Michael J.	30	m						- do -	
5	Lynch	Kellie	23	f	nurse				Youghal	Mother. Mrs. Lynch Prospect House, Youghal	N.Y. New York
6		Kathleen	24	f	St. Keeper					- do -	Brooklyn
7	Dunne	Catherine	23	f	Waitress					Father. John Dunne Market Square, Youghal	
8	Reynolds	James Joseph	26	m	chauffeur				U.S.A. New York	Father. Michael Reynolds Roughfort Bridge, Kilmuckin	N.Y. New York NON IMMIG
9	O'Brien	Margaret	45	f	domestic				Ireland Galbally	Father. James O'Brien Monaghan, Galbally	
10	Donnell	Michael	26	m	in police				Rathcorney	Mother. Elizabeth Donnell Rathcorney, Co. Cork	N.Y. Patchfield
11	Cochrane	Kellie	22	f	nurse				U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father. Mrs. Cochrane Roughfort Bridge, Kilmuckin	N.Y. Brooklyn NON IMMIG
12	O'Connor	Patrick	28	m	mil				Ireland Malton	Father. P. O'Connor St. Mary's, Malton	Kansas Topeka
13	Quirk	Louisa	24	f	shop. Keeper				Tralee	Uncle. Mr. Quirk 30 Castle St. Tralee	Mich. Detroit
14	Broznan	Thomas	23	m	farmer				Dingle	Father. John Broznan Droghda, Dingle	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	H. Anderson	Arthur P.	22	m	musician				Ida. Spokane	Mother. Mrs. Anderson None	Ida. Spokane NON IMMIG
16	Murray	Margaret	25	f	sew				New York	Mother. Mrs. Murray Roughfort Bridge, Kilmuckin	N.Y. New York NON IMMIG
17	Chowley	Kate	36	f					Ireland Kenmare	Father. John Chowley Kenmare, Co. Kerry	
18	McLoughlin	Annie	36	f	Wife				Ennis	Quinn, Ennis Circular Road, Ennis	Mich. Kalamazoo
19		William	6	m	child					Grand - do	
20		William	8	m	child						
21	Power	James	22	m	Gov. mess				Youghal	Father. Mr. Power Clashmore, Youghal	N.Y. New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania*sailing from *Queenstown*February 23rd, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	O'Brien	Denis	26	m	police man	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Middleton	Sister Miss O'Brien Ballydoole Middleton	N.Y. Sudbury NON IMMIG
✓ 2	Beley	Carthage	45	f	clerk		England		England Birkenhead	Brother Thomas Beley dismore Co. Waterford	Que. Toronto NON IMMIG
3	McNamara	John C.	40	m	lumberman		Ireland		Ireland Kilmallick	Brother Patrick McNamara Gormanston Kilmallick	Idaho Bonanza Ferry
4	- do -	Michael	30	m						- do -	
5	Lynch	Nellie	23	f	trained nurse				Youghal	Mother Mrs Lynch Prospect House Youghal	N.Y. New York
6		Kathleen	24	f	St. Kipper					- do -	Brooklyn
7	Dunne	Catherine	23	f	Hotel					Father John Dunne Market Square Youghal	
✓ 8	Reynolds	James Joseph	26	m	chauffeur				U.S.A. New York	Father Michael Reynolds Rockfort Bridge Kilmacanogue	N.Y. New York NON IMMIG
9	Chern	Margaret	45	f	domestic				Ireland Galbally	Father James Chern Monaghan Galbally	
10	Arnold	Michael	26	m	in school				Rathcorney	Mother Elizabeth Arnold Rathcorney Co. Cork	Mass. Portland
11	Cochrane	Nellie	22	f	nurse				U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father Mrs. Cochrane Brooklyn Co. Conn.	N.Y. Brooklyn NON IMMIG
12	O'Connor	Patrick	28	m	mil				Ireland Malton	Father P. O'Connor St. Manni St. Malton	Kansas Topeka
13	Quirk	Louisa	24	f	shop keeper				Tralee	Uncle Mr. Quirk 30 Castle St. Tralee	Mich. Detroit
14	Brown	Thomas	28	m	farmer				Dingle	Father John Brown Droghda Dingle	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	H. Anderson	Archie P.	22	m	farmer				Ida. Spokane	Mother Mrs. Murray Bellingham Co. Wash.	Ida. Spokane NON IMMIG
16	Murray	Margaret	25	f	serv				New York	Father John Murray Kilmacanogue Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York NON IMMIG
17	Chowley	Kate	36	f					Ida. Keenauan	Keenauan Co. Kerry	
18	McLoughlin	Annie	36	f	Wife				Ennis	Annals Road Ennis	Kechnago
19		Delia	6	f	child					Grand - do	
20		William	8	m	child						
21	Power	James	22	m	Gov. man				Youghal	Father Mrs. Power Clashmore Youghal	N.Y. New York
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York28th1913

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any ship, steamer, sailing vessel, or other vessel, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	✓	Self	1.50	no	On Route to Sydney N.S.W. via San Francisco	✓	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Irish	dk. blue	- none -	Ireland Middleton
ALIEN 2	✓	Self	1.50	no	the Cathedral Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	grey	✓	✓	Lisane
3	✓	Self	1.50	no	Returning Home - Boston Ferry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3	✓	fair	✓	✓	Sanamstown
4	✓	Self	1.50	no	- do. - do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	1.50	no	Sister Josephine Lynch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Self	1.50	no	Swinside Hospital, North Brother Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Self	1.50	no	- do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 8	✓	Self	1.50	no	Brother Mr. W. Penner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
9	✓	Self	1.50	no	109 New York St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	brown	✓	✓
10	✓	Self	1.50	no	Brother Patrick Anderson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
ALIEN 11	✓	Self	1.50	no	67 Rushing Avenue, Jamaica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Self	1.50	no	Sister Sarah Arnold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Self	1.50	no	29 1/2 St. Astor St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	1.50	no	Sister Mrs. Potts	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Self	1.50	no	109 New York St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
16	✓	Self	1.50	no	Friend David Deady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
17	✓	Self	1.50	no	222 Madison St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
18	✓	Self	1.50	no	Resident nly, Wallingford Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
19	✓	Self	1.50	no	Spokane Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
20	✓	Self	1.50	no	Consig. Mrs. Murray	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
21	✓	Self	1.50	no	77 W. 94th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
22	✓	Self	1.50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
23	✓	Self	1.50	no	374 W. 131 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
24	✓	Self	1.50	no	Bro. Mrs. Kennedy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
25	✓	Self	1.50	no	367 Ogden Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
26	✓	Self	1.50	no	Bro. Mrs. Kennedy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
27	✓	Self	1.50	no	Bro. Mrs. Kennedy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
28	✓	Self	1.50	no	Bro. Mrs. Kennedy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
29	✓	Self	1.50	no	Bro. Mrs. Kennedy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓
30	✓	Self	1.50	no	Bro. Mrs. Kennedy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	dark grey	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of FEB, 1913,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Jones, Surgeon of the sailing steamer , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Jones , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEBRUARY, 19

at NEW YORK
W.C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 22 Feb, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kneller</i>	<i>Ada</i>	21	✓	none	✓	English	England Liverpool	<i>Grand Mrs Ambrose</i>	Ont Hamilton
2	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>James</i>	37	✓	Accountant	✓	Canadian	Canada Vancouver	<i>Brother in Law Almelong</i>	BC Vancouver
3	<i>Boveri</i>	<i>Wilhelmina</i>	48	✓	none	✓	English	England London	<i>176 Melrose Ave Cuckfield Sussex</i>	Alta Edmonton
4	<i>Chesters</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	48	✓	Wife	✓		England Liverpool	<i>Sister Mrs Edith Polson</i>	Sask Saskatoon
5	<i>Crawley</i>	<i>William Cecil</i>	27	✓	Engineer	✓		Canada Stratford	<i>31 Amherst Ave Coking London</i>	Alta Stratford
6	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Devine</i>	32	✓	Wife	✓		England Tideswell	<i>Brother Wm Chapman</i>	Alta Calgary
7	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	28	✓	Clerk	✓		Canada Winnipeg	<i>Alma Jee Tideswell Tipton</i>	Man Winnipeg
8	<i>Cardwell</i>	<i>John Ballentyne</i>	24	✓	Engineer	✓	Canadian	Canada Montreal	<i>Brother John Clarke</i>	Ont Toronto
9	<i>Connolly</i>	<i>John Joseph</i>	29	✓	Printer	✓	Irish	Canada Calgary	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	Man Winnipeg
10	<i>Douglas-Hamilton</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	26	✓	Rancher	✓	English	British Columbia Rock Creek	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	BC Rock Creek
11	<i>Essex</i>	<i>William Gilbert</i>	23	✓	Wife	✓		Canada Gravelly	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	Que Montreal
12	<i>Grindon</i>	<i>Harry</i>	23	✓	Farmer	✓		England Worcester	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	Alta Calgary
13	<i>Esplin</i>	<i>Sam Staveley</i>	23	✓	Butcher	✓		England Worcester	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	Alta Calgary
14	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Reginald Edgar</i>	31	✓	Merchant	✓	Canadian	Canada Winnipeg	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	Man Winnipeg
15	<i>Gibbs</i>	<i>Frank Howard</i>	27	✓	Commercial Traveller	✓	English	England London	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	BC Vancouver
16	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Alfred H H</i>	31	✓	Wife	✓		England Linton	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	Alta Calgary
17	<i>Hollingworth</i>	<i>Arthur R</i>	30	✓	Wife	✓		Canada Hamilton	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	Ont Hamilton
18	<i>Hurry</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	36	✓	Manager	✓		Winnipeg	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	Man Winnipeg
19	<i>Hodkinson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	35	✓	Wife	✓		London	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	Ont London
20	<i>Hodgson</i>	<i>Thomas H</i>	8	✓	Child	✓			<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	
21	<i>Hodgson</i>	<i>Mary</i>	7	✓	Child	✓			<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	
22	<i>Hodgson</i>	<i>John C</i>	27	✓	Driver	✓	Canadian	British Columbia Victoria	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	BC Victoria
23	<i>Hodgson</i>	<i>Wm H</i>	27	✓	Wife	✓			<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	
24	<i>Hilbert</i>	<i>Charles</i>	32	✓	Bookkeeper	✓	Canadian	England Sydney	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	Ont Toronto
25	<i>Kendrick</i>	<i>George</i>	38	✓	Farmer	✓	Canadian	Canada Athabasca	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	Alta Athabasca
26	<i>Lyle</i>	<i>Leonard R</i>	26	✓	Nil	✓		Canada Vancouver	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	BC Vancouver
27	<i>Lyle</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	25	✓	Nil	✓		England Hampstead	<i>Brother John Dwyer</i>	Ont London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York28 Feb

1913

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether paying a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ALIEN	Self	1.50	Yes	Aunt Mrs. J. Cannon & Hamilton Ave. 137						5 6	Park	Park	none	England	Silverpool
2		Self	1.75	Yes	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 10	Fresh	Auburn	gray		Sheffield
3		No	1.20	No	Brother Frank G. Rogers Edmonton Alta						5 4 1/2	Park	Park	gray		Chester
4		No	1.10	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 5	Fresh	gray	gray		Poughkeepsie
5		No	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 10	Park	Park	gray		London
6		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 8	Park	Park			Ideswell
7		Self	1.20	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 4 1/2	Park	Park	gray		Long Buckley
8		Self	1.20	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 8	Fresh				Scotland Paisley
9		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 8	Park	Park			Glasgow
10		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 8	Fresh	Park			on Thames
11		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 3					Newcastle
12		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						6 0 1/2	Fair	gray			Worcester
13		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 7	Fresh	Auburn	blue		
14		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 9	Park	Park	black		Gloucester
15		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 8	Fresh	Park			Ideswell
16		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 10	Fresh	Park	blue		London
17	ALIEN	Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 10	Fresh	Park	blue		England
18		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 9	Park	Park	gray		London
19		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 9 1/2	Park	Park	gray		London
20		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 9	Fresh	Park	gray		England
21		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 5	Fresh	Park	blue		London
22		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 5	Fresh	Park	blue		London
23		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 5	Fresh	Park	blue		London
24		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 5	Fresh	Park	blue		London
25		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 8	Fresh	Park	blue		London
26		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 6	Fresh	Park	blue		London
27		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 9	Fresh	Park	blue		England
28		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 11	Fresh	Park	blue		London
29		Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 10	Fresh	Park	blue		London
30	ALIEN	Self	1.00	No	Rel. 509 Park St. Vancouver						5 9	Fresh	Park	blue		London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the REPUBLIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,
at New York

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Smith,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

18-10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauvetania*sailing from *Liverpool*

22 Feb, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (To land of future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	17	✓	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>mother Mrs Murray</i>	<i>Ont Toronto</i>
2	<i>Mulvey</i>	<i>Ada</i>	29	✓	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Seaford New York</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
3	<i>Mackenzie</i>	<i>James</i>	51	✓	<i>Builder</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>mother Mrs Mackenzie</i>	<i>Ont Toronto</i>
4	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Leonard Albert</i>	25	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>brother Mr Morris</i>	<i>Sask Regina</i>
5	<i>Neuman</i>	<i>George</i>	32	✓	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>brother Mr Neuman</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
6	<i>Russell</i>	<i>James</i>	28	✓	<i>Accountant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>brother Mr Russell</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
7	<i>Sandford</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	17	✓	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Sandford</i>	<i>Alta Calgary</i>
8	<i>Sheldon</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	67	✓	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>brother Mr Sheldon</i>	<i>Ont Chburg</i>
9	<i>Sells</i>	<i>Donald</i>	29	✓	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>brother Mr Sells</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
10	<i>Snyder</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	24	✓	<i>Builder</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>brother Mr Snyder</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
11	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>George</i>	32	✓	<i>Land</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Sutherland</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
12	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Norman</i>	30	✓	<i>Architect</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>brother Mr Thompson</i>	<i>Sask Saskatoon</i>
13	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	29	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>brother Mr Thompson</i>	<i>Sask Saskatoon</i>
14	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Harry</i>	46	✓	<i>agent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Thomas</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
15	<i>Van Stone</i>	<i>Albert James</i>	36	✓	<i>Inspector</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Van Stone</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
16	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Cyril Healy</i>	35	✓	<i>clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Wright</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
17	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Winifred A</i>	25	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Williams</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
18	<i>Wilmhurst</i>	<i>James</i>	36	✓	<i>Cement</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Wilmhurst</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
19	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Emily</i>	35	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Watson</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
20	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	29	✓	<i>broker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Watson</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
21	<i>Watson</i>	<i>John</i>	24	✓	<i>Stenographer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Watson</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
22	<i>Wheildon</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	37	✓	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Wheildon</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
23	<i>Wilmot</i>	<i>John H A</i>	20	✓	<i>accountant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>brother Mr Wilmot</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
24	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	30	✓	<i>Recorder</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Cooper</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
25	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	32	✓	<i>broker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother Mr Cooper</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>
26	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Chas H</i>	38	✓	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>brother Mr Miller</i>	<i>Man Winnipeg</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

74

28 July

... 19 / 2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 1911,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Spores, Surgeon of the WALTON, sailing therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RECEIVED,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of NEW YORK, 19
at NEW YORK

W. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hametania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 22 Feb, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Proton	Robert C	34	M	✓	Parish	✓	✓	English	Scotch	Canada	Laskatoon	brother John Proton 348 House St. Glasgow	✓	✓
2	Pickie	Robert	55	M	✓	broker	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Vancouver	brother John Scott 1000 Main St. Vancouver	✓	✓
3	Perlin	Israel	44	M	✓	merchant	✓	✓	Hebrew	Scotland	✓	Glasgow	brother Isaac Perlin 30 Campbell Ave. Glasgow	✓	✓
4	Rapsey	George H	30	M	✓	agent	✓	✓	English	Canada	✓	Arthur	brother George Rapsey 21 Oakfield St. Toronto	✓	✓
5	Stelton	Mary	36	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bedford	brother George Stelton 34 Clapham Rd. Bedford	✓	✓
6	Dyack	Phyllis	18	F	✓	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Duro	brother George Dyack 36 St. Austell St. Duro	✓	✓
7	Walde	Julius	30	M	✓	Straveller	✓	✓	Canadian	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Canadian Resident	✓	✓
8	Wladkowsky	Michael	27	M	✓	Student	✓	✓	Austrian	German	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Rutherford	Thomas	35	M	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	father Mr. Rutherford 4 Foran St. Norwich	✓	✓
10	Olson	Ned	33	M	✓	farmer	✓	✓	Canada	Scandinavian	✓	Parkburg	mother Sister Parson Elthrop	✓	✓
11	✓	Elean W	33	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Annie	4	F	✓	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Elean	3	F	✓	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Main	John A. L.	25	M	✓	managing	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	father Geo Main Craig St. Matholly St.	✓	✓
15	Murray	Robert D	25	M	✓	engineer	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	father David Murray 5 Wilton Crescent Glasgow	✓	✓
16	Hunt	Albin	45	M	✓	barister	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Calgary	wife Mrs Hunt 231 Center St. London	✓	✓
17	Luchs	Alfred	28	M	✓	managing	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	Winnipeg	sister Katha Luchs Landshof Germany	✓	✓
18	✓	Martha W	23	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Bray	Roger	25	M	✓	banker	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	father G Bray 3 Millin Rd. Highgate	✓	✓
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**28 Feb*, 19*13*

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	NT ALIEN	Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home	no	no	no	no	good	5' 9"	Dark	Dark grey	none	Scotland	Perthgow
2		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 8"	Dark	Brown		India	Delhi
3		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 2"	Dark	Dark		Russia	Monk
4		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 10"	Dark	Hazel		Canada	Port Arthur
5		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 9"	Dark	Brown		England	Colchester
6		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 9"	Dark	Hazel	mark over left eye		Guero
7		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 8"			none	Canada	Winnipeg
8		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 10"				Austria	Vienna
9		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Southwick
10		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 10"	Fair			Sweden	Norrop
11		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 8"					
12		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home										Canada	Port Arthur
13		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home											
14		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 11"	Fair	Fair		Scotland	Perthgow
15		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 4"	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow
16		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 8"				England	Beach
17		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 7"				Germany	Munich
18		Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 3"					
19	ALIEN	Self	1/30	Intertransit	Home						5' 11"	Fair	Brown		England	Preston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the W. J. Turner, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asaf Jones, Surgeon of the NAVY, Pauling Keworth, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Asaf Jones,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at W.C. Pearce
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mangrovia*

sailing from Liverpool

22 Feb, 1963

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scully Edward	46	M	accountant		English Irish	England Salisbury	Gerald Ackermann Sudleyhouse Sutton	ny newyork
2	Dovell Charles Benjamin	28	M	merchant		English	Wurkenburg	father Capt Henry Dovell 27 Rocky Bank Rd Boston Mass	ny newyork
3	Teale George L	48	M	merchant		U.S. Citizen	Seeds	Aunt Miss Spelman 45 Highhill Lane Leeds	ny Paterson Claims
4	Coatneff Robinson	30	M	jaeger		England	U.S.A. Greystones	father R. Watnuff 14 Main St. Williston Madras	ny Greystones
5	Coatneff Adelaide	28	F	Wife				father do	ny Greystones
6	Coatneff John William	38	M	loverer				father do	ny Greystones
7	Coatneff Clara	40	F	Wife				father do	ny Greystones
8	Williams Rowland	25	M	Salesman		Welsh	England Liverpool	Wife Mrs R Williams 12 Walton Park Liverpool	ny newyork
9	Walker Horace	28	M	Chauffeur		English	London	father Martin Walker 12 Walton Park Liverpool	ny newyork
10	Webber J Percy	17	M	Clerk Railway		English	London	mother Mrs C Webber 75 Soant Rd West Hampstead	ny newyork
11	Wood John C G	32	M	Minister of Religion		England	London	mother Mrs R Wood 27 Soant Rd West Hampstead	ny newyork
12	Wood John C G	32	M	Minister of Religion		England	London	mother Mrs R Wood 27 Soant Rd West Hampstead	ny newyork
13	Wood John C G	32	M	Minister of Religion		England	London	mother Mrs R Wood 27 Soant Rd West Hampstead	ny newyork
14	Benret Edith	35	F	Wife		England	London	mother Mrs Benret 17 Greenbank Drive Sutton	ny Dallas
15	Courtois Susan	25	F	Wife		England	London	mother Mrs C Courtois 17 Greenbank Drive Sutton	ny Dallas
16	Goold Grace	40	F	Wife		England	London	mother Mrs Goold 3 Sefton Drive Sefton	ny Dallas
17	Goold Grace	40	F	Wife		England	London	mother Mrs Goold 3 Sefton Drive Sefton	ny Dallas
18	Romney Elizabeth	35	F	Wife		England	London	father J. Romney 92 London Rd. Waltham	ny Dallas
19	Romney Elizabeth	35	F	Wife		England	London	father J. Romney 92 London Rd. Waltham	ny Dallas
20	Reed Mary	56	F	Wife		Scotch	England Liverpool	father J. Reed 3 Sefton Drive Sefton	ny Dallas
21	Reed Mary	56	F	Wife		Scotch	England Liverpool	father J. Reed 3 Sefton Drive Sefton	ny Dallas
22	Wilson Mary C	26	F	Wife		English	U.S.A. Newyork	father J. Wilson 56 Highhill Lane Leeds	ny Newyork
23	Durke Thomas	26	M	Gracer		Irish	Ireland Cashel	father J. Durke Kelconnell Cashel Co. Tipp	ny Newyork
24	Thompries C Herbert	27	M	Engineer		English	U.S.A. Kearney	father J. Thompries 19 St. Helens Rd. St. Ann's	ny Kearney
25	Schofield Frederick	31	M	Minister		England	U.S.A. Melville	mother Elizabeth Schofield 90 Grosvenor Rd. Newcastle	ny Melville
26	Hart Eleanor	39	F	Wife		England	U.S.A. Melville	mother Elizabeth Schofield 90 Grosvenor Rd. Newcastle	ny Melville
27	Hart Eleanor	39	F	Wife		England	U.S.A. Melville	mother Elizabeth Schofield 90 Grosvenor Rd. Newcastle	ny Melville
28	Hart Eleanor	39	F	Wife		England	U.S.A. Melville	mother Elizabeth Schofield 90 Grosvenor Rd. Newcastle	ny Melville
29	Hart Eleanor	39	F	Wife		England	U.S.A. Melville	mother Elizabeth Schofield 90 Grosvenor Rd. Newcastle	ny Melville
30	Hart Eleanor	39	F	Wife		England	U.S.A. Melville	mother Elizabeth Schofield 90 Grosvenor Rd. Newcastle	ny Melville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
+ Information will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*28 *Sept*19 *13*

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	Self	175	✓	15 East 45th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark fair blue	none	Ireland	Dublin		
2	no	✓	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark brown grey	✓	England	Yorkshire		
3	✓	Self	50	✓	203 Market St Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark fair grey	✓	England	Leeds		
4	✓	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark fair grey	none	England	Bradford		
5	✓	Husband	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark fair grey	✓	England	Bradford		
6	✓	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark grey grey	none	England	Bradford		
7	✓	Husband	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark fair grey	✓	England	Bradford		
8	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark fair brown	none	England	Liverpool		
9	✓	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark blue	✓	England	Thames		
10	no	✓	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown	✓	England	London		
11	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 1/2	Dark brown grey	none	England	Pickering		
12	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark fair brown	none	England	London		
13	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark fair brown	none	England	Liverpool		
14	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark brown	✓	England	London		
15	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark grey	✓	England	London		
16	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark fair blue	None	England	Liverpool		
17	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark grey	✓	England	Liverpool		
18	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark black brown	none	England	Southport		
19	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark grey blue	none	England	Liverpool		
20	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown	✓	England	Hooton Ches		
21	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Dark grey	none	Ireland	Cashel		
22	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown	✓	England	Walsall		
23	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown	✓	England	Walsall		
24	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown	✓	England	Walsall		
25	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown	✓	England	Walsall		
26	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown	✓	England	Walsall		
27	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown	✓	England	Walsall		
28	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown	✓	England	Walsall		
29	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown	✓	England	Walsall		
30	no	Self	50	✓	136 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown	✓	England	Walsall		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the PAUDETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at St. Louis
W. C. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Jones, Surgeon of the sailing here with , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of RCP-Ship
 B. Jones , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritanian*sailing from *Liverpool*

22 Feb 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blackmore	Emily B	59	✓	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Ashley Hill	brother in law Clifford Bennett	Pa	Friend
2	Blacow	Henry	27	✓	Carpenter				U.S.A.	Orange	brother in law	Pa	East Orange
3	Broughton	Emily	28	✓	Wife						brother in law	Pa	East Orange
4	Broughton	Thomas	32	✓	Engineer				England	Liverpool	brother in law	Pa	East Orange
5	Broughton	Beatrice	28	✓	Wife						brother in law	Pa	East Orange
6	Berry	Bertha	23	✓	Wife				U.S.A.	Philadelphia	brother in law	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Berry	James	8	✓	Infant	no	U.S.A.	Born in	U.S.A.		brother in law	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Bridges	Charles	28	✓	Minister	Yes	England	English	England	Easton	brother in law	Pa	Easton
9	Brown	Donald A	24	✓	Worker					Manchester	brother in law	Pa	Manchester
10	Banks	Edwin H	64	✓	Teacher					London	brother in law	Pa	London
11	Crave	Edward Stanley	21	✓	Clerk					Newcastle	brother in law	Pa	Newcastle
12	Clayson	Edward	31	✓	Contractor				U.S.A.	Chicago	brother in law	Ill	Chicago
13	Clayson	Mary Ann	22	✓	Wife						brother in law	Ill	Chicago
14	Clayson	James Edward	1	✓	Child	no	U.S.A.	Born in	U.S.A.		brother in law	Ill	Chicago
15	Caddell	Kate	45	✓	Wife	Yes	England	English		Harbour	brother in law	Pa	Harbour
16	Caulfield	John	41	✓	Penitentiary				Ireland	Castleblaney	brother in law	Pa	Castleblaney
17	Cartledge	Maria	40	✓	Wife				U.S.A.	Tranton	brother in law	Pa	Tranton
18	Calder	James	29	✓	Seaman				Scot	Philadelphia	brother in law	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Clarke	Elizabeth Mary	44	✓	Agent				England	Douglas	brother in law	Pa	Douglas
20	Caddings	Charles Bennett	34	✓	Plumber				England	London	brother in law	Pa	London
21	Caddings	Theresa	45	✓	Wife				U.S.A.	New York	brother in law	Pa	New York
22	Caddings	Elizabeth	39	✓	Wife						brother in law	Pa	New York
23	Cargison	Arthur John	47	✓	Seaman				England	London	brother in law	Pa	London
24	Cargison	R. John	51	✓	Seaman						brother in law	Pa	London
25	Cletcher	Harold	23	✓	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	Derby	brother in law	Pa	Derby
26	Cletcher	Bartholomew	24	✓	Wife						brother in law	Pa	Derby
27	Cavell	Thomas A	28	✓	Engineer					Bradford	brother in law	Pa	Bradford
28	Cavell	Kate	30	✓	Wife					Bradford	brother in law	Pa	Bradford
29	Cavell	Alice Maude	21	✓	Wife					Newcastle	brother in law	Pa	Newcastle
30	Cavell	H. Goodwin	45	✓	Merchant					London	brother in law	Pa	London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

28 Feb, 1913

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	London	
2	no		50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Blackpool	
3		Husband		1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
4	no	Self	50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
5		Husband		1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
6	yes	Self	50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
7		mother		1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
8	no	Self	50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
9	no		50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
10	yes		50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
11	no		50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
12		Husband		1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
13		Husband		1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
14		Husband		1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
15	yes	Self	50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
16	yes	Self	50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
17	no		50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
18	yes		50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
19		Husband		1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
20	yes	Self	50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
21	no	Self	50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
22		Husband		1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
23	yes		50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
24		Husband		1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
25	no	Self	50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
26		Husband		1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
27	no	Self	50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
28	yes		50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
29	yes		50	1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
30		Husband		1873	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1918,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE, pending therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pausall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauritania sailing from Liverpool, 22 Feb, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Haynes	Kate	35	W	Housekeeper	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister Mrs. H. Hayes 1014 Jackson House, Detroit	Mich	Detroit
2	Harland	Esther	15	W	Child		England	English	England	Acton	Old Harbour House, East Acton Grand Annie Dawson		
3	Harland	Arthur	42	W	musician					Manchester	79 Westgrove St, Bradford	N.Y.	New York
4	Henderson	Henry David	46	W	Farmer			Scotch	U.S.A.	Virginia	Mrs. E. Hendrickson 111 West Hill St, Southfield	Mich	New York
5	Holroyd	Thomas H	50	W	Engineer			English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Robinson 32 President St, Shelton, Conn	Conn	Youngstown
6	Holliday	Gloria E	31	W	Wife					Shelton	Grandmother		
7		Jack	11	M	Child								
8	Howe	Charles C	20	W	Clerk					London	Father Mrs. H. Howe 39 Denmark Rd, Canterbury, Kent	Eng	London
9	Hamer	Lena	22	W	Dress maker				U.S.A.	Kensington	Mother Mrs. Hamer 356 Barron St, Brooklyn	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Hargreaves	James	40	W	Engineer		Canada	Can	Canada	Saskatoon	Uncle Mr. Washington 63 Standishgate, Wigan	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Daisy	32	W	Wife		Canada	Can					
12	Hagerward	Harry	31	M	Wright		Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Hayden	Father Mr. Hagerward Bogersaven Rotterdam	Mich	Hayden
13	Johnson	Victor	14	M	Child		England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. H. Johnson 67 Kingsway, London		
14	Leaves	Henry	49	W	Salesman		England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. H. Leaves 67 Kingsway, London		
15	Leamer	John	67	W	Traveler			Scotch		London	Wife Mrs. Leamer Kingsway, London		
16	Leitch	Ada	26	W	Wife			English	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Wife Mrs. Leitch 1014 Jackson House, Detroit	N.Y.	Plainfield
17	Michelle	Henry	38	W	Engineer			English	England	London	Father Mr. Michelle 51 Marlborough Hill, London		
18	Moore	Luisa	32	W	Wife				U.S.A.	La Paz	Mother Mrs. Moore 49 Durham Rd, B. Dineley		
19		Luisa	9	W	Child								
20		Teresa	9	W	Child								
21		Connie	7	W	Child								
22		Edward W	11	M	Infant								
23	Mc Kenna	Terence Joseph	26	W	Carpenter	Yes		Irish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother Mrs. McKenna 524 Kingsway Rd, Glasgow	N.Y.	Jersey City
24	Mayce	Gloria	42	W	Nurse			English		Easton	Father Mr. Mayce 249 W. 1st St, Brighton	Pa	Easton
25	Oliver	Dorothy	20	W	Wife				England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs. Oliver 36 Hargreaves Rd, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
26	Osterwell	Agnes Kate	25	W	Wife					London	Mother Mrs. Osterwell 6 Weyman, London	N.Y.	New York
27	Rollinson	Albert	42	W	musician					Manchester	Sister Annie Dawson 79 Westgrove St, Bradford		
28	Stewart	Walter	30	W	Grocer			Irish	U.S.A.	Carson	Mother Mrs. Stewart 1111 W. 1st St, Carson	Conn	Carson
29	Spiby	Harace	20	W	Wife			English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs. Spiby 2 Sharncliffe Rd, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

28 Feb

1913

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any alien, anathematized, proscribed, or outlawed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	no	no	Self, Mrs. Holiday, 302, 310 Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	55	Park	Park	none	England	Wetherby	
2	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	no	no	no	no	
3	yes	Self	no	no	friend Mr. Hollinsworth, 1363 Stebbins Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	Dark	Fair	Scar on the right side of mouth	Scotland	Radford	
4	no	no	no	no	South Boston Va.	no	no	no	no	no	510	no	no	no	England	Dundee	
5	no	no	no	no	1414 Cleveland St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	Australia	Victoria	
6	no	no	no	no	Garner	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	
7	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	
8	yes	Self	no	no	friend Mr. Hollinsworth, 1363 Stebbins Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	Dark	Fair	Scar on the right side of mouth	Scotland	Radford	
9	yes	no	no	no	1414 Cleveland St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	Australia	Victoria	
10	yes	no	no	no	Garner	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	
11	yes	no	no	no	1414 Cleveland St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	Australia	Victoria	
12	yes	Self	no	no	Garner	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	
13	yes	Self	no	no	1414 Cleveland St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	Australia	Victoria	
14	yes	Self	no	no	Garner	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	
15	yes	Self	no	no	1414 Cleveland St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	Australia	Victoria	
16	yes	Self	no	no	Garner	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	
17	yes	Self	no	no	1414 Cleveland St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	Australia	Victoria	
18	yes	Self	no	no	Garner	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	
19	yes	Self	no	no	1414 Cleveland St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	Australia	Victoria	
20	yes	Self	no	no	Garner	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	
21	yes	Self	no	no	1414 Cleveland St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	Australia	Victoria	
22	yes	Self	no	no	Garner	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	
23	yes	Self	no	no	1414 Cleveland St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	Australia	Victoria	
24	yes	Self	no	no	Garner	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	
25	yes	Self	no	no	1414 Cleveland St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	Australia	Victoria	
26	yes	Self	no	no	Garner	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	
27	yes	Self	no	no	1414 Cleveland St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	Australia	Victoria	
28	yes	Self	no	no	Garner	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	
29	yes	Self	no	no	1414 Cleveland St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	Australia	Victoria	
30	yes	Self	no	no	Garner	no	no	no	no	no	57	no	no	no	England	Staffs	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Reception, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1918

at NEW YORK
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Munsteria* sailing from *Liverpool*, 22 Feb, 1913

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (To intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wickstrom	Ida	43	♀	cook	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	USA	Bridgport	mother Mrs Wickstrom	Conn	Bridgport
2	Wragby	Horace	28	♂	miner	✓	✓	England	English	Ohio	Cleveland	Bro W Wragby	Oh	Cleveland
3	Taylor	Robert	38	♂	miner	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Minn	Minn	3203 Kuyper Ave Cleveland Oh	Oh	Cleveland
4	Syngly	Frank	19	♂	miner	✓	✓	England	English	London	Winchmorehill	3115 Kensington Ave, Minn	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Swensk	Anna	25	♀	domestic	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Germany	Ausseldorf	Macquarie Elm Park Rd Winchmorehill	N.Y.	New York
6	Syklarz	Josef	52	♂	printer	✓	✓	Austria	Galician	Austria	Galician	Hannoverstrasse 13, Ausseldorf, Ger	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Spurgon	William	60	♂	clerk	✓	✓	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Daughter Mr Gough	N.Y.	Albany
8	Stalker	Sara Josephine	37	♀	nil	✓	✓	USA	Irish	N.Y.	New York	179 Albany Rd Cardiff	N.Y.	Albany
9	Stevens	Sealence	35	♂	miner	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	do	Mexico	Mexico
10	Redstone	Sam	40	♂	miner	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Scand	do	Denmark	Scand
11	Rokkys	Peter	26	♂	miner	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Scand	do	Denmark	Scand
12	Rapneri	Francesca	33	♀	miner	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Scotland	Glasgow	do	Cuba	Havana
13	Petroides	Conrad	27	♂	domestic	✓	✓	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Turk	do	Turkey	Turk
14	Pesson	Ernest Albert	22	♂	student	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Scand	do	Sweden	Scand
15	Olsen	Albin	18	♂	miner	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiana	do	Norway	Christiana
16	Ostergard	Peter	32	♂	contractor	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Scand	do	Denmark	Scand
17	Newman	Beatrice	29	♀	maid	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	do	England	London
18	Nielsen	Walter	29	♂	domestic	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Scand	do	Denmark	Scand
19	Nowitzky	John	31	♂	miner	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Scand	do	Denmark	Scand
20	McFellaw	Mary	40	♀	miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	do	England	Liverpool
21		Betty	7	♀	child	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	do	England	Liverpool
22		Jan	5	♂	child	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	do	England	Liverpool
23		Mary	10	♀	child	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	do	England	Liverpool
24	McDonald	Joseph	32	♂	miner	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	do	Scotland	Scotch
25	Donatians	Thomas	23	♂	miner	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Scand	do	Denmark	Scand
26	Mullichamp	Robert	28	♂	miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Hollywood	do	England	Hollywood
27		George	17	♂	miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Hollywood	do	England	Hollywood
28	Moose	Frank	39	♂	miner	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	La Paz	do	Mexico	La Paz

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York28 Feb, 1913

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or services in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home Park Pl.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	brn	blue	None	Sweden	Munkfors
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3203 Wayne Ave. Cleveland Oh.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fresh	dk	dk	✓	Scots	Croftwell Buttes
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3115 Huntington Ave. Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fresh	dk	dk	✓	Scotland	St. Andrews
4	Yes	✓	65	No	19 East 32nd St. New York City N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Huckley
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1040 Lexington Ave. New York City N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fresh	fair	Brown	✓	Sweden	Waborg
6	No	✓	85	No	442 Madison St. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Neustadt
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Westmont Hotel Atlantic City, N. Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fresh	fair	dk	✓	Essex	Halstead
8	✓	Husband	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	dk	✓	✓	Somerset	Sturminster
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Memorial Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	fair	blue	✓	England	Whitehaven
10	No	Employer	✓	✓	Galapagos Mexico City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Howayton Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fresh	dk	dk	✓	England	Bovey Tracey
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend & Quigley 40 West St. New York, Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 2	fair	fair	Brown	✓	Denmark	Holstenblom
13	✓	✓	✓	Yes	In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 -	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cuba	Havana
14	✓	Husband	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	Stathes Rev. D. Petrides	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	fair	light	light	✓	Turkey	Samos
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Garnett St. Atlanta. Geo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	dk	blue	✓	Sweden	Varckiva
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Walnut St. Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	dk	✓	Norway	Christiana
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 40 West St. Kansas City, Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	dk	fair	blue	✓	Denmark	Thisted
19	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	fair	blue	✓	Denmark	Stettin
20	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	Medicine Lake, Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	fair	blue	✓	Denmark	Stettin
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Medicine Lake, Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	fair	blue	✓	Denmark	Stettin
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York 1235 Washington Ave. Plainfield, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dk	dk	dk	✓	England	London
23	✓	no	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dk	dk	dk	✓	England	London
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dk	dk	dk	✓	England	London
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dk	dk	dk	✓	England	London
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 1320 5th Ave. McKeesport Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dk	dk	dk	✓	Greece	Eleva
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 1320 5th Ave. McKeesport Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	dk	dk	dk	✓	England	Bromfield
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 1320 5th Ave. McKeesport Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	dk	dk	dk	✓	England	Bromfield
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 1320 5th Ave. McKeesport Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	dk	dk	dk	✓	England	Bromfield
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 1320 5th Ave. McKeesport Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	fresh	dk	✓	✓	London	London

H. E. Gunder & Son

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Hume, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hume
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Hume
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re. S. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this May 10 day of 1903, 19

at

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manhattan* sailing from *Liverpool*, 22 Feb, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
13			28											
1	Lamater	Gustavus	21	M	clerk	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussel	father, Gus Lamater, Boulevard de la Reine 24, Brussel	N.Y.	New York
2	Littow	Loen	20	M	mechanic	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Finland	Uleborg	father, L. Littow, Uleborg, Finland	Or	Astoria
3	Kraatzoff	Anand	20	M	tailor	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	father, Mont - Labor 32, Paris	N.Y.	New York
4		Sarah	50	F	wife	✓	✓					do		
5	Ikonen	Uini	18 2 2 18	M	domestic	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Finland	Mikkela	father, Ikonen, Mikkela, Finland		
6	Holpe	Isaac	35	M	artist	✓	✓			USA	New York	father, Moses Holpe, Plasmatische Witten		NON IMMIGRA
7	Holling	Joseph	36	M	merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Sheffield	father, Mrs. Holling, Westbourne Road, Sheffield		
8	Hansen	Hennrik	27	M	baker	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	USA	St. Louis	father, Mrs. Hansen, Osterbort Str. Denmark	Ind	St. Louis
9		Ana	19	F	wife	✓	✓					do		
10	Hock	Nicolaus	27	M	barber	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungarian	Pa.	Philadelphia	father, Hock, 1426 Galloway St. Phil. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Gulczynski	Michael	28	M	lab	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalash	mother, Gulczynski, Kalash	N.Y.	Irvington
12		Waclaw	30	M	wife	✓	✓					do		
13		Anna	2	F	child	no	no					do		
14		Anna	2	F	child	no	no					do		
15	Grunn	Elizabeth	30	F	nurse	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotish	England	London	Employer, Mrs. Moore, 3 Upper Montague Sq. London	N.Y.	New York
16	Gooaere	Jules	26	M	former	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Montblanc	father, Gooaere, 42 Herbert Ave. Montblanc, Belg.	Ind	St. Clemens
17		Marie	22	F	wife	✓	✓			Belgium	Kidderwood	father, Gooaere, 42 Herbert Ave. Montblanc, Belg.		
18	Goebels	Louis	57	M	merch	✓	✓	German	German	Belgium	Leage	father, Goebels, 12 Gregory St. Leage	N.Y.	New York
19	Foulsham	Samuel Thomas	29	M	gardener	✓	✓	England	English	Conn.	Kidderwood	father, Foulsham, 12 Gregory St. Leage	Conn.	Kidderwood
20	Le Fort	Gaston	21	M	aviator	✓	✓	France	French	Texas	Dallas	father, Le Fort, 1705 Harvard St. Dallas, Texas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Forsberg	Walter	20	M	maid	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father, Forsberg, 1705 Harvard St. Dallas, Texas	Ind	Chicago
22	Trickson	Agnes	30	F		✓	✓			Finland		father, Trickson, 1705 Harvard St. Dallas, Texas	Conn.	Kidderwood
23	Wans	David	34	M	farmer	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	New York	father, Wans, 1705 Harvard St. Dallas, Texas	Conn.	New York
24	Davis	Wm James	29	M	mechanic	✓	✓	England	English	Indiana	Whiting	father, Davis, 1705 Harvard St. Dallas, Texas	Ind.	Whiting
25	Domine	Henry	29	M	manufg	✓	✓	Germany	German	N. Y.	Rochester	father, Domine, 1705 Harvard St. Dallas, Texas	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Dixon	Joseph Henry	59	M	manufg	✓	✓	England	English	England	Harrogate	father, Dixon, 1705 Harvard St. Dallas, Texas		New York
27	Deuor	Isabelle	46	F	clerk	✓	✓				Waltham	father, Deuor, 1705 Harvard St. Dallas, Texas		
28	Lampkin	John	33	M	wife	✓	✓				Waltham	father, Lampkin, 1705 Harvard St. Dallas, Texas		
29	Lapstaf	George	33	M	photograph	✓	✓			Surrey	Thornhill Heath	father, Lapstaf, 1705 Harvard St. Dallas, Texas		Rochester
30		Isabelle	33	F	wife	✓	✓					do		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**28 July**1913*

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister Mrs. Dollater Lamatin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blue	None	Belgium
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	Denmark
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife A. Kravtsoff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	France	
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	France	
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Russia	
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Russia	
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Grand Uncle Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dk	brown	Denmark
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife J. J. Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Denmark	

H. E. Smider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Suf,
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

R.C. Jones

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manhattan*sailing from *Liverpool*

22 Feb

1913

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Conde	Jorge Garcia	28	m	clerk	✓	Mexico	Mexican	USA	Chicago	Head of Bulbe Mexican Consul	Ka	Kansas
2	Crepaldi	Paulo	37	m	clerk	✓	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	223 West 35th St. New York City, N.Y.	NY	New York
3	Berprossman	Aron	32	m	merchant	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Deborg	father in Russia	NY	New York
4	Linder	Bernhard	33	m		✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Robertson 4-6, Helsingfors, Finland	Ill.	Chicago
5	Bell	Maria	30	f	maid	✓	Sweden	Scand.	USA	Chicago	mother in Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
6	Buckland	Albert C.	24	m	clerk	✓	England	English	Kent	Canford	father in Kent	NY	New York
7	Brandt	Ditler B.	30	m	farmer	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Helsing	father in Denmark	Brooklyn	
8	Baker	Frank	37	m	farmer	✓	England	English	England	Birmingham	father in England	NY	New York
9	Johansson	Bernt	21	m	merchant	✓	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	father in Sweden	NY	New York
10	Bergquist	Carl A.	29	m		✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father in Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
11	Bau	Maria	32	f		✓	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	brother in Austria	NY	New York
12	Baker	Fred S.	40	m	farmer	✓	England	English	USA	St. Paul	USA Resident	Cal.	Santa Barbara
13	Baker	Robert A.	26	m	farmer	✓	England	English	Derby	Loughborough	father in Derby	NY	Williambridge
14	Andersson	Gustaf C.	45	m	farmer	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	N.Y.	Jersey City	186 Highland Ave. Jersey City, N.Y.	NY	New York
15	Auguad	Albert	34	m	cook	✓	France	French	France	London	16 Rue des Fils Paris		
16	Georgides	Stavros	21	m	Hotel keeper	✓	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	Samos, Turkey	Geo.	Atlanta
17	Petrides	George	23	m	waiter	✓	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	Brother in law, A. Samaras, Samos, Turkey		
18	Sporen	August	40	m	farmer	✓	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Umea	Home 50th St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Umea
19		Anna	41	f	housewife	✓					Home do		
20		Sophia	4	f	daughter	✓					Home do		
21		William	16	m	son	✓					Home do		
22	Anderson	John	48	m	chef	✓	Sweden	Scand.	USA	Chicago	sister in Sweden	Wyo.	Chicago
23		Lena	38	f	wife	✓					Home do		
24	Griffiths	Hegton Low	38	m	haunter	✓	England	English	Canada	Canastota	Home Canastota, Albany, Canada	Can.	Canastota
25	Maxwell	Marusaduk	70	m	stockman	✓	England	English	England	Exmouth	Home Exmouth, Devon, England	Ore.	Exmouth
26	Shopsky	Samuel	29	m	merchant	✓	Russia	Russian	Pa.	Scranton	227 Yakawanga Ave. Scranton, Pa.	Pa.	Scranton
27	Okey	Charles Thomas	24	m	farmer	✓	England	English	Kansas	Coldwater	Home Coldwater, Kansas	Kans.	Coldwater
28	Burke	James	34	m	grocer	✓	Ireland	Irish	N.Y.	New York	128 West 83rd St. New York City, N.Y.	NY	New York
29	Cunning	John	30	m	gardener	✓	England	Scotch	USA	Andale	Home Andale, Iowa	NY	Andale
30	Ruston	Elizabeth	46	f	keeper	✓	England	English	England	Stratford	USA Resident	NY	Stratford

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**28 Feb**1913*

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by sea, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	self	Yes	Yes	Home				good	No	5 11	dk dk dk		None	Mexico	Mexico
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	223 West 35th St New York City NY						5 8	dk dk dk			Italy	Nemice
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. Jones						5 7	fair			Ireland	Witton
4	No	self	Yes	Yes	277 Broadway, Chicago Ill						5 9	dk dk dk			Ireland	Helmingford
5	No	self	Yes	Yes	6550 Broadway Ave Chicago						5 6	fair brown			Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 9	fresh dk brown			England	London
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 8 1/2	fresh dk dk			Denmark	Skanderup
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 7	fair fair blue			Sweden	Stockholm
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 7	fair fair blue			Sweden	Stockholm
10	No	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 7	fair fair blue			Sweden	Stockholm
11	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 5	fresh fair brown			Hungary	Budapest
12	No	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						6 2	fair fair blue			USA	St. Barbara
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 7	fresh dk dk			Sweden	Trollhattan
14	No	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 4	fair fair blue			France	Breux
15	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 7	fresh dk dk			Turkey	Samsun
16	No	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 7	fresh dk dk			Sweden	Ingelstad
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 7 1/2	fair			Sweden	Ingelstad
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 8	fair blue			Sweden	Ingelstad
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 6	fair			Sweden	Ingelstad
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 6	fair			Sweden	Ingelstad
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 6	fair			Sweden	Ingelstad
22	No	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 11	fair grey blue			Sweden	Norrbjörns
23	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 6	fair			USA	Albany
24	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 8	fair			England	Campden
25	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 8 1/2	fair			Sweden	Stockholm
26	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 7	dk			Russia	Gorno
27	No	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 8	brown			England	Leadbury
28	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 11 1/2	grey			Ireland	Cashel
29	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 11	fair			Scotland	Edinburgh
30	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Johnson						5 7	fair			Sweden	Stockholm

H. E. Smith, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the SS. "Haverpool", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. H. Meo, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re. R. L. Meo,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

16

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mannetania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *22 Feb*, 19*13*

1 No. List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Nikhtas</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>24 Rue Cardinal Paris</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Isabel</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**28th Feb*, 19*13*

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his way, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend J. Zennarain 401 W 52nd New York do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Bridger Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

28 FEB 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Long, Surgeon of the Hawaiian, Pauline Bernick, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. C. S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Queenstown* February 23rd 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stanton. Mollie	22	✓ F	4 keeper	✓	British	Irish	Ireland Carlow	Father. J. Stanton Market Square, Carlow.	Ill Chicago
2	Spack. Edward	24	✓ M	Labr	✓			Wiltown	Wife. Mrs. A. Spack Cahidown, Wiltown, Kerry	Conn Hartford
3	Carroll. Thomas	28	✓ M	Labr	✓			Canada Saskatoon		Can Saskatoon
4	Ryan. Katie	25	✓ F	S. S. Labr	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland Dundrum	Father. Pat. Ryan Cahus Dundrum, Co. Tipp.	N.Y. New York
5	Broughton. Denis	21	✓ M	S. S. Labr	✓			Broadford	Father. John Broughton Killassney Broadford, Co. Clare	
6	Meas. Thomas	22	✓ M	Labr	✓			Athlone		
7	Ross. John	25	✓ M	Labr	✓					
8	John. Richard	22	✓ M	Labr	✓			Sligo	Father. Mrs. M. S. Diemar Market St. Sligo.	N.Y. New York
9	Turnan. John	24	✓ M		✓					
10	Larkin. Thomas	33	✓ M	Informant	✓	Irish	Irish	USA Boston	Father. John Larkin Roughyca, Co. Galway	Mass Boston
11	Pettit. Patrick	19	✓ M	Labr	✓			Ireland Moyne	Father. Thomas Pettit Corna Kelly, Moyne, Co. Louth	N.Y. New York
12	Kiernan. Jane	40	✓ F	W. H. Kelper	✓	U.S. Citizen		Athlone	Father. John Kiernan Athalmanulla, Athlone.	Ill Chicago
13	Regan. Charles	25	✓ M	Labr	✓			Scull	Father. John Regan Scull, Co. Cork	Mass Lawrence
14	Mary. John	25	✓ F	W. H. Kelper	✓				Father. John Regan Scull, Co. Cork	
15	Lamey. John	43	✓ M	Labr	✓			Westport	Brother Robert Barney Agle Westport	Mass Ann Arbor
16	Hoban. James	36	✓ M	Farmer	✓			Westport	Brother Patrick Hoban Carver, Westport	N.Y. New York
17	Kelly. Michael	25	✓ M		✓				Father. Thomas Kelly Cooloughran, Westport	Ill Chicago
18	Lavelle. Mary Ellen	21	✓ F	Servt	✓			Anterard	Father. John Lavelle Cactelan, Co. Mayo	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Cahill. Samuel	22	✓ M	Labr	✓			Castledermott	Father. Joseph Cahill Barriguen, Castledermott, Wick	N.Y. New York
20	Browne. Paul	30	✓ M		✓			Kilmore	Father. John Browne Kachalstown, Kilmore	
21	Lawrence. Lawrence	21	✓ M	Labr	✓			Sligo	Father. John Lawrence Sligo, Co. Sligo	
22	O'Rourke. James	21	✓ M	Labr	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland Inishannon	Uncle Edward O'Rourke Inishannon, Co. Cork	Ill Chicago
23	Govin. Thomas	33	✓ M	Plasterer	✓			U.S.A. Chicago	Father. John Govin Nace, Kiltimagh	Ill Chicago
24	Mary. Mary	26	✓ F	W. H. Kelper	✓				Father. John Mary Nace, Kiltimagh	
25	Carroll. Bridget	19	✓ F	Servt	✓			Ireland Kiltimagh	Father. Owen Carroll Bracloon, Kiltimagh	
26	Waldron. Thomas	20	✓ M	Labr	✓				Father. Michael Waldron Blonlavish, Kiltimagh	
27	Holland. Mary	26	✓ F	Servt	✓			Bantry	Father. Mrs. Holland Foulwancy, Bantry	N.Y. New York
28	Sullivan. Michael	27	✓ M	Farmer	✓				Father. Michael Sullivan Capromachee, Bantry	Cal San Francisco
29	Hurley. Patrick	21	✓ M		✓				Father. Patrick Hurley Moulsarry, Bantry	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 FEB 1911

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$20.00	1902	Aunt, Mrs. J. Stanton, 30 E. 6th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Castlebar
2	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1899	Wife, Mrs. Nora Black, 17 Walnut St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland Castlebar
3	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1902	Sister, Mrs. Nellie Smith, 307 East 95th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Rathfriland
4	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. James Broughton, 1341 St. Nicholas Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland Rathfriland
5	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
6	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
7	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
8	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
9	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
10	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
11	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
12	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
13	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
14	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
15	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
16	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
17	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
18	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
19	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
20	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
21	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
22	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
23	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
24	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
25	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
26	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
27	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
28	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
29	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney
30	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1902	Bro. William St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Killadorney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Harvard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David L. Jones, Surgeon of the Hamlet, N. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 28 FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Q

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania*sailing from *Queenstown*25th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Murtagh Patrick	27	M	by S. Motor man.	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Father William Murtagh Glasgow, Althorne Co. W. Ire.	by Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Gilchrist Agnes	21	F	Servant				New York	Mother Mrs. Gilchrist Baltimore	New York
3	Halloran Mary	18	F	Servant				Ireland Headford	Father Martin Halloran Clara Headford Co. Galway	New York
4	O'Connor Michael	27	M	by S. Black Smith				U. S. A. Wilmington	Father James O'Connor Headford Co. Galway	New York
5	Heaveney Lizzie	18	F	Servant				Ireland Adare	Headford Co. Galway	New York
6	Finney Julia	39	F	Wife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballyfarnham	Headford Co. Galway	New York
7	Finney Annie	28	F	Servant				Ballyfarnham	Headford Co. Galway	New York
8	Mc Loughlin Wilma	21	F	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A. New Haven	Headford Co. Galway	New York
9	Walton Annie	16	F	Wife					Headford Co. Galway	New York
10	Brian Bridget	18	F	Servant				Ireland Drumsna	Headford Co. Galway	New York
11	Mc Loughlin Mary E.	16	F	Servant				Kilcler	Headford Co. Galway	New York
12	Regan James	18	M	Labourer	2-857/13-4/2/11			Drumsna	Headford Co. Galway	New York
13	Buckley Denis	34	M	Servant				Drumsna	Headford Co. Galway	New York
14	Farley Katie	28	F	Wife				U. S. A. New York	Headford Co. Galway	New York
15	Moriarty James	25	M	Labourer					Headford Co. Galway	New York
16	Long Patrick	21	M	Servant				Ireland Ballyfarnham	Headford Co. Galway	New York
17	Dolan Kate	35	F	Servant				Esker	Headford Co. Galway	New York
18	Healy Thomas	55	M	Labourer				U. S. A. Highland Falls	Headford Co. Galway	New York
19	Noon Michael	30	M	Servant				Pittsburg	Headford Co. Galway	New York
20	Brennan James	34	M	Servant				Ireland Keshmone	Headford Co. Galway	New York
21	Burke 3/29065 HKL-1/19/13 James	21	M	Servant	2-891655-5/24/11			Abbeyfeale	Headford Co. Galway	New York
22	Mullory Kate	60	F	Wife				Headford	Headford Co. Galway	New York
23	Maher Kate	22	F	Servant				Ballybrood	Headford Co. Galway	New York
24	Breen Mary	3	F	Infant with mother see Manifest 2				Ireland Schull	Headford Co. Galway	New York
25	Breen Bridget	52	F	Wife	Yes	British	Irish	New York	Headford Co. Galway	New York
26	Breen Bridget	44	F	Wife				Brooklyn	Headford Co. Galway	New York
27	Breen Bridget	44	F	Wife				Brooklyn	Headford Co. Galway	New York
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

28 FEB 1913, 19

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905-13 Brooklyn	Friend, Edward Ryan, 306, 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
2	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1902-12 New York	Friend, John Morgan, 530 East 134th St. New York			Good		5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Ireland	Ballymore	
3	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	Friend, Allen Callaghan, 129 W. 6th St. Wilmington, Del.			Good		5 2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Headford	
4	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905-13 Wilmington	Brother, John Connor, 45 Redford Road, Wilmington, Del.			Good		5 11	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Headford	
5	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Uncle, Joseph Keavney, Maple Lake, Minn.			Good		5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
6	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905-13 Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs. M. Kealy, 121 W. 130th St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Ballymore	
7	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes, 1911 New York	Brother, P. J. Lee, 99 St. James Place, New York			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Ballymore	
8	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905-13 New Haven	Brother, Thomas Kieran, 97 1/2 Plymouth St. New Haven, Conn.			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
9	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
10	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
11	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
12	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
13	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
14	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
15	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
16	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
17	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
18	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
19	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
20	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
21	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
22	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
23	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
24	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
25	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
26	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
27	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
28	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
29	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	
30	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1905-13 New York	Sister, Mary O'Brien, do			Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cliffhane	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Turner, Master, of the Harvard, from Superior, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **28 FEB 1913**

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Long, Surgeon of the Immigration, San Francisco, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from *Queenstown*, *23rd Febr*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>M. S. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Baltinglass</i>	<i>Greany</i>	<i>Baltinglass</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 FEB 1913, 19

96

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Laurel, from Greenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of LEWIS, 19 1915
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Land & Co. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 FEB 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	35 Yrs. Mos.	Age. Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
952 1	Carrington	Noah Thomas	43	M	Miner	yes yes	St Britain	Welsh	Wales	Thron	Sister. Mrs Anne Evans Station Rd. Southsea. Wrexham
2		Ellen	37	F	Wife						Sister-in-law
3		Noah Thomas	11	M	Child						Aunt
4		Margaret Hamner	10	F	S						Aunt
5		Sarah Ellen	4	F	S						Aunt
184 6	Ballan	Lydia Anne	21	F	S Domestic	yes yes		English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Martha Ballan 189 Rotherhithe New Rd. London S.E. N.Y. Egbertville
186 7	Warren	Henry John	47	M	Wid. Builder						son. Reginald Warren 36 Old Bond St. London Ill Peoria
193 8	Gunther	Ernest J.	24	M	Chaffeur				USA	New York	Father. Ernest Gunther 2 Cullum St. London S.C. N.Y. New York
193 9	Bailey	Harold	30	M	Wid. Discharged				England	Wolstanton	Father. Mrs G. Bailey 48 Lily St. Wolstanton. Staffs N.Y. Trenton
193 10		George	28	M	S						
163 11	Hallam	John	22	M	S Waiter				Leicester		Mother. Mrs Hallam 39 Lancaster
169 12	Chaulton	William	18	M	S Farmer				England	Hyde	Mother. Mrs Rose Chaulton 16 Mount St. Flamingo Hyde
13	Hodkinson	Rose	2	F	S Child	no no			USA	Left Vale	Grandmother
290 14	Jones	Tom	38	M	S Farmer	yes yes		Welsh	Wendogga		Father. Samuel Jones Llangwylch Llangwylch. Wales this Wendogga
178 15	Kirkham	John	25	M	S	yes yes	St Britain	English	England	Leicester	Mother. Mrs Kirkham 75 Walter St. Leighton. Chester this Youngstown
163 16	Miller	Frederick Geo	23	M	S Farmer		St Britain	English	England	USA. Lyncamore	Mother. Mrs Miller West Lyncamore. Leighton. West
17	Ludgry	Henry John	22	M	S						Father. Mrs Ludgry West Lyncamore. Leighton. West
164 18	Osborne	Bernard S.	24	M	S				England	Leighton	Father. George Osborne West Lyncamore. West
165 19	Porter	Frederick Joseph	18	M	S						Mother. Mrs Porter Leighton. West
1995 20	Richards	Thomas Leake	22	M	S Carpenter	yes yes	St Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Father. John Richards Bridge Rd. Portsmouth. Pa Philadelphia
332 21	Oakes	Joseph	36	M	S Collier	yes yes	St Britain	English	England	Wigan	Brother. Mrs Oakes 44 Leighton. West
722	Laker	Albert	18	M	S						Father. John Laker 611 Leighton. West
5925 23	Thompson	Samuel	38	M	S Bootmaker					Birkenley	Wife. Mrs Thompson 36 Leighton. West
6208 24	Morris	Florence	21	F	S Wife					Wid.	Brother. Mrs Morris 36 Leighton. West
6970 25	Calligan	James	38	M	S Wid. Bricklayer					Middlesex	Friend. Mrs Calligan 1 Leighton. West
26	Callander	Albert	25	M	S						Friend. Mrs Callander 1 Leighton. West
7473 27	Harwood	Samuel	34	M	S Miner					Bristol	Wife. Mrs Harwood 36 Leighton. West
28		Thomas	38	M	S						Wife. Mrs Thomas 36 Leighton. West
7726 30	Gibson	William	28	M	S Miner	yes yes	St Britain	English	England	Spenn	Wife. Mrs Gibson 36 Leighton. West

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lord: M.D. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 FEB 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
17784 1	Japp Alexander	29	✓	miner	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland Lumphinnan	Uncle Alexander Japp. Small Place, Galloway	Pa Stockdale
5 2	Wilson John	24	✓						Father John Wilson 91 Main St. Lumphinnan	
17786 3	Brown Andrew	20	✓						Uncle James Japp. 40 St. 1 Bldg. Main St. Lumphinnan	
17986 4	Ganvey Joseph	36	✓				English	England Leigh	Mother M. T. Ganvey 21 Bridgewater St. W. Leigh, Lancs	Easton
5	Mary	34	✓	Wife					Mother-in-law	
18240 6	Baker Benjamin	21	✓	carpenter			Hebrew	Manchester	Father Hyman Baker 8 Barnett St. Bloetham	Md Baltimore
18244 7	Aselrad Marie	21	✓	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hebrew	England	Sister M. T. Green 88 Melbourn St. Brington Manchester	N.Y New York
18562 8	McWhirter Nellie	31	✓	Wife			English	Warrington	Mother M. T. Cummings 63 Barnmarket St. Warrington	Conn Middletown
9	Edith	8	✓	child					Grandmother	
18817 10	Keech Frederick	27	✓	miner				Bedford	Mother M. T. Keech 29 Park Road, Bedford	Mich Battle Creek
11	Edith	24	✓	Wife					Mother-in-law	
19932 12	Hilton Harry	27	✓	engineer				Longton	Father Wm Hilton 3 Lower St. Longton	N.Y Trenton
13	Ernest	18	✓							
20756 14	Kinch Sydney	20	✓	fireman			USA	Camille	Mother M. T. Good Broadway 30 years St. Bedford	Calif Casville
20988 15	Webbhorn Thos Jno	27	✓	Electrician	yes	yes	Welsh	N.A. New York	Father Jesse Webbhorn 8 Cornwall St. Aberystwyth	N.Y New York
16	Phillip	20	✓	miner			Wales	Broochy		
17	George	18	✓							
21028 18	Chorley Arthur John	22	✓	miner	yes	yes	Welsh	Wales Blydach Vale	Friend M. T. Road, Llanidloes Graston, N. Bridgwater, Som	Mass & Fairfield
21914 19	Gilbert Nathan	19	✓	auctioneer			Hebrew	Ireland Dublin	Father Henry Gilbert 9 St. James St. Dublin	Mass Boston
20	Pagan	25	✓	Butcher			Irish		Mother P. Pagan 52 Talbot Street, Dublin	N.Y New York
22002 21	Prosser Julia Jane	48	✓	Wife	yes	yes	English	England Pontypool	Brother Richard Prosser Mountain View, Llanfynydd	Pa Philadelphia
22	Albert	21	✓	miner					Uncle	
23	Byrill	11	✓	child						
22003 24	Wilding Alice	25	✓	Wife			N.A.	Newton	Mother M. T. Powell, Myrtle Lane Chapel St. Pontynewydd	Mass & Fairfield
25	Guendoline	3	✓	child					Grandmother	
26	Samuel H.	13	✓				U.S. born		Grandmother	
22880 27	Woodward William	44	✓	teamster			U.S. born		Father-in-law M. T. G. Harris 53 Lyndington St. Bedford, N. Ham	Pa Philadelphia
28	Anne M.	29	✓	Wife					Father	
29	Hannah R.	4	✓	child	no	no			Grandfather	
24494 30	Leppington William	24	✓	assistant	yes	yes		Wolverhampton	Father M. T. Leppington 25 Wolverhampton Road, Wolverhampton	N.Y Jersey City

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 FEB 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
177841	Japp	Alexander	29	✓	Miner	yes	Scot Britain	Scotch	Scotland Lumphinnan	Uncle Alexander Japp, 91, Broad Place, Lecky	Pa Stockdale
52	Wilson	John	24	✓						Father John Wilson, 91, Main St., Lumphinnan	
177863	Brown	Andrew	20	✓						Uncle James Japp, 91, Oldgo. Main St., Lumphinnan	
179864	Ganney	Joseph	36	✓				English	England Leigh	Uncle James Japp, 91, Oldgo. Main St., Lumphinnan	
5		Mary	34	✓	Wife					Uncle James Japp, 91, Oldgo. Main St., Lumphinnan	
182408	Aselmad	Ramona	21	✓	Teacher	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Manchester, Lancs.	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	Md Baltimore
182447	Aselmad	Ramona	21	✓	Teacher	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Manchester, Lancs.	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	Md Baltimore
185628	McWhirter	Nellie	31	✓	Wife		English	English	Warrington	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	N.Y New York
9		Edith	8	✓	Child					Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
1881710	Keech	Fredrick	27	✓	Miner	yes	English	English	Bedford	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
11		Edith	24	✓	Wife					Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
1993212	Hilton	Harry	27	✓	Engineer				Longton	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
13		Ernest	18	✓						Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
2035614	Kinch	Sydney	30	✓	Fireman		USA	USA	Casville	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
2098815	Webbhorn	Thos Jno	27	✓	Electrician	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
16		Phillip	20	✓	Miner					Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
17		George	18	✓						Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
2102818	Chorley	Arthur John	22	✓	Miner	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
2191419	Gilbert	Nathan	19	✓	Anticancer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Ireland Dublin	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
200221	Prosser	Juba Jane	48	✓	Wife		English	English	England Pontypool	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
22		Albert	21	✓	Miner					Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
23		Byril	11	✓	Child					Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
2200324	Wilding	Alice	25	✓	Wife				Wales	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
25		Gwendolene	3	✓	Child					Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
26		Samuel H.	13	✓						Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
2288027	Woodward	William	44	✓	Teamster		Scot Britain		Philadelphia	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
28		Anne M.	29	✓	Wife					Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
29		Hannah R.	4	✓	Child					Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	
2449430	Leppington	William	24	✓	Assistant	yes			Wolverhampton	Father Hyman, 8, Green St., Manchester	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Mar 1 1913

28 FEB 1913

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by sea, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
				If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	no	Self	yes	1905	Brother. Andrew Zapp. Stockdale P.O. Wash. Co. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown grey		none	Scotland	Markinch		
2	✓		yes	no	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	✓	✓	✓	Lumpkin		
3	✓		yes	yes	uncle.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kingscote		
4	✓		yes	no	Father-in-law. Saml Barton. 821. Lincoln St. P. Side. Eastam. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England		
5	✓	husband	✓		Father.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lyddesley.		
6	yes	Self	\$24		uncle. M. P. Rubin. Baltimore. Md.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fresh dark brown		✓	✓	Manchester		
7	yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother-in-law. A. Markins. R. East Broadway. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	✓	✓	✓	England		
8	no	husband	\$10		husband. Walter overhuter. 35. Front St. Phila. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Darlington		
9	✓		✓		Father. Markins. Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	Warrington		
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother. Friend. Mr. Roberto. 717. 2nd St. Phila. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dark dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Bedford		
11	✓	husband	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair fair blue	✓	✓	✓	✓		
12	no	Self	yes	no	Brother. Wm. Milton. 402. Logan Ave. Trenton N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	fair brown brown	none	✓	✓	England		
13	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
14	no	Self	yes	yes	Friend. Wm. L. Smith. 1006. 10th St. Phila. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	Friend. Mrs. Gallagher. 468. W. 47th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	✓	✓	Wales		
16	✓	Brother	yes	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair brown	✓	✓	✓	✓		
17	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
18	✓	Self	yes	no	Friend. John Ludwig. P.O. Box 274. R.F.D. 8. Carlisle. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair fair blue	none	✓	✓	Wales		
19	yes		yes		Friend. L. Feldman. 280 Anderson St. Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	dark black brown	✓	✓	✓	Ireland		
20	✓		yes	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	fair brown	✓	✓	✓	✓		
21	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother-in-law. Albert Turner. 916. S. Thayer St. P. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark br grey	✓	✓	✓	England		
22	✓	mother	yes		uncle.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
23	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	husband. B. N. Wilding. 3213. Bedford St. Phila. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fair dark brown	✓	✓	✓	✓		
25	✓	mother	✓		Father.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		
26	✓		✓		Father.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	Home. 3711. North Third St. Phila. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fresh brown blue	✓	✓	✓	England		
28	✓	husband	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓		
29	✓	Father	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		
30	no	Self	yes	no	Friend. Mrs. Taylor. 80 Prescott St. Jersey City N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	fresh fair blue	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of NEW YORK, 1913
at NEW YORK

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lord: S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
NEW YORK
at _____
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 FEB 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
44981	Besse	Herbert Geo.	24	ms	Hotel	England	English	England Birmingham	Father. Mr. Besse. 17 Church Lane. Aston. Birmingham	N. J. Jersey City
45312	Benskin	Harry	24	ms	black	USA		Laconia	Father. Mr. Benskin. 173 Broadway. New York	Nash. Elmwood
47793	Smerdon	William	18	ms	Farmer	England		Eastwood	Father. Mr. Smerdon. 173 Broadway. New York	Dona Rockwell
55091	Dake	Ralph	22	ms	Farmer	England		Eastwood	Father. Mr. Dake. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Elizabeth
55105	Dake	Ralph	22	ms	Farmer	England		Eastwood	Father. Mr. Dake. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Elizabeth
559736	Murphy	Mary	35	fs	Domestic	England		Middlebrook	Father. Mr. Murphy. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Elizabeth
7		Ellen	25	fs						
8		Annie	32	fs						
64019	Baker	Sam	33	ms	Tailor	USA		New York	Father. Mr. Baker. 173 Broadway. New York	N. Y. New York
64410	MacIner	John Jas	21	ms	black	Scotch		England Nottingham	Father. Mr. MacIner. 173 Broadway. New York	N. J. Wallington
704411	Lee	Arthur	25	ms	Farmer	England		Middlebrook	Father. Mr. Lee. 173 Broadway. New York	N. Y. Buffalo
71212	Jones	Hannah	30	fs	Domestic	Wales		Wales	Father. Mr. Jones. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. New York
313	Jones	Hannah	30	fs	Domestic	Wales		Wales	Father. Mr. Jones. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. New York
514	Shanpe	Samuel W	25	ms	Farmer	USA		Redgrave	Father. Mr. Shanpe. 173 Broadway. New York	N. Y. Brooklyn
815		Frank	21	ms		Wales		Wales	Father. Mr. Shanpe. 173 Broadway. New York	N. Y. Brooklyn
898116	Hamer	Gilbert	25	ms	Butcher	England		Salton	Father. Mr. Hamer. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
93617	Stephenson	Anthony	32	ms	Miner	England		Salton	Father. Mr. Stephenson. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
10180	White	James	22	ms	Farmer	USA		Salton	Father. Mr. White. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
144419	Pattison	William L.	29	ms	Farmer	USA		Salton	Father. Mr. Pattison. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
248020	Box	Walter W.	34	ms	Farmer	USA		Salton	Father. Mr. Box. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
604521	Jones	Edward	30	ms	Farmer	England		Salton	Father. Mr. Jones. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
632522	Parkce	George Fredk	27	ms	Farmer	USA		Salton	Father. Mr. Parkce. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
623	Pearce	Isaac	31	ms	Farmer	USA		Salton	Father. Mr. Pearce. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
824	Newton	William	36	ms	Farmer	USA		Salton	Father. Mr. Newton. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
925	Barnes	George Jas	22	ms	Farmer	England		Salton	Father. Mr. Barnes. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
691528	Noble	Joseph	35	ms	Farmer	Scotch		USA	Father. Mr. Noble. 173 Broadway. New York	N. Y. New York
8923927	McKenna	Thomas	34	ms	Farmer	USA		New York	Father. Mr. McKenna. 173 Broadway. New York	N. Y. New York
9166928	Evans	William	28	ms	Farmer	England		Salton	Father. Mr. Evans. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
9280329	Edgson	Annie	32	fs	Farmer	USA		Salton	Father. Mr. Edgson. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
9340430	Wright	Herbert	20	ms	Farmer	England		Salton	Father. Mr. Wright. 173 Broadway. New York	Pa. Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 FEB 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	Self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Taylor 80 Rescott St. Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark gray	none	England	Hillmorton		
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 Friend Mrs. Dawes 1912 Friend Mr. Dawes Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown blue	none	England	Whitehouse		
3	no	Father	yes	no	Rockwell City, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	red brown	finger marks hand	England	Conwood		
4	yes	Self	yes	no	1912 Friend Mr. Dawes Longlass St. Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black brown	none	England	Newcastle on Tyne		
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light blue	none	England	Middleton		
6	no	Self	yes	yes	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	dark brown gray	finger marks hand	England	Middleton		
7	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown	none	England	Middleton		
8	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	none	England	Middleton		
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	none	England	Middleton		
10	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	England	Middleton		
11	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark brown	none	England	Middleton		
12	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Wales	Kenllan		
13	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	marks on leg	Wales	Treos		
14	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	England	Bolton		
15	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	England	Bolton		
16	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	England	Bolton		
17	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	England	Bolton		
18	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	England	Bolton		
19	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	England	Bolton		
20	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	England	Bolton		
21	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	dark blue	finger marks hand	England	Manchester		
22	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown gray	none	England	Manchester		
23	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	England	Manchester		
24	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	none	England	Manchester		
25	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	finger marks hand	England	Manchester		
26	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	gray	none	Scotland	Tranent		
27	yes	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Kingscourt		
28	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	England	Manchester		
29	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	England	Manchester		
30	no	Self	yes	no	1908 Friend Mr. Dawes Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	finger marks hand	England	Manchester		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Lunn, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Lunn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1912,
at NEW YORK

W. G. Lunn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lord of Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
W. C. Townsend
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 FEB 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
938721	Spink	Frederick	27	ms	Farmer Labourer	yes	English	USA Geneva, N.Y.	Father, John Spink. Pittsboro, N. York	N.Y. Pittsboro
938732	Whittleton	Herbert	21	ms	Railway Porter			England Lupton	Father, Mr. Whittleton 27, Hurst St., Lupton	Medina
938793	Unsworth	Albert	16	ms	Student			Leigh, Lancs	Father, Mr. Unsworth Farnworth St. Leigh, Lancs	Paris
2195	Wingate	Frederick	29	ms	Farmer			England	Father, Joseph L. Wingate	England
4615	Foster	Robert	24	ms	Unstable	yes	English	England Liverpool	Father, Mr. Foster 396 Harcourt Rd. Roselle	N.Y. Egbertville
✓ 6	✓	Lily Mary	24	f	Wife				Grandfather	
✓ 7	✓	Robert	40	ms	Child	no			Grandfather	
4858	Kenny	Peter	28	ms	Tramway	yes		USA Baltimore	Father, Mr. Kenny Cross Lane, Baltimore	Ohio, Cincinnati
4919	Poolley	Sidney	28	ms	Farmer			England Bodham	Father, Walter Poolley Farnham, Norfolk	N.Y. Pittsboro
✓ 10	✓	Alice	30	f	Wife				Grandfather	
✓ 11	✓	Stella	12	f	Child				Grandfather	
✓ 12	✓	Anna	31	f					Grandfather	
48313	Woolsey	Benjamin	27	ms	Farmer			USA Geneva, N.Y.	Brother, John Woolsey Swaffield, Norfolk	N.Y. Pittsboro
✓ 14	✓	Annie Louise	23	f	Wife			England Knapton	Brother, Mr. Woolsey	
✓ 15	✓	Edwin	20	ms	Farmer			Swaffield	Father, John Wedge Swaffield, Norfolk	Stanley
48416	Traney	John	43	ms	Farmer			USA Stanley	Brother, Arthur Traney North Walsham, Norfolk	Stanley
✓ 17	✓	Arthur	49	ms	Wife				Brother, Mr. Traney	
✓ 18	✓	Arthur	18	ms	Farmer			England Swaffield	Father, Arthur Traney North Walsham, Norfolk	
✓ 19	✓	George	34	ms				USA Geneva	Brother	Stanley
✓ 20	✓	Albert	22	ms				England North Walsham	Father, James Kirk North Walsham, Norfolk	
✓ 21	✓	Arthur	25	ms				USA Geneva		
50122	Watts	Frederick	34	ms				England North Walsham	Father, Mr. N. Howard North Walsham, Norfolk	
49223	Williams	Herbert	42	ms	Compositor			Liverpool	Father, Mr. Williams Phoenix Rd. Epsom, Ches	Ga Augusta
✓ 24	✓	Mary	56	f	Wife				Father, Mr. Williams	
49925	Williams	Annie	25	f				USA Pittsboro	Father, John Williams New Bedford, Mass	N.Y. Pittsboro
✓ 26	✓	Blair	3	f	Child	no			Grandfather	
✓ 27	✓	John	19	ms					Grandfather	
50228	Harvey	Emma	28	f	Wife				Father	
50329	Harvey	Wilfred	19	ms	Farmer			brothright	Father, Samuel Harvey brothright	Geneva
50430	Harvey	John	19	ms	Farmer					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 FEB 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	1909 Geneva N.Y.	Name: - Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	6 0	fair brown blue	none	England Redington
2	yes	Brother	yes	1902	Brother J. Whittle. Maple Ridge. Redding, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	✓	the right hand	Lepton. Staff
3	yes	Father	yes	1905	Father Will. Kelly. 60 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	dark dark brown	none	Lough. Lane
4	no	Self	yes	1909	Name: -	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair brown	small scar on forehead	do not know
5	yes	Self	yes	1909	Brother Mrs. Mary Jones. 41 Robert Ave. Lakehurst, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11 1/2	fair to grey	none	England Bootle
6	yes	Husband	yes	1909	Brother in law 51 4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark black	✓	Wales Holyhead
7	yes	Father	yes	1909	Amant	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark dark blue	✓	England Bootle
8	no	Self	yes	1909	Brother Mrs. W. Manning 1424 Cleveland Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	dark dark blue	✓	Carlston
9	yes	Self	yes	1909	Brother Mrs. Walter Franey	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair brown	✓	North Wales
10	yes	Husband	yes	1909	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark dark brown	✓	✓
11	yes	Father	yes	1909	uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark dark brown	✓	✓
12	yes	Self	yes	1909	uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair brown brown	✓	✓
13	yes	Self	yes	1909	Name: - Geneva N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair brown brown	✓	Swafeld
14	yes	Husband	yes	1909	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	blue	✓
15	yes	Self	yes	1909	Friend Benjamin Woolley. Geneva N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓
16	yes	Self	yes	1909	Name: - Stanley N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	✓
17	yes	Husband	yes	1909	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓
18	yes	Self	yes	1909	uncle John Franey Stanley N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	dark	brown	✓
19	yes	Self	yes	1909	Name: - Geneva N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	✓	✓
20	yes	Self	yes	1909	Friend John Franey Stanley N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	arched	✓
21	yes	Self	yes	1909	Name: - Geneva N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	brown	✓
22	yes	Self	yes	1909	Brother Walter Franey Geneva N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	blue	✓
23	no	Self	yes	1909	Friend Henry Smith 1127 Grand St. Augusta Georgia	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	gray	✓
24	yes	Husband	yes	1909	Friend Henry Smith 1127 Grand St. Augusta Georgia	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1 1/2	✓	black	✓
25	yes	Husband	yes	1909	Brother in law 276 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fresh fair brown	✓	Birkenhead
26	yes	Father	yes	1909	Conscience Home. Chappin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓
27	yes	Self	yes	1909	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓
28	yes	Self	yes	1909	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fresh dark brown	✓	✓
29	yes	Self	yes	1909	Friend John Franey Geneva N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair brown dark	✓	Attborough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1913,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Bond: V. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 FEB 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
21961	Mc Gowan	John	28	M	Ship Mechanic	yes yes	St Britain Irish	USA New York	Uncle N. Bonhead 42 Munster St. London N.Y.	N.Y. New York
27942	Minogue	Ellen	40	F	Housekeeper		Ireland	Ireland Gulla	Brother P. Minogue Gulla 60 Clare, Ireland	
16723	Bowden	Samuel	26	M	Shipbuilder		English	England Manchester	Brother Chas. Bowden 141 Lapping St. Ardwick. Manchester	N.Y. Freeport
4		Annie	24	F	Housewife				Brother in law	
5		Arthur	22	M	Shipbuilder				Brother	
27996	Lewis	Evan	40	M	Guard		Welsh	USA Milwaukee	Brother J. Lewis Glynne Wartgaredy, Llanwrthwl	N.Y. New York
27997	Fine	William	23	M	Tradesman	yes yes	St Britain Hebrew	England Manchester	Father Ch. Fine 1 Howard St. Sheffield. Manchester	N.Y. New York
27998	Johnston	Richard	24	M	Fireman		Ireland	Ireland Dublin	Father Chas. Johnston 249 Gower St. Liverpool	N.Y. New York
27999	Pezana	Lesare	34	M	Chop		Italy	Italy Scotland	Friend John Pezana Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
10		Domenico	14	M	Acrobat					
217511	Quicker	Francis	48	M	Housekeeper		Spain	Spain England	Wife Jane Quicker 61 Park Lane Liverpool	N.Y. New York
2	Perer	Jose	26	M	Fireman			USA New York	Father Pedro Perez Alta Albion, N.Y.	
222513	Fied	Charles	20	M	Builder		Germany	Germany Frankfurt	Friend H. Brönnichsen 3. Mary Bonin. 3. Mary	
6	Ginsberg	Walter	35	M	Merchant			Belgium Antwerp	Friend H. Brönnichsen 3. Mary Bonin. 3. Mary	Pa Philadelphia
621415	Unglader	William Justin	39	M	Painter		Switzerland	Swiss USA	Brother Charles 4. Mary 16 Lyon. 16	Pa Philadelphia
16	Miller	Dorothy	65	F	Nurse		St Britain	English	Adams St. Baltimore	Pa Baltimore
640817	Fotheringham	Robert	21	M	Miner		Scotch	Scotland Canie	Father J. Fotheringham 17. Miller Place Canie N.Y.	2nd Chelmsford
63418	King	John B.	63	M	Painter		English	USA Chicago	Friend H. Balster 94 Lanadown Rd. Bedford	Ill Chicago
167319	Newton	Percy Samuel	38	M	Auditor			Freeport	Uncle Arthur Bowden 141 Lapping St. Ardwick N.Y.	N.Y. Freeport
20		Mary	33	F	Housewife					
2157621	Butcher	George Wm	18	M	Shipbuilder			England Bicknell	Father Byron Butcher Yorkbank Bicknell. Yorkbank	South Dayton
2679222	Body	Thomas	53	M	Housekeeper			USA Omaha	Friend H. Brönnichsen 3. Mary Bonin. 3. Mary	Neb Omaha
45628	Yards	Mary Elizabeth	44	F	Housewife			England	Brother Chas. Bowden 141 Lapping St. Ardwick N.Y.	N.Y. Freeport
7679524	Peterson	Oscar	25	M	Cutter		Denmark	Denmark Sweden	Father Peter Carlsson Malmo Sweden	N.H. Concord
4480925	Slater	Matthew W.	39	M	Ironworker		St Britain	English England	Wife 17. Slater 66. Same Dorothy Slater 17. Slater 66. Same	
51628	Hooper	John Geo.	28	M	Houseman		Irish	USA Buffalo	69. Beasbridge Buffalo Foster St. Buffalo	N.Y. Buffalo
107427	Sharon	Abraham	25	M	Black		Hebrew	England Manchester	Friend John Pezana Aberdeen	San Jose
54628	McCarthy	Patrick	27	M	Labourer		Irish	Birmingham	Father J. McCarthy Foregate Birmingham	Pa Philadelphia
29	Greig	William	73	M	Housewife		English	USA Springfield	Father W. Greig 86 William St. Springfield	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
2	no	Self	no	no	no	Brother, M. Minogue, F. C. Proctor, West Chester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Gulla
3	no	Self	no	no	no	Brother, P. S. Newton, 77 Colonial Ave. Freeport, L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	none	England Manchester
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Friend, B. Blaine, 106 Primrose Ave. 212 Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Lumer Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Lumer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of 28 FEBRUARY, 19 . . .
at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lord: S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

22 FEB 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
248081	Pearlman	Louis	40	ms Traveller	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	England Sunderland	Brother Jos. Pearlman 8. Burlington Rd. Sunderland	Ill Chicago
938422	Cohen	Lazarus	23	ms Tailor	yes			Leeds	Brother M. Cohen 34. Nathaniel Bldg. Flower Market N.Y.	New York
5448	Glinda	Bertha	24	fm seamstress	no no			Brazil Para	Ray de Pancha Para Brazil	
915514	Sehrick	Stidor	29	ms maker	yes yes	Russian	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	father Paul Allen Sehrick Brest Litovsk Russia	Ed Newark N.J.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this form.

List

108

28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or not; corporate body, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	Self	yes	1904	Seattle Wash.	Cousin. S. Anguatorsky, 1620 Lumber Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	marks on eyebrows	Russian Poland Wirballen
2	yes	Brother	yes			Brother B. Cohen, 123 Washington St. South Norfolk. Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	✓	Poland Molana
3	✓	Self	yes			Brother David Glinda 252. Remington St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	black	black	✓	✓	Poland Prshoff
4	✓	✓	yes	1912	Seattle Wash.	Uncle Dr. Larenbaum 270 Fairmount Ave Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	Russian Kshinn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Limer Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Limer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Limer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lord: M.D. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1919 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

22 FEB 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
729	Hadfield	Joseph	41	M	Spinner	yes	St Britain	English England Leeds	Sam. Sam. Hadfield	but Hamilton
2	Hadfield	Nellie	44	F	Wife	yes	St Britain	English England Leeds	Sam. Sam. Hadfield	but Hamilton
3	Kenworthy	Tom	44	M	carpenter			Oldham	Conan	
4		Mathilda	45	F	Wife				Conan	
5	Wilkinson	Ellen	22	F					Conan	
6		William	4	M	S child				Father. Mr. Wilkinson	
730		Samuel	34	M	Spinner	yes	St Britain	English England Leeds	Aden Co. Leeds. N. Oldham but Hamilton	
8		Ruth	33	F	Wife				Father-in-law	
731		John	28	M	Spinner				Father	
3512	Thompson	James	35	M	carpenter			Irish Ireland Carrickfergus	Father John Thompson	Mon Winnipeg
10319	Mutch	George	29	M	maker			Scottish Scotland Aberdeen	Brother Geo Mutch	but Toronto
17553	Mulroy	John Alfred	32	M	plater			English England Lammouth	Father. Mr. Mulroy	
27341	Greenhaugh	Ellen R.	26	F	Wife			Manchester 31, Manchester St. Bradford	Father. Peter Harrington	
2677	O'Shea	Patrick	36	M	carpenter			Irish Canada Port Huron	Father. Mr. O'Shea Port	Leobalt
15		Mary	34	F	Wife				Father-in-law	
16		Nora	17	F	S child				Grandfather	
17		John	17	M	S child				Grandfather	
7320	Rutherford	Th.	85	M	English			Canada Scotch Edmonton	Father. Mr. Rutherford	Alta Edmonton
7321	Blaple	Albert	25	M	carpenter			English Vancouver	Alta Mother. Mr. Blaple	B.C. Vancouver
73763	Gaylard	George Stanley	25	M	carpenter	yes	St Britain	English Canada Calgary	Brother. Mr. Gaylard	Alta Calgary
737521	Redfern	Margaret	23	F	domestic	yes	St Britain	English England Bradford	Father. Mr. Redfern	but Toronto
737522	Gregory	Benjamin R.	31	M	farmer			Canada Lockwood	Brother. S. B. Gregory	Mon Winnipeg
73795	Swyer	Patrick	28	M	laborer			Canada Dingle	Sister. Mr. Swyer	but Liverpool
7380	Woolley	Benjamin	27	M					Winnipeg Back Salisbury St. Liverpool	
7381		Ann	25	F						
7382	Hedge	Ellen	20	F						
7383	Turney	John	23	M						
7384		Arthur	48	M						
7385		Archibald	78	M						
7386		George	30	M						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1915, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	Self	yes		Name: Hamilton, Ont.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	England	Oldham
2	yes	Self	yes		Name: Hamilton, Ont.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	Self	England	Oldham
3	yes	Self	yes		Name: 42 Base Street Hamilton, Ont.								5	7	fair	fair	gray		England	Oldham
4	yes	Self	yes										5	3	fair	fair	gray		England	Oldham
5	yes	Self	yes										5	4	fair	fair	gray		England	Oldham
6	yes	Self	yes										5	4	fair	fair	gray		England	Oldham
7	yes	Self	yes					no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Oldham
8	yes	Self	yes										5	5	fair	fair	gray		England	Oldham
9	yes	Self	yes										5	8	dark	dark	brown		England	Oldham
10	yes	Self	yes		Name: 14 Condon Ave Winnipeg, Man.								5	6	fair	fair	gray	tattoo mark on left arm	Ireland	Barrackfergus
11	yes	Self	yes		Name: 14 Condon Ave Winnipeg, Man.								5	6	med	med	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	yes	Self	yes		Name: 14 Condon Ave Winnipeg, Man.								5	9	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Tamworth
13	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	5	fair	fair	gray		England	Manchester
14	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		Ireland	Augerham
15	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
16	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		Canada	Leobald, Ont.
17	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
18	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		Scotland	Belkirk
19	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
20	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
21	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
22	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
23	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
24	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
25	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
26	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
27	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
28	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
29	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull
30	yes	Self	yes		Name: 827 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.								5	6	fresh	fresh	blue		England	Shull

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Lunn, Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1913,
at NEW YORK,
W. J. Lunn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lord: S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 1913
at NEW YORK

W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

22 FEB 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Johnson	Rudolf	27	ms	Timber Worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian Canada Vancouver	Father G. A. Nelson Emigration 4. Gothenburg R.C. Tames
2	Hanson	Lintz	24	ms	Farmer			Sweden	Gothenburg	Father H. Hanson. Pilgand
3	Madill	Thomas	58	ms	Black			St Britain Irish	Canada Meriton	Brother M. Madill
4	Smith	Matilda	24	ms	Domestic			Ireland Cavan	Cumherland St. Belfast	Father Robert Smith
5	Hickey	Fredrick J.	66	ms	Farmer			Canada English	Canada Mayhew	Brother M. Hickey
6	Wingate	Fredrick	34	ms	Veterinary Surgeon				Loronto	Father Joseph Wingate 6a Maddox St. London W

J. J. Donovan
Imp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other circumstance, previous to arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	\$10	In transit to Canada	Home: Europe Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden Gothenburg
2	yes	Self	\$10	yes, no	Friend: Rudolf Johnson, Europe Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden Gothenburg
3	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Home: Harold Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	brown	gray	none	Ireland Monaghan
4	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Friend: W. J. Radell, Harold Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Monaghan
5	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Home: Horizon P.O. Weyburn, S. Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	fair	blue	scar on wrist	England London
6	no	Self	\$10	1882 1907	Home: 71st Floor St. W. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dr	Dr	blue	scar on wrist side of nose	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Luman, Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 FEB 1913

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 ...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice of such by and under the authority of
N. P. Bond J. G. G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEB 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3161	Lustafon	Peter	17	M	Labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland Hammarland	Mother, Sofia, Gustafson	P.O. Newport	
2	Tonson	Oliva	12	F	Wassens	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Långvat	Father, Anders, Tonson	N.Y. Livingston	NUN IMMIG
3	Tonson	John	12	M	Labourer			Sweden Långvat	Father, Anders, Tonson	N.Y. Livingston	NUN IMMIG
4	Peterson	Henning	12	M				Chicago Ill	Father, Herman, Peterson	Ill. Evanston	NUN IMMIG
5	Anderson	David	12	M				Sweden Linköping	Mother, Anna, Anderson	Cookfield	
6	Peterson	Johan	17	M	Traveller			Sweden Linköping	Father, Johan, Peterson	Chicago	
7	Topp	Helge	19	M	Thatcher			Sweden Linköping	Father, Johan, Topp	Evanston	
8	Nyd	Adolf	12	M	Farmer			U.S.A. Elmwood, Neb.	Mother, Anna, Nyd	Elmwood	
9	Lustafon	Josef	12	M	Carriage			Wausa, Neb.	Father, Gustaf, Lustafon	Wausa	
10	Johanson	Johan T.	12	M	Farmer			Sweden Linköping	Father, Johan, Johanson		
11	Sebelius	Hilmer G.	17	M				Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Sebelius	N.Y. Covert	
12	Lustafon	Johan	12	M				Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Lustafon	N.Y. Covert	
13	Anderson	Hlas	19	M				Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Anderson	Ill. Milledgeville	
14	Wahlberg	Carl	19	M	Traveller			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Wahlberg	N.Y. New York	
15	Glad	Albert	22	M	Labourer	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Glad	Ill. Geneva	
16	Lagerquist	Edna	16	F	Servant			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Lagerquist	Ill. Evanston	
17	Bjorkman	Olof	37	M	Traveller			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Bjorkman	N.Y. International	
18	Lundgren	Loen, H.	17	M	Farmer			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Lundgren	Ill. Milledgeville	
19	Lundgren	Olof	12	M				Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Lundgren	N.Y. International	
20	Mattison	Olof	12	M	Labourer			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Mattison		
21	Johanson	Karl	19	M	Farmer			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Johanson	Wash. Preston	
22	Carlson	Paul	25	M	Labourer			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Carlson	Wash. Seattle	
23	Lingquist	Mahilda	22	F	Servant			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Lingquist	N.Y. Montclair	
24	Johanson	Hilma	25	F				Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Johanson	Ill. Chicago	
25	Andersson	Hilma A.	21	F				Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Andersson	N.Y. Brooklyn	
26	Carlson	Adel H.	22	M	Traveller			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Carlson	N.Y. Concord	NUN IMM
27	Johnson	Frank	32	M	Traveller			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Johnson	Ill. Geneva	NUN IMM
28	"Wills"	Emma	30	F	Wife			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Johnson		NUN IMM
29	Grip	Bor	19	M	Traveller			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Grip	N.Y. Baden	
30	Albertson	Anna K.	17	F	Servant			Sweden Linköping	Father, Gustaf, Albertson	N.Y. Omaha	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****28 FEB 1913**, 19

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat of violence, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Myself	\$25		Uncle Eric Carlsson P.O. Newport, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Finland	Hampden
2			\$25	1905	Friend Frank Sigell Clyde, N.Y.						4	11	Blue		Sweden	Helsingfors
3			\$25	1908	Uncle Charles Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5					Finland
4			\$25	1908	Brother Carl Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5		Green			Finland
5	Yes		\$25	No	Friend Anna Carlsson 1013 - 19th St., Rockford, Ill.						5		Blue			Finland
6	Yes		\$25		Friend Emma Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5	8				Finland
7	No		\$25		Friend Carl Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5	10				Finland
8	No		\$25	1908	Friend Emma Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5	8				Finland
9	Yes		\$30	1911	Friend Frank Sigell Clyde, N.Y.						6	0				Sweden
10			\$20	No	Friend Emma Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5	0				Finland
11	No		\$25	No	Uncle August Carlsson Clyde, N.Y.						5	10	Black			Finland
12	Yes		\$25	No	Uncle Frank Sigell Clyde, N.Y.						5	0	Brown			Sweden
13			\$25	No	Uncle Oscar Carlsson Clyde, N.Y.						5	6	Grey			Sweden
14			\$25	1905	Friend Emma Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						6	0	Blue			Sweden
15	Yes	Self	\$25	1906	Sister Alfreda Sigell Clyde, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Br. Blue	Red	Sweden	Helsingfors
16			\$25	No	Sister Emma Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5	0	Brown			Sweden
17			\$25	1903	Friend Frank Sigell Clyde, N.Y.						5	10	Blue			Sweden
18			\$25	No	Brother Emma Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5	6	Grey			Sweden
19			\$25		Friend Frank Sigell Clyde, N.Y.						5	2	Blue			Sweden
20			\$25		Friend Emma Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5	8				Sweden
21	No		\$25		Brother Ole Berg Box 92, Custard, Wash.						5	10				Sweden
22	Yes		\$25	1907	Brother Carl Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5	10				Sweden
23	No		\$25	No	Sister Mrs. Victor Carlsson 41 Greenwood Ave., Manhattan, N.Y.						5	8				Sweden
24	Yes		\$25	No	Sister Emma Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5	8				Sweden
25	No		\$25	1892	Friend Emma Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5	4				Sweden
26	Yes		\$25	1903	Friend Frank Sigell Clyde, N.Y.						5	11				Sweden
27	Yes		\$50	1912	Friend Frank Sigell Clyde, N.Y.						5	6				Sweden
28	Yes		\$25	No	Brother Emma Carlsson 123 Westley Ave., Evanston, Ill.						5	3				Sweden
29	Yes		\$25	No	Friend Frank Sigell Clyde, N.Y.						5	10				Sweden
30	Yes		\$25	No	Friend Frank Sigell Clyde, N.Y.						5	3	Grey			Sweden

Full 9. 9. 20.
13. 21. 26.
29. 30.
27. 28.
29. 30.
27. 28.
29. 30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 19,

at NEW YORK
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rev. Louis F. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

Liverpool

22nd February, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Carlson, Law, Carl, Anderson	Min. Atwater
2	Carlson	33	F	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Father	Min. Atwater
3	Carlson	13	M	Child					Grandfather	
4	Maria E.	10	F	S						
5	Carlson	3	M	S						
6	Eric Robert	3	M	S						
7	Margit E.	3	F	S	14-34248-4538					
8	Mart. Cecilia	3	F	S						
9	Ahlman	17	M	Laborer	Yes				Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
10	Carlson	20	F	Servant					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
11	Carlson	17	F	S					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
12	Carlson	17	M	Farmer					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
13	Carlson	17	M	Farmer					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
14	Sandberg	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
15	Back	9	M	Painter					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
16	Johnson	23	F	Servant					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
17	Johnson	19	F	S					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
18	Carlson	17	F	Servant					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
19	Carlson	18	M	Laborer					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
20	Blom	23	M	Farmer					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
21	Carlson	23	M	S					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
22	Hellgren	27	M	S					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
23	Carlson	14	M	S	14-22093-11135				Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
24	Carlson	9	M	Laborer					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
25	Cederqvist	29	M	Painter					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
26	Carlson	19	M	Laborer					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
27	Anderson	46	M	Farmer					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
28	Carlson	27	F	Servant					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
29	Carlson	32	F	S					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York
30	Widfeldt	22	M	Engineer					Father, Carl Ahlman	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Marshall

28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Myself	\$5.70	—	Sister in law. Mrs. E. A. Olson, Abwater, Minn. (hus)	No	No	No	10	Good	10	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Mora	phg.
2	"	Husband	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Myself	\$2.50	—	Brother, Ivan Ahlman, 400 West 50th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blue	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	phg.
10	"	"	\$2.50	—	Friend, Oscar, 174 Kensington St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	\$2.50	—	Father, Johan A. Olson, Alaska Bldg, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Light	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	\$2.50	—	Friend, Johan, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	\$2.50	—	Brother, Johan, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	\$2.50	—	Sister, Anna, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	phg.
15	"	"	\$2.50	—	Friend, Henry, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	\$2.50	—	Brother, John, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	\$2.50	—	Brother, Carl, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	\$2.50	—	Sister, Anna, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	\$2.50	—	Sister, Mrs. Hans, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$2.50	—	Friend, Hans, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	\$4.00	—	Friend, Hans, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	\$2.50	—	Brother, Anna, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	\$2.50	—	Sister, Anna, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$2.50	—	Friend, Hans, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	\$2.50	—	Friend, Hans, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	\$2.50	—	Friend, Hans, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	\$2.50	—	Friend, Hans, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	\$3.50	—	Brother, Charles, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	\$2.50	—	Sister, Mrs. Hans, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	\$2.50	—	Friend, Hans, 1000 Broadway, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, 20 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 1913
at NEW YORK

W. C. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **Liverpool** **22nd February**, 191**6**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
10031	Carlson	Fanny E.	22	MS	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Father, Carl Johan Carlsson	Sweden
2	Wick	And W.	16	MS	Laborer				Father, Carl F. Wick	Sweden
3	Russ	Mauritz E.	26	MS	Sailor				Father, Gustaf Russ	Sweden
4	Augustson	Johannes E.	24	MS	Farmhand				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
5	Johansson	John E.	14	MS					Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
6	Andersson	Franc	24	MS	Farmhand				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
7	Akerlund	Anna	43	MS	Housework				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
8	Holding	Anna	43	MS					Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
9	Frisk	Ellis C.	18	MS	Farmhand	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
10	Gustafson	Karl R. T.	19	MS	Glaserwork				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
11	Holmstrom	Shue Sven	23	MS					Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
12	Johansson	And K.	7	MS					Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
13	Karlson	Robert W.	24	MS	Farmhand				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
14	Johansson	Carl E.	19	MS					Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
15	Johansson	And W.	6	MS					Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
16	Johansson	Martin	18	MS	Greaser				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
17	Karlson	Oskar	27	MS	Carpenter				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
18	Johansson	Aron	35	MS	Farm				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
19	Dahl	Johan	47	MS	Merchant				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
20	Nilson	Wilhelmina	28	MS	Servant				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
21	Nilson	Eric	19	MS	Laborer				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
22	Nilson	Maria	23	MS	Servant				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
23	Johansson	Agnes	19	MS					Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
24	Nyberg	Emma	21	MS					Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
25	Nyberg	Hedvig	20	MS					Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
26	Johansson	Hildur	19	MS					Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
27	Adamson	Hedvig	25	MS					Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
28	Person	Paul	19	MS	Farmhand				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
29	Rundell	Jonas	36	MS	Painter				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden
30	Mattson	Alfent	19	MS	Farmhand				Father, August Bengtson	Sweden

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend, Oscar Wike, 522-24 W 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	6 0	fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Skövde.
2			\$25	No	Brother					No	5 6	Brown					Skövde.
3			\$25	No	Friend, Charlie Anderson, 424 Tucker St., True Pa						5 10						Skövde.
4			\$25	No	Uncle, Alfred Anderson, 18 Park ave, Nagsawake Conn						5 10						Skövde.
5			\$25	No	Brother, Alfred Anderson, 48 Main St, New Britain, Conn						5 2						Skövde.
6			\$25	No	Brother, Emil Johnson, 532-172 ave, Mobile Ala						5 8						Skövde.
7	No		\$20	Yes	Friend, A. F. Johnson, 1586 Chicago, Ill						5 6			Grey			Skövde.
8			\$25	No	Friend, Carl Dahlberg, 101 W 1st St, Corning, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8			Brown			Skövde.
9	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend, Carl Dahlberg, 101 W 1st St, Corning, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	fair	Blond	Blue	Red	Sweden	Skövde.
10			\$25	No	Friend, Carl Dahlberg, 101 W 1st St, Corning, N.Y.						5 10			Brown			Skövde.
11			\$25	No							5 8			Brown			Skövde.
12			\$25	No							5 7			Blond	Blue		Skövde.
13	No		\$25	No	Brother, Gustaf Karlson, R. F. D. 1, Erie, Colo.						5 11			Brown	Brown		Skövde.
14			\$25	No	Uncle, Peter Johnson, R. F. D. 6, Akron, Iowa						5 8			Blond	Blue		Skövde.
15			\$25	No	Brother, Albert Johnson, R. F. D. 4, Akron, Iowa						5 7						Skövde.
16			\$25	No	Cousin, Tim Ringqvist, 123-2nd St, Jamestown, N.Y.						5 10			Grey			Skövde.
17			\$25	No	Brother-in-law, P. P. Soderell, 1303 W Franklin St, Alhambra, Cal						6 0			Brown	Blk		Skövde.
18			\$25	Yes	Cousin, Gustaf Johnson, 45 Union ave, Jamestown, N.Y.						6 0			Grey	Brown		Skövde.
19	No		\$25	No	Friend, Carl Johnson, 24 Greenwich St, New York, N.Y.						5 8			Light	Blue		Skövde.
20			\$25	Yes	Aunt, Sofia Skoglund, R. F. D. 6, Box 75, Seattle, Wash.						5 5			Brown			Skövde.
21			\$25	No							5 10			Blond			Skövde.
22			\$25	No	Sister, Petronia Nilson, 1611 E Union St, Seattle, Wash.						5 7						Skövde.
23			\$25	No	Aunt, E. J. Lacy, 156 N. 3rd St, Laramie, Wyo						5 2			Brown	Brown		Skövde.
24			\$25	No	Cousin, Carl Ringqvist, 915-6th ave N, Seattle, Wash.						5 5			Blond	Blue		Skövde.
25			\$25	No							5 6			Brown			Skövde.
26			\$25	No							5 4						Skövde.
27			\$25	No	Friend, Carl S. Jacobson, 101 Box 55, Oakland, Neb.						5 5			Brown			Skövde.
28			\$25	No	Cousin, Lewis Westman, Waverly, Minn.						5 9			Blue			Skövde.
29			\$40	No	Brother-in-law, Andrew Nilson, Westbrook, Minn.						5 7			Blond	Grey		Skövde.
30	Yes		\$25	No	Uncle, G. Mattson, Pelican Rapids, Minn.						5 7			Blue			Skövde.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb 1913, 1913,

at NEW YORK
W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, 20 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep. Land & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK
W. T. Jones
Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IV

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE FEES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from Liverpool, 22nd February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
10331	Olson	Alga	23	F	Levant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Ill	Chicago.
42	Andersson	David	24	M	Carpenter	22-39	667	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.	Conn	Nagahack
ADMITTED 53	Ericsson	Anna	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	Ramnas, W. M.	N. D.	Pulland
64	Andersson	Edward	21	M	Levant	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.	N. J.	Bergenfield
✓ 5	"	Ingrid	18	F	Levant	"	"	"	Sweden	Norrbjörns	"	"
76	Johansson	E. Theodore	32	M	Mason	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
✓ 7	"	Fildun	32	F	Wife	"	"	"	Sweden	Stgo	"	"
✓ 8	"	Herbert	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	Larson	Ellen M.	20	F	Levant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N. Y.	Brooklyn
910	Johansson	Johan	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	New York
4011	Flood	Charles F.	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
112	Andersson	Fildun	32	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Sweden	Norrbjörns	Ill	Chicago
213	Peterson	Gustaf E.	18	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.	Ill	Chicago
314	Appelquist	John	35	M	Painter	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
415	From	Carl O. E.	9	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden	Stgo	"	"
516	Ahlén	Beda M.	24	F	Landress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
617	Bernsdon	Bernhard	33	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
70718	Olson	Nils H.	20	M	Levant	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
719	Levickson	John	21	M	Painter	"	"	"	Sweden	Stgo	Ill	Chicago
1020	Milsson	Ernst Lorent	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
063521	Hagen	Hans	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
619822	Andersson	Bertha	26	F	Levant	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
928	"	Linda	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
20724	Svensson	Nils V.	38	M	Levant	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
325	Olsson	Algot Ferdinand	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
426	Paulsson	Eric Gustaf	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
527	Milsson	August	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
728	Paulsson	Carl	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
29	Johnson	Carl O	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

IV

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE FEES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **Liverpool** **22nd February**, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
10331	Olson	Alga	23	F	Levant	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Father, P. E. Olson, 51 Norrskullagatan, Stockholm	Ill Chicago.
2	Andersson	David	24	M	Carpenter	32-39/67	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Anders Olson, 51 Norrskullagatan, Stockholm	Conn Newburgh
3	Ericson	Anna	11	F	"	"	"	"	Ramnas, W. M.	Father, Johan Ericson, Ramnas, W. M.	N. D. Pullman
4	Andersson	Edward	21	M	Levant	"	"	"	U. S. A. New York N. Y.	Mother, Johanna Andersson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. J. Bergenfield
5	"	Ingrid	18	F	Levant	"	"	"	Sweden Norrköping	Father, Johan Andersson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. J. Bergenfield
7	Johansson	E. Theodor	22	M	Mason	"	"	"	U. S. A. Chicago Ill	Father, Johan Andersson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	Ill Chicago
7	"	Hildur	32	F	Wife	"	"	"	Sweden Hjo	Father, Johan Andersson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	Ill Chicago
8	"	Herbert	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Larson	Ellen	20	F	Levant	Yes	"	"	"	Mother, Louisa Larson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. Brooklyn
10	Johansson	Johan	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
11	Flood	Charles F.	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U. S. A. Chicago Ill	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	Ill Chicago
12	Andersson	Hildur	32	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Sweden Norrköping	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
13	Peterson	Gustaf E.	18	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
14	Apelquist	Johan	25	M	Painter	"	"	"	U. S. A. Chicago Ill	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	Ill Chicago
15	From	Carl O. E.	9	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
16	Ahlin	Beda M.	24	F	Landress	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
17	Bernholm	Bernhard	33	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	U. S. A. New York N. Y.	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
18	Olsson	Nils H.	20	M	Levant	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
19	Henriksson	Johan	21	M	Painter	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
20	Melsson	Ewald Lorent	25	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
21	Hagen	Hans	36	M	Farmer	"	Norway	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
22	Paulson	Bertha	26	F	Levant	"	Sweden	"	U. S. A. New York N. Y.	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
23	"	Freda	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Swenson	Nils F.	38	M	Levant	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
25	Olsson	Algot Ferdinand	18	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
26	Paulson	Eric Gustaf	20	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
27	Melsson	August	26	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
28	Paulson	Will	45	M	Wash. mch	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
29	Lohman	Carl O	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Johan Johansson, 1111 11th Ave, New York	N. Y. New York
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1913

1913

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Myself	\$50	No	Brother Eric Wm Clapp 442 1/2 St Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm		
2	"	"	\$15	"	Brother Carl Anderson 18 May, ave, Kensington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	a small scar on the right temple	"	Sweden	Stockholm	
3	"	"	"	"	Uncle Peter A. Ericson Burlant N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	None	"	Sweden	Stockholm	
4	"	"	\$100	No	Friend Axel Svensson Bergenfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	Norwegian	"	
5	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	\$50	No	Brother Lw. Antin Cedergren 1724 Berwyn Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brown	"	"	Hjo	"	
7	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	Hjo	"	
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjo	"	
9	"	Myself	\$50	"	Friend E. E. Carlsson 759 - 51 St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	\$50	No	Wife Chas E. Floch 13353 - 13th St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	\$50	No	Brother George E. Hanson 1724 Pillsbury Ave St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	\$50	No	Friend E. E. Carlsson 917 N. Indiana Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	\$50	No	Uncle John Link 325 Marshallfield Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	\$50	No	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	\$50	No	Friend A. E. Carlsson 172 N. Springfield Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	\$50	No	Brother A. E. Carlsson 2002 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	\$50	No	Friend Frank Carlson 172 N. Springfield Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair blue	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	\$50	No	Uncle John Link Box 403, South Range, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	\$50	No	Brother John Nelson Box 17, Terremolen, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	\$50	No	Friend Box 4, York, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	\$50	No	Friend Box 4, York, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	\$50	No	Friend Box 4, York, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	\$50	No	Friend Box 4, York, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	\$50	No	Friend Box 4, York, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	\$50	No	Friend Box 4, York, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	\$50	No	Friend Box 4, York, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	\$50	No	Friend Box 4, York, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	\$50	No	Friend Box 4, York, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	\$50	No	Friend Box 4, York, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice of such by and under the authority of
R.R. Bond & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 19
at NEW YORK

W.C. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **Liverpool** **16th February**, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
766701	Erikson	Ekka Karolina	18	F	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Eskilstuna	Father Carl A. Erikson Pabemackergat 198 Eskilstuna	Mich. Detroit
22	Ekman	Erik	17	M	Hand	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Ill. Rockford
33	Ekman	Joar	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Ill. Rockford
44	Ekman	Berta	14	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Nebr. Omaha
55	Falkner	David	10	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Iowa De Witt
66	Frankson	Anters	19	M	Hand	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Iowa De Witt
77	Wam	Lilly	18	F	Hand	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Iowa De Witt
88	Carlson	Alie J.	18	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Iowa De Witt
99	Mellgren	John	10	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Iowa De Witt
1010	Falkner	Carl W.	18	M	Hand	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Iowa De Witt
11	Gustafson	Erans A.	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Iowa De Witt
12	"	Emil A.	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Iowa De Witt
13	Brandel	Erasmus	18	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Ill. Chicago
14	Janson	Elin E.	19	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Ill. Chicago
15											
16											
17	Jones	Florence	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. D. Brandel	Ill. Chicago
18	Ch	Henry	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. D. Brandel	Ill. Chicago
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Aunt \$20.00			Cousin, Martin Johnson 1501 Huron ave, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None	Sweden Eskilstuna		
2		Brother \$25.00			Brother, Andrew Johnson 613-7 th St. Rockford, Ill				"		5 7	" Grey	"	" " " "		
3		" \$25.00			Brother, Emil Johnson 40 Bryant St, Princeton Ill				"		5 10	" Blue	"	" " " "		
4		" \$25.00			Cousin, Herman Johnson 2615 Camden ave Omaha Neb				"		5 4	" " "	"	" " " "		
5		Uncle \$25.00			Uncle, Swan Johnson De Witt, Iowa				"		5 7	" Grey	"	" " " "		
6		Cousin \$25.00			Cousin, Berndt Johnson 40 Ches L. Sister, Early, Iowa				"		5 7	" Brown	"	" " " "		
7		Aunt \$25.00			Aunt, Roris Johnson 215 Calver St. Blue Island, Ill				"		5 7	" Blond Grey	"	" " " "		
8		Brother \$25.00			Brother, Simon Carlson Box 214 Whiting, Iowa				"		5 5	" Brown Blue	"	" " " "		
9		Uncle \$25.00			Uncle, Swan Johnson De Witt, Iowa				"		5 10	" " "	"	" " " "		
10		No Brother \$25.00			Brother, John Johnson Box 2176, Piquette, Mich				"		5 8	" " "	"	" " " "		
11		Uncle \$25.00			Uncle, Fred Johnson Berlingame, Kans				"		5 4	" " "	"	" " " "		
12		" \$25.00			" " " " " " " "				"		5 6	" Blond "	"	" " " "		
13		Brother \$25.00			Brother, Carl Bensch 7023 Irving St Chicago, Ill				"		5 9	" Brown "	"	" " " "		
14		" \$25.00			Brother, E. Johnson Route 3, Colman, N. D.				"		5 2	" " Grey	"	" " " "		
15																
16		S. Lee \$10.00			54-10 Marion St				"		5	" " "	"	" " " "		
17		hust \$10.00			51-4th Richmond St				"		5	" " "	"	" " " "		
18		for \$10.00			claim do				"			" " "	"	" " " "		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1913, 1913,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. Lord & Co.,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

Liverpool

22nd February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
16991	Petersen	Emma	38	F	Servant	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father, Peter Petersen	NY New York
17012	Gustafson	Gottfrid	21	M.	Labor	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father, Gustaf Gustafson	Ill. St. Paul
23	Olson	Oscar E.	17	M.	20-A-60			Sweden	Mother, Johanna Olson	Wash. Seattle
34	Swenson	Ivar	18	M.					Father, Sven Swenson	Ill. Alton
17005	Andersson	Erik	19	M.				U.S. Brantford	Mother, Carlina Andersson	Ill. Chicago
46	Petersen	Gustaf W.	19	M.				Sweden	Father, Gustaf Petersen	Ill. St. Paul
77	Olson	Gustaf S.	16	M.				Sweden	Father, H. Gustaf Olson	Ill. Hammond City
88	Youngren	Ernst	29	M.					Mother, Karlin Youngren	Ill. St. Paul
17049	Johansson	Klas	24	M.					Father, Johan Johansson	Ill. St. Paul
7710		Ernst	19	M.					Mother, Karlin Johansson	Ill. St. Paul
17011	Gustafson	Karl E.	20	M.					Father, Gustaf Gustafson	Ill. St. Paul
7912	Hedlin	Albin	27	M.					Mother, Ida Hedlin	Ill. St. Paul
8013	Krantz	Anna	22	F.	Servant				Father, Johan Krantz	Ill. St. Paul
7914	Rosenberg	Oscar J.	20	M.	Labor				Father, Oscar Rosenberg	Ill. St. Paul
7915	Petersen	Karl E.	27	M.					Mother, Karlin Petersen	Ill. St. Paul
7416	Karlsson	Hjalmar	20	M.					Father, Hjalmar Karlsson	Ill. St. Paul
7117	Johansson	Karl	17	M.	24-10-25 8/14/40				Father, Johan Johansson	Ill. St. Paul
9418	Johnson	W. M.	30	M.	Servant				Father, W. M. Johnson	Ill. St. Paul
9419	Johnson	Klas	18	M.					Father, Johan Johnson	Ill. St. Paul
8220	Magnusson	John	20	M.	Labor				Father, John Magnusson	Ill. St. Paul
9421		Amanda	25	F.	Servant	15-17960-17941-505			Father, Amanda Magnusson	Ill. St. Paul
8322	Andersson	Karl O. H.	30	M.	Labor	22-91127 8/14/40			Father, Karl O. H. Andersson	Ill. St. Paul
9123	Swenson	Betty W.	29	F.	Servant				Father, Betty Swenson	Ill. St. Paul
8524	Johansson	Karl A.	20	M.	Labor	15-19102 2/2/42 505			Father, Karl A. Johansson	Ill. St. Paul
8225	Swenson	Martin	20	M.					Father, Martin Swenson	Ill. St. Paul
9526	Johansson	Jarne	20	M.		11-278615 11-8-40			Father, Jarne Johansson	Ill. St. Paul
9327	Swenson	Nils W.	17	M.					Father, Nils W. Swenson	Ill. St. Paul
9228		Johan	21	M.					Father, Johan Swenson	Ill. St. Paul
8929		Karl	25	M.	Servant				Father, Karl Swenson	Ill. St. Paul
9030	Karlsson	Karl R.	21	M.	Labor				Father, Karl Karlsson	Ill. St. Paul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK28 FEB 1913, 19

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1897 New York	Rel. 238-W. 17th St. New York City					5 4 1/2	Red Br. Blue	None	Sweden	Hatmar		
2			\$25.00		Friend. High Edenham					5 9						
3			\$25.00		Friend. Martinsson					5 6						
4	S		\$25.00		Uncle. John Peterson					5 8 1/2						
5	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1897 New York	Rel. 238-W. 17th St. New York City					5 9 1/2						
6	S		\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 4 1/2	Blonde					
7	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Uncle. John Peterson					5 7						
8	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1897 New York	Rel. 238-W. 17th St. New York City					5 8 1/2	Brown					
9	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 10	Red Blue					
10	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 10	Light					
11			\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 9 1/2						
12	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 10 1/2						
13	S		\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 9 1/2						
14	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					6 -	Brown					
15	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 7						
16	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1897 New York	Rel. 238-W. 17th St. New York City					5 8 1/2	Light					
17	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 8						
18	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1897 New York	Rel. 238-W. 17th St. New York City					5 1	Brown					
19	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 10	Light					
20	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 8 1/2						
21	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 7 1/2						
22	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 8 1/2	Brown					
23	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1897 New York	Rel. 238-W. 17th St. New York City					5 6	Light					
24	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					6 1						
25	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 6 1/2	Brown					
26	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 8						
27	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 8	Light Brown					
28	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 9 1/2	Brown					
29	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1897 New York	Rel. 238-W. 17th St. New York City					5 4						
30	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother. John Peterson					5 7 1/2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1913,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauritania sailing from Liverpool22nd Feb 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
3941	Muora	Laam	29	✓ M	Laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finland	Finland Karttula	Father Juhon Muona		NY Brooklyn
432	Pohjolainen	binar	20	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		do do
673	Lappalainen	August	21	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	do Lapinlahti	Father Juhon Muona		do do
704	Lappalainen	Inna	17	✓ F	Servant	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		do do
685	Puurunen	1886/1/1/24 Taavetti	28	✓ M	Laborer	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		do do
478	Knuts	Johan Jacob	31	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	do Munsala	Father Juhon Muona		La Lake Charles
467	Knuts	Karl Nils	33	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		do do
368	Lalti	Yyjo	24	✓ M	Taylor	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		NY New York
79	Armaa	Antusti	46	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	U. S. A. New York	Father Juhon Muona		do do
4510	Sjöblad	Laimi	16	✓ F	Servant	do do	do	do	Finland Kierinestad	Father Juhon Muona		Conn No Greenly
6311	Mairio	August	33	✓ M	Laborer	do do	do	do	do Kiekkala	Father Juhon Muona		Mich Scandia
✓ 12	—	Maria	30	✓ F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		do do
913	Laasanen	Matti	34	✓ M	Tanner	do do	do	do	do Leppajärvi	Father Juhon Muona		NY New York
4114	Saintu	Johan	27	✓ M	Laborer	do do	do	do	U. S. A. Detroit	Father Juhon Muona		NY Brooklyn
✓ 15	—	Susanna	25	✓ F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		do do
✓ 16	—	Senja	inf 7	✓ F	Child	no no	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		do do
4017	Nissinen	Lassi	32	✓ M	joiner	yes yes	do	do	Finland Wakkala	Father Juhon Muona		do do
3918	Hyvyläinen	Aksel	22	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		do do
3119	Wahkonen	William	32	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		Ohio Cleveland
✓ 20	Hiekkilä	Jaakko	24	✓ M	Laborer	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		Mich Scandia
921	Pouranen	Kalle	28	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		do do
✓ 22	Pithäalo	Oskar	27	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	U. S. A. do	Father Juhon Muona		Pa Monksien
6423	Räsänen	Pasvo	19	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	Finland Kuopio	Father Juhon Muona		Mich Piquanney
✓ 24	Lahdenperä	Aho	20	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	U. S. A. do	Father Juhon Muona		Mich Carbonado
✓ 25	Pshui	Arvid August	27	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	Finland Raaho	Father Juhon Muona		do do
7126	Hahti	393/1/68 Oskar	31	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		Mass Boston
3127	Fukinen	Otto	32	✓ M	Laborer	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		do do
✓ 28	Lauren	Wilhelm	33	✓ M	do	do do	do	do	U. S. A. do	Father Juhon Muona		Mich Piquanney
✓ 29	Johinen	Tuomo	24	✓ M	Taylor	do do	do	do	do do	Father Juhon Muona		Mich Piquanney
630	Kuhtala	Oskari	28	✓ M	Baker	do do	do	do	Finland Pöytä	Father Juhon Muona		do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1913, 19

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	\$60.00		Friend Plarstion 115-131st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Light black brown	no	no	Finland	Karttula
2	no	do	\$40.00		Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do brown	do	do	do	do
3	yes	do	\$120.00	1908 Hanna	Sister Sina Sikkonen 35 Hanna Wyom	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do do	do	do	do	Lapinslahti
4	do	do	\$25.00		Sister do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do blond	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	\$30.00		Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	do brown	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	\$25.00	1906 Lake	Cousin Otto Carlsson Lake Charles La.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	do light blue	do	do	do	Munsala
7	do	do	\$25.00		Cousin do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	do do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	\$25.00		Friend Frans Kuitala 103 W. 144 st New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do dark brown	do	do	do	Kuittinen
9	no	do	\$45.00	1907 New York	Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	do do grey	do	do	do	Pori
10	no	do	\$25.00		Sister Olga Ingman 39 do Grandly Com	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do brown brown	do	do	do	Kristinsholm
11	yes	do	\$100.00		Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do do	do	do	do	Somero
12	no	Huband	\$32.00	1905 Marquette Mich	Brother in law Kurt Mattson Scandia Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do do grey	do	do	do	Kikkala
13	yes	Self	\$32.00		Cousin Matti Olli 106 Davis St	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	do do	do	do	do	Lappajärvi
14	no	do	\$125.00	1905 Detroit Mich	Friend Mauritz Pehander 50 Seaburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do do	do	do	do	Hammonton
15	no	Huband				no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do blue	do	do	do	do
16	no	father				no	no	no	Good	no						
17	no	Self	\$20.00		Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do do grey	do	do	do	Witasaari
18	no	do	\$50.00		Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	do blond grey	do	do	do	Pistina
19	yes	do	\$25.00	1908 Cambridge Mass	Friend Julia Walter 1375 W 144 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do brown brown	Scar on the right cheek	do	do	Hankasalmi
20	yes	do	\$25.00	1908 Boston Mass	Cousin Mikko Rysy 357 Magnand Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do do	none	do	do	Lapua
21	do	do	\$30.00	1910 Colo	Friend Erik Lviist Delta Colo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	do do grey	pockpitten	do	do	Karstula
22	no	do	\$25.00	1907 Monrovia Pa	Friend Viktor Patti 134 Monrovia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do do	none	do	do	Mattio
23	no	do	\$25.00		Friend Yrjö Immonen 42 Pöytäpöytä Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do dark brown	do	do	do	Kuopio
24	yes	do	\$30.00	1909 Carbonado Wash	Friend Robert Robert 85 Carbonado Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do light grey	do	do	do	Raabe
25	do	do	\$30.00	1906 New York	Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1/2	do do	do	do	do	do
26	no	do	\$25.00		Friend Anna Nyberg 31 Newport St	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	do brown brown	do	do	do	Helsinki
27	no	do	\$28.00	1909 Buleth	Friend Fda Kihkonen 124 Forest St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do do	do	do	do	Kuopio
28	no	do	\$25.00	1909 Heddernheim	Friend Robert Hame 24 Heddernheim	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	do do grey	do	do	do	Järvi
29	yes	do	\$25.00	1909 Minneapolis	Brother Väinö Jolinen 229 Humboldt Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do do blue	do	do	do	Pöytä
30	do	do	\$30.00		Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do do blonde	do	do	do	Pöytä

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Lond. & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W.C. Tennant
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool* Feb 22nd, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
439251	Johansson	John	33	M	U.S. Laborer	do do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Perno	Mrs. Liina Johansson	Karl Klemm
92	Johansson	Wilhelm	24	M	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
208	Kutti	Edla	16	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Sakkyävi	do	do
439624	Aberg	Karl	51	M	U.S. Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Korsnas	do	do
655	Juth	Karl	31	M	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
616	Juth	Gabriel	21	M	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
667	Juth	Anders	19	M	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
439278	Olsson	Edgar	53	M	Farmer	do do	do	do	do	Karstula	do	do
21	Hakkonen	Alvura	19	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Kangasniemi	do	do
1710	Kuoronen	Sopia	30	M	Farmer	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
221	Kieminen	Lydia	21	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2612	Kienokoski	Juh	29	M	U.S. Laborer	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	—	Maria	26	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2514	Eskola	Heikki	30	M	U.S. Laborer	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	—	Hanna	33	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1818	Löfblom	Amarda	32	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2317	Symäläinen	Juh	24	M	U.S. Laborer	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
452578	Rozqvist	Emil	23	M	U.S. Carpenter	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5719	Fronden	John Emak	24	M	U.S. Sailor	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4391920	Rinne	Laila	22	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2421	Löfblom	Helma	19	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
45222	Hola	Arthur	32	M	U.S. Taylor	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4392028	Heinamäki	Edvin	36	M	U.S. Laborer	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
439224	Penttinen	Nikho	37	M	Tailor	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5725	Huovinen	Matti	26	M	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5426	Alho	Karl	26	M	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3327	Rosten	Selma	22	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6028	Pietila	Kalle	22	M	U.S. Laborer	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	1886 Seattle Wash	Uncle Anders Pettersson Box 75 New Castle Wash	no no no no Good	no	5 10	Light brown blue	none	Finland Perno
2	do	do	Uncle do	no no no no Good	no	5 16	do do do	do	do do
3	do	do	Friend Amalia Pentti Mrs. Seger 310 E. 99th St New York	no no no no Good	no	5 2 1/2	do do brown	do	do Paltiajoki
4	do	1886 Stoneham Mass	For John Olsen 1615 11th St Bakerfield Cal	no no no no Good	no	6 2	do do grey	do	do Koisnas
5	do	1891 South Bend Ind	Cousin do	no no no no Good	no	6 1	do do do	do	do do
6	do	do	Cousin do	no no no no Good	no	5 7	do blond blue	do	do do
7	do	do	Cousin do	no no no no Good	no	5 7 1/2	pale brown brown	do	do do
8	do	1901 Fremont Mass	Friend Frank Rehman Box 161 Fremont Mass	no no no no Good	no	5 7	Light black blue	do	do Karstula
9	do	do	Friend Sanna Mitenen 316 E. 92nd St New York	no no no no Good	no	5 3	do brown brown	do	do Rangesnäs
10	do	1905 Gardner Mass	Wife Mine Mitenen 184 Pine St Gardner Mass	no no no no Good	no	5 8	do do blue	do	do Pikkisalmi
11	do	do	Friend Sanna Mitenen 316 E. 92nd St New York	no no no no Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	do Oimattila
12	do	1908 Sparta Minn	Brother Axel Picholowski Box 115 Sparta Minn	no no no no Good	no	6	do do do	do	do Isojoki
13	do	do	do	no no no no Good	no	5 10	do do do	do	do do
14	do	do	Friend Juho Eklund 7 Rothwell Court East Abingdon	no no no no Good	no	6 2	do do do	do	do Oivesi
15	do	do	do	no no no no Good	no	5 7 1/2	do do do	do	do do
16	do	do	Friend Hilda Sparr 51 East 128th St New York	no no no no Good	no	5 2	do black grey	do	do Tammela
17	do	do	Friend Mendi Salonen 602 East 139th St New York	no no no no Good	no	5 8	do brown do	do	do Jyväskylä
18	do	do	Cousin Charles Johanson 3717 West 6th Duweth Minn	no no no no Good	no	5 11	do blond blue	do	do Perna
19	do	do	Cousin Charles Johanson 37 West 6th Duweth Minn	no no no no Good	no	5 8	do brown do	do	do do
20	do	do	Friend Frida Allen 610 Lexington Ave New York	no no no no Good	no	5 2 1/2	do do grey	do	do Loimaa
21	do	do	Friend do	no no no no Good	no	5 2	do do brown	do	do Akaa
22	do	1905 Minneapolis Minn	Friend E. Turunen 335 Lincoln St Portland Ore	no no no no Good	no	5 9	do do do	do	do Turku
23	do	do	Friend Wilton Pelttunen Box 154. Moressen Pa	no no no no Good	no	5 10	do do blue	do	do Keweenaw
24	do	do	Friend Paul Ekstrand E. 100th St, St. Paul Minn	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 7	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓ Imilatti
25	do	do	Friend do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 6	✓ ✓ brown	✓	✓ Leppavirta
26	do	do	Friend do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 6 1/2	✓ blond blue	✓	✓ Kaarna
27	do	do	Friend August Lindstrom 1145 - 38th St Brooklyn n.y.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 6	✓ brown	✓	✓ Hailuohi
28	do	do	Friend Anna Kuftala Box 286. St. Paul Minn	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 1 1/2	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓ Pajala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ACR. Bond & Co. Inc.
and that I have made a personal examination of 16 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* Feb 22nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
916841	Panti Miina	18	F	Sevent yrs. Finl.	✓	Finland	Finland	Sakkijärvi	Mother Maria Panti	N.Y. New York
62	Kaavisto Johan	21	M	NS Laborer do do	✓	do	do	Slavus	Father Erik Kaavisto	Wich. Woodward
63	Maki Emil	24	M	NS do do do	✓	do	do	Kronoby	Father Anders Maki	do. Resimor
74	Harri Axel	30	M	NS do do do	✓	do	do	Pikaris	Mother Maria Harri	Wich. Woodward
85	Honkela Silja Eliina	16	F	NS do do do	✓	do	do	Karstula	Sister Josefina Honkela	Mass. Tremont
96	Fredman Karin	16	F	NS do do do	✓	do	do	Karko	Mother Johan Fredman	N.Y. New York
907	Pettola Selma	27	F	NS do do do	✓	do	do	Karkola	Father Johan Pettola	do. Brooklyn
18	Jamsen Otto	18	M	NS Laborer do do	✓	do	do	Nittasalmi	Mother Tilda Jamsen	Ohio. Cornsaul
29	Hansen Chas	26	M	NS do do do	✓	do	U.S.	Duluth Minn.	Father Johan Henrikson	Minn. Duluth NON IMM
310	Noilanen Selma K.	19	F	NS do do do	✓	Finland	Finland	Puolanka	Father Johan Noilanen	Albion
411	Kandell Kilja	19	F	NS do do do	✓	do	do	Pirkkala	Father Johan Kandell	do. Waukegan
512	Keshinen Edwin	19	M	NS Laborer do do	✓	do	do	Waukegan	Father Edwin Keshinen	do. Waukegan
613	Kashunen Kalle	30	M	NS do do do	✓	U.S.	U.S.	L'Anse	Father Johan Kashunen	do. Waukegan
714	Johansson Anna	21	F	NS do do do	✓	Finland	Finland	Abu	Father Johan Johansson	do. Waukegan
815	Rukhonen David	39	M	NS do do do	✓	do	do	Kuopio	Father Johan Rukhonen	do. Waukegan
916	Andersen Inga	16	F	NS Wife do do	✓	U.S.	U.S.	Brunswick	Father Johan Andersen	do. Waukegan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1913, 19

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Sister \$25 no	no	1908	Sister Amelia Pentti 310 N. 99th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Light brown skin	no	no	Finland	Parkyuri
2	Yes	Brother \$25 no	no	1908	Brother Henry Pentti 335 Bonnie St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do dark blue	do	do	do	Maasus
3	Yes	do \$25 no	no	1908	Brother Viktor Storm Box 355 Bremer Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do brown do	do	do	do	Gliharma
4	Yes	do \$25 no	no	1908	Brother Henry Nuta 911 E. Hennepin St. Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do do do	do	do	do	Suikais
5	Yes	Sister \$25 no	no	1908	Sister Kilda Kekkonen Box 101 Remond Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do light grey	do	do	do	Karstata
6	Yes	Brother \$25 no	no	1908	Brother Rudolf Fredman 123 E. 130th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do dark brown	do	do	do	Hanko
7	Yes	Cousin \$25 no	no	1908	Cousin Nilda Laitinen 194 Sayresant Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do light brown	do	do	do	Karkola
8	Yes	Brother \$25 no	no	1908	Brother Johan Janssen 2204 12th Street Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11 1/2	do brownish brown	do	do	do	Mitaseari
9	Yes	Self \$50 no	no	1907	Friend Fred Nelson 1746 St. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	do do grey	do	do	do	Parna
10	Yes	Brother \$25 no	no	1908	Brother Johan E. Pentti Albion, Mich. (Box 100) Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	do do	✓	✓	✓	Puolanki
11	Yes	Brother \$25 no	no	1908	Brother Kalle Kumpulainen Hummelsgate, Denmark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/2	do fair blue	✓	✓	✓	Pirkkala
12	Yes	Brother \$25 no	no	1908	Brother Johan Pentti Box 352, Ponglun, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	do blue grey	✓	✓	✓	Syrskyli
13	Yes	Brother \$25 no	no	1908	Brother Johan Pentti Box 42, Ponglun, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 -	do brownish	✓	✓	✓	Karstata
14	Yes	Brother \$25 no	no	1908	Brother Johan Pentti 529 Liberty St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	do blue	✓	✓	✓	Nagui
15	Yes	Brother \$25 no	no	1908	Brother Johan Pentti Water St., Ponglun, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	do blue	✓	✓	✓	Pirkkala
16	Yes	Brother \$25 no	no	1908	Brother Johan Pentti Humboldt, Mich. (Box 100) Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	do brown	✓	✓	✓	Abo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1915 day of 28 FEB 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Therewith," or "Employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. Land & Sea, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. T. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **Liverpool**

25th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
38369	Petersen	John Fred	41	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
702	Christensen	Peter Christensen	29	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
13	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
24	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
35	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
56	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
77	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
88	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
819	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
210	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
311	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
412	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
513	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
614	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
715	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
816	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
917	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
1018	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
1119	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
1220	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
1321	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
1422	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
1523	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
1624	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
1725	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
1826	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
1927	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
2028	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
2129	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	
2230	Christensen	Anders	18	ms	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law, Mrs. Severin, 1000 1st St. N. W.	No	No	No	No	Good	48	5' 8" 1/2	fair	hazel	Denmark	Prætor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 28 LEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCW Loud & Co, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEBRUARY, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from Liverpool 22nd February, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
38431	Johansen	Esther	28	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Tobal. H. Johansen, Tobal Holsten Ill. Hammond		
22	Johansen	Anna	18	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Frederiksen, Maria Jensen, Grind, Frederiksen		
43	Johansen	Sarah	28	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Alban, H. O. C. Jensen		
54	Madsen	Anna	19	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Orokolung, Hans Madsen, Braker, Orokolung, Braker, Iphoa		
75	Johansen	Anna	27	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
76	Johansen	Anna	27	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
87	Johansen	Mildred	17	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
98	Johansen	Anna	18	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
409	Johansen	Anna	17	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
110	Johansen	Anna	20	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
111	Johansen	Anna	18	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
112	Johansen	Anna	17	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
113	Johansen	Anna	16	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
114	Johansen	Anna	15	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
115	Johansen	Anna	14	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
116	Johansen	Anna	13	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
117	Johansen	Anna	12	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
118	Johansen	Anna	11	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
119	Johansen	Anna	10	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
120	Johansen	Anna	9	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
121	Johansen	Anna	8	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
122	Johansen	Anna	7	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
123	Johansen	Anna	6	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
124	Johansen	Anna	5	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
125	Johansen	Anna	4	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
126	Johansen	Anna	3	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
127	Johansen	Anna	2	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
128	Johansen	Anna	1	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
129	Johansen	Anna	0	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		
130	Johansen	Anna	0	1		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S. R. Johansen, Hans Christensen, Holling, Braker, Iphoa		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

Liverpool

25th February

1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
38431	Seimund	Esther Seimund	53	Yrs. Mos.	Servant	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
2	Seimund	Marie Seimund	18	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
3	Seimund	Sandra Seimund	28	Yrs. Mos.	Servant	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
4	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
5	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
6	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
7	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
8	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
9	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
10	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
11	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
12	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
13	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
14	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
15	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
16	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
17	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
18	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
19	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
20	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
21	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
22	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
23	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
24	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
25	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
26	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
27	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
28	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
29	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		
30	Seimund	Emil Seimund	16	Yrs. Mos.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Seimund, Denmark		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 FEB 1910, 19

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Edward S. Davis, 100 110 110 110			Good	110	5 3	fair	dark blue		None	Denmark	Holsted
2			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. S. Davis, 100 110 110 110					5 7		Blond blue				Sweden
3			\$15.00		Brother Mr. Jensen, 100 110 110 110					5 4						Albany
4			\$15.00		Brother-in-law Hans Christensen, 100 110 110 110					5 4						Brooklyn
5	Yes	Self	\$15.00	1912	Brother-in-law Hans Christensen, 100 110 110 110					5 7						Switzerland
6	Yes	Self	\$15.00							5 11						
7	Yes	Self	\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 5		Blond blue				Brooklyn
8			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 5						Holmager
9			\$15.00	1908	Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 7						Brooklyn
10			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 6						Sweden
11			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 5						Sweden
12			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 7						Denmark
13	ALIEN		\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 9						Denmark
14	ALIEN		\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 2						Denmark
15			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 10		Dark brown				
16			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 10		Dark blue				
17	Yes		\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 11		Dark brown				Sweden
18			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 7		Dark blue				Sweden
19			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 7		Dark blue				Sweden
20			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 7		Dark blue				Sweden
21	Yes		\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 7 1/2		Dark blue				Sweden
22	Yes		\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					6 2						Sweden
23	Yes		\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					6						Sweden
24			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 9 1/2						
25			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 4						Sweden
26			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 5						Sweden
27			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 9 1/2						Sweden
28			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 5 1/2						Sweden
29			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 1						Sweden
30			\$15.00		Friend, Mr. Hansen, 100 110 110 110					5 7 1/2						Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Surver Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 28 FEB 1913, 19 13.

at NEW YORK

W. J. Surver
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Surver
COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rep. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from Liverpool

22nd February, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
384631	Johannsson	Per Johan	25	M	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
42	Peterson	Per Emil	19	M					"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
53	Harbison	Per Emil	20	M					"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
64	Nilsson	Johan	25	M					"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
75	Nilsson	Edward	20	M					"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
86	Andersson	Erik	20	M	gardener				Canada, Greenock	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
97	Andersson	Gustaf	20	M	laborer				"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
708	Nilsson	Erik	20	M	laborer				Sweden, Stockholm	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Johannsson	Bertel	27	M						Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
384710	Pederson	Carl	18	M	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Othegren	John Peter	22	M	mariner				"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Randén	Simon	25	M	barber				"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Rissén	Carl	24	M	laborer				"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Jackson	David	31	M					"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Andersson	Johan	26	M					"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Harbison	Carl Erik	21	M					"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Johannsson	Johan	23	M					"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Pederson	Johan	25	M					"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Thornberg	Carl	20	M	laborer	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark, Copenhagen	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Johannsson	Carl	25	M					"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
384721	H. Gaard	Ede	18	M	mariner	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark, Copenhagen	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Engstrom	Gustaf	23	M	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Engstrom	Nils Edwin	18	M	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Engstrom	Carl Edwin	22	M	laborer		"	"	"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Andersson	Carl Peder	23	M	farmer		Denmark	Danish	Denmark, Copenhagen	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Andersson	Peter	24	M	farmer		"	"	"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Skengard	Nils	22	M			"	"	"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Svensson	Ernst	23	M	laborer		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Quistapson	Alf	19	M			"	"	"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Quistapson	Sars	19	M	sailor		"	"	"	Father, P. Samuelsson, 1141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 FEB 19

, 19

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Carroll J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	fair	dark brown	left hand arm	Sweden	Djurgården	
2	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 10"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
3	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
4	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
5	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
6	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
7	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
8	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
9	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
10	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
11	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
12	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
13	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
14	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
15	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
16	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
17	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
18	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
19	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
20	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
21	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
22	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
23	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
24	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
25	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
26	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
27	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
28	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
29	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	
30	Self	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother Charles J. Sullivan 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			Good		5' 4"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Djurgården	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1913,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCF Bond & Co, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **Liverpool**, **22nd February, 1915**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
60432 1	Thomsen	Annemarie	10	f	servant	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
92	Christensen	Harry	10	m	servant	✓	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
403	Toft	Christian	29	m	caravan	✓	"	"	Denmark Thisted	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
14	Andersen	Anders Elias	20	m	smith	✓	"	"	Denmark Thisted	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
5	Pedersen	Maria	44	f	"	✓	"	"	Denmark Thisted	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
6445 6	Harrison	Johan Wilhelm	20	m	laborer	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gothenburg	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
47	Morkens	Dror Markus	21	m	"	✓	"	"	Sweden Gothenburg	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
38098	Petersen	Jorgen	43	m	farmer	✓	Denmark	"	Denmark Copenhagen	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
819	Johansson	Carl Anders	25	m	laborer	✓	Sweden	"	Sweden Gothenburg	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
9310	Chenon	Walfrid	21	m	"	✓	"	"	Sweden Gothenburg	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
411	Johansson	Alfred	20	m	"	✓	"	"	Sweden Gothenburg	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
512	Christensen	Niels	16	m	"	✓	Denmark	"	Denmark Copenhagen	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
38418 13	Harrison	Peter Andreas	36	m	farmer	✓	"	"	Sweden Gothenburg	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
9614	Jensen	Christ D.	48	m	"	✓	"	"	Sweden Gothenburg	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
715	Mikkelsen	Paul	28	m	"	✓	"	"	Sweden Gothenburg	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
816	Nielsen	Adolf	18	m	farmer	✓	Denmark	"	Denmark Copenhagen	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
917	Christensen	Jens	21	m	"	✓	"	"	Sweden Gothenburg	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen
18	Ellstrom	Charles	25	m	"	✓	Sweden	"	Sweden Gothenburg	John Thomsen, 1128 Macdonough, N. Y.	John Thomsen

26

17

F. C. Macdonough Day No 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 FEB 1913, 19

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counting by reason of any month arrived on ship, to enter in this column.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 1"	fair	dark	brown	Sweden	Jolm	
2		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 7"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
3		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 6"	dark	blue	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
4		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 7"	dark	blue	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
5		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 11"	fair	dark	blue	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
6		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 10"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
7		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 5"	gray	blue	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
8		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 7"	blue	"	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
9		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 10"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
10		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 7"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
11		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 7"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
12		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 10"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
13		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 2"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
14		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						6'	fair	dark	blue	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson
15		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 5"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
16		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 9"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
17		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 7"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	
18		Brother			Brother P. J. Thompson						5' 10"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brother P. J. Thompson	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. Turner* Master of the **MAURETANIA**, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *FEB* 19*13*, 19

at **NEW YORK**
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Act of Congress of Aug, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1912 day of February, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **Liverpool**, **22nd February**, 191**5**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
38401	Nielsen	Eine Marie	18	Wife	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aasstrup	Pa.	Waterloo
22	Edwardsen	Martin Pedersen	26	farmer				Mont.	Dillon	Mont.	Dillon
33	Christiansen	Mari Christensen	17	farmer	21-18484-9/4/40			Denmark	Aasstrup		
44	Edwardsen	Eine Marie	16	laborer					Malling		
55	Petersen	Peter Christian	28	farmer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
66	Petersen	Kasper	18	laborer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
77	Christiansen	Niels	21	farmer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
88	Larsen	Christen	20	laborer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
99	Christiansen	Andreas	20	laborer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
1010	Petersen	August	18	farmer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
111	Nielsen	Jack	16	laborer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
12	Nielsen	Peter	18	laborer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
38412	Knudsen	Martin Andersen	23	laborer	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aasstrup	Pa.	Waterloo
314	Edwardsen	Kasper	14	laborer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
615	Knudsen	Georg	21	farmer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
716	Christiansen	Andreas	14	laborer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
2017	Christiansen	Andreas	14	laborer	11-172371-4/4/40			Denmark	Aasstrup		
118	Christiansen	Andreas	21	laborer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
219	Christiansen	Andreas	18	farmer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
20	Christiansen	Andreas	18	farmer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
38421	Nielsen	Eine Marie	19	Wife	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aasstrup	Pa.	Waterloo
422	Nielsen	Martin	26	farmer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
523	Christiansen	Andreas	22	farmer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
624	Nielsen	Georg	20	farmer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
725	Petersen	August	20	farmer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
826	Knudsen	Andreas	21	farmer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
927	Christiansen	Andreas	14	laborer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
1028	Christiansen	Andreas	14	laborer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
2029	Christiansen	Andreas	14	laborer				Denmark	Aasstrup		
38430	Christiansen	Andreas	21	farmer	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aasstrup	Pa.	Waterloo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	Yes		Carl Einar Nielsen Rindbeck, Wis., Rm. 2			Good		5' 4"	fair blonde blue	none	Denmark	Storby		
2		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
3		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
4		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
5		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
6		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
7		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
8		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
9		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
10		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
11		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
12		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
13		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
14		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
15		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
16		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
17		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
18		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
19		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
20		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
21		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
22		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
23		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
24		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
25		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
26		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
27		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
28		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
29		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	
30		Self	Yes		brother John Nielsen, Wisconsin					5' 4"	"	"	"	Denmark	Storby	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Alb. R. Loud & Co. Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 19
 at NEW YORK

W. T. Tamm
 Immigration Officer.

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* Saturday, *22nd* February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
24151	<i>Westersø</i> <i>Oluf</i>	18	M	farmlaborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Erik Westersø</i>	N.H. England
132	<i>Johne</i>	31	M	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Agge Westersø</i>	N.H. England
48	<i>Lophus</i>	20	M	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Agge Westersø</i>	N.H. England
174	<i>Rasmus</i>	31	M	farmer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mother <i>Siri Westersø</i>	N.H. England
165	<i>Aukland</i> <i>Johannes</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Gudmund Aukland</i>	N.H. England
166	<i>Hauke</i> <i>Birger</i>	39	M	farmer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mother <i>Bertha Hauke</i>	N.H. England
167	<i>Torkang</i> <i>Helge H.</i>	18	M	farmlaborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Helge Torkang</i>	N.H. England
168	<i>Mils H.</i>	16	M	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Helge Torkang</i>	N.H. England
359	<i>Soma</i> <i>Hans Frey</i>	44	M	farmer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Johannes Soma</i>	N.H. England
610	<i>Hogemark</i> <i>Knud</i>	18	M	farmlaborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mother <i>Laura Hogemark</i>	N.H. England
2411	<i>Seringstad</i> <i>Magnus</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Peder Seringstad</i>	N.H. England
1912	<i>Alne</i> <i>Lerine</i>	16	F	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Alne Alne</i>	N.H. England
1913	<i>Als</i> <i>Johan</i>	19	M	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Bjorn Als</i>	N.H. England
3014	<i>Normark</i> <i>Michael</i>	38	M	farmlaborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mother <i>Ligard Normark</i>	N.H. England
469215	<i>Hanson</i> <i>Hans</i>	20	M	sailor	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mother <i>Ligard Hanson</i>	N.H. England
2716	<i>Mandal</i> <i>Silbert</i>	44	M	farmer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Brother <i>Ole Mandal</i>	N.H. England
2717	<i>Simonsen</i> <i>Olaf</i>	17	M	farmlaborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Emanuel Simonsen</i>	N.H. England
2618	<i>Goverland</i> <i>Ordin</i>	22	M	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Lars Goverland</i>	N.H. England
2519	<i>Risa</i> <i>Andreas</i>	21	M	farmlaborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mother <i>Asche Risa</i>	N.H. England
3320	<i>Helvig</i> <i>Lave</i>	19	F	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Lars Helvig</i>	N.H. England
3121	<i>Rage</i> <i>Kristine</i>	19	F	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Erind Rage</i>	N.H. England
722	<i>Coke</i> <i>Kornelia</i>	23	F	housewife	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Tones Coke</i>	N.H. England
28	<i>Marie</i>	1	F	child	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father <i>Tones Coke</i>	N.H. England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner ^{Master} of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1913
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. Lord & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mainitama* sailing from *Liverpool*, *22nd Febr*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
26451	Steffensen Leiv	134	M. M.	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Mrs. Steffensen Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
472	Naa Jorgen	24	M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	U. S. A. Dak.	Joh. Jorgen Naa Posteg. 41 Bergen	S. Dak. Esselton
93	Vikre Hemik C.	22	M. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Norway Bergen	Joh. Vikre Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
504	Ophim Andreas	18	M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Joh. Ophim Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
15	Aga Alfred	19	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Aga Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
26	Vike Tollef A.	21	M. S.	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Iowa	Joh. Vike Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
✓7	"	20	M. S.	"	"	"	"	Norway Aakre	Joh. Aakre Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
✓8	" 173477 7.21.26	18	F. P.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Anna C. Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
39	Sandvik Thor	19	M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Joh. Sandvik Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
510	Horland Anders C.	16	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Horland Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
611	Longstad Emil	20	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Longstad Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
7769312	Haaland Karl B.	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Haaland Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
2646013	Tjorland Alf J.	22	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Tjorland Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
5714	Tornesand Nikolai	26	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Tornesand Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
5915	Dvergsdal Knut	24	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Dvergsdal Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
5816	Dvergsdal Nils	23	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Dvergsdal Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
7769417	Sandvik Christopher C.	19	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Sandvik Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
264618	Purebo Edvard F.	17	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Purebo Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
264619	Purebo Nils F.	16	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Purebo Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
264620	Ellingsen Alfred	29	M. S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Joh. Ellingsen Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
✓21	Sensen Sigurd	24	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Sensen Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
222	Wittensen Jorgen	22	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Wittensen Posteg. 41 Bergen	N. Y. New York
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1913, 19

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Scandinavian Sallow House	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light black blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	25	Yes	1913 S. Dak.	Corral St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark blue	"	"	Hardanger
3	"	"	25	no	"	Assen St. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light blue	"	"	Bergen
4	"	"	25	no	"	23 W. 2nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	light blue	"	"	Hardanger
5	"	"	25	no	"	Cap. Hunt Prescott	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark blue	"	"	Hardanger
6	"	"	25	Yes	1913 Poland	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw
7	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black blue	"	"	Warsaw
8	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black blue	"	"	Warsaw
9	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black blue	"	"	Warsaw
10	"	"	35	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw
11	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw
12	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	light blue	"	"	Warsaw
13	"	"	29	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw
14	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw
15	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw
16	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw
17	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw
18	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw
19	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw
20	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw
21	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw
22	"	"	25	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark blue	"	"	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alfred Bond & Son,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sevian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool* *February, 22nd*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Westervall	Vigor	22	14-41861 8/3/20	lab. 1st class	Sweden	father Carl Westervall Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
2	Olson	Olaf	32			Brande	mother Johanna Olson Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
3	Nilsson	Felix	21			Brande	father Nils Nilsson Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
4	Nilsson	Algot	20			Brande	father Nils Nilsson Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
5	Nilsson	Arvid	20			Brande	father Nils Nilsson Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
6	Bostrom	Ossian	22	14-35346 5-20-38		Brande	father Olaf Bostrom Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
7	Aiden	John	21	14-51681 1/2/14		Brande	brother Nils Aiden Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
8	Olsson	Thut	18	14-20940 2-24/37-506		Brande	father Nils Olsson Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
9	Zimberg	Algot	24	14-41152		Brande	father Nils Zimberg Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
10	Persson	Felix	21	14-71637		Brande	father Nils Persson Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
11	Larson	William	22			Brande	father Nils Larson Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
12	Johanson	Signar	20			Brande	father Nils Johanson Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
13	Persson	Arvid	20			Brande	father Nils Persson Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
14	Johnson	Albin	25			Brande	father Nils Johnson Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
15	Kristberg	Alfred	18			Brande	father Nils Kristberg Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
16	Olsson	Emma	22			Brande	father Nils Olsson Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
17	Johanson	Larry	18			Brande	father Nils Johanson Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
18	Bennmark	Amanda	21			Brande	father Nils Bennmark Brande, Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.
19	Erikson	Todor	19		Norwegian	Norway	father Nils Erikson Bottenfjord, Norway	St. Paul, Minn.
20	Bjorkrold	Kristian	25			Norway	father Nils Bjorkrold Bottenfjord, Norway	St. Paul, Minn.
21		Kristian	23			Norway	father Nils Bottenfjord, Norway	St. Paul, Minn.
22		Anna	21			Norway	father Nils Bottenfjord, Norway	St. Paul, Minn.
23	Espjals	Markin	29			Norway	father Nils Espjals Bottenfjord, Norway	St. Paul, Minn.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

28 FEB 1913

19

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	\$25		with brother Anders Malmwall Box 232 Mainville N. D.	no no no no	good	5 5	dark brown blue	Sweden Brände
2		\$25		with		red and defective eyes with fair	5 5	dark brown blue	Sweden Brände
3		\$25		with			5 11		Sweden Brände
4		\$25		with			5 11		Sweden Brände
5		\$25		with			5 8 1/2		Sweden Brände
6		\$25		friend Carl Johansson 4528 1/2 1st St. Duluth Minn.			5 8		Sweden Brände
7		\$25		with			5 7 1/2		Sweden Brände
8		\$25		with			5 9		Sweden Brände
9		\$25		with			5 5 1/2		Sweden Brände
10		\$25		with			5 8		Sweden Brände
11		\$25		with			5 8		Sweden Brände
12		\$25		friend Kristina Carlson 2240 N. 6th St. Duluth Minn.			5 7 1/2		Sweden Brände
13		\$25		with			5 8		Sweden Brände
14		\$25		with			5 6 1/2		Sweden Brände
15		\$25		friend Carl Johansson 4528 1/2 1st St. Duluth Minn.			6 1 1/2		Sweden Brände
16		\$25		friend Kristina Carlson 2240 N. 6th St. Duluth Minn.			5 0		Sweden Brände
17		\$25		with friend Anders Malmwall Box 232 Mainville N. D.			5 3 1/2		Sweden Brände
18		\$25		with brother Axel Berglund 38 Second St. Duluth Minn.			5 4		Sweden Brände
19		\$25		with brother Ole Berglund Tuland Box 54			5 8 1/2		Norway Brände
20		\$25		sister Mrs. J. M. Pedersen R. 8 1/2 N.			5 9 1/2		Norway Brände
21		\$25		with			5 4		Norway Brände
22		\$25		with			5 10 1/2		Norway Brände
23		\$25		with			5 10 1/2		Norway Brände

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb 1913,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. P. Lord, M.D., Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 19
NEW YORK
at 100 Broadway

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* February 22, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
106421	Pedersen Skjelbred Andreas	24	M	Farmer	Norwegian	Norwegian	Modum	Father Per Skjelbred	Ill. Rockford
32	Pedersen Skjelbred Johannes	25	M	Farmer	Norwegian	Norwegian	Modum	Father Per Skjelbred	Ill. Rockford
58	Kjypestad Andrius	22	M	Domestic	Norwegian	Norwegian	Larvik	Father K. C. Kjypestad	N.Y. New York
74968	Rowland Clara	23	F	Servant	Norwegian	Norwegian	Larvik	Father K. C. Kjypestad	Ill. Chicago
705	Magnussen Arthur	17	M	Servant	Norwegian	Norwegian	Larvik	Father K. C. Kjypestad	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 1 1913 28 FEB 1913, 19

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
1	yes	Self \$25	yes	1906	Friend W. and Y. Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	blue	none	Howay Medium	
2	yes	Self \$25	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	blue	none	Howay Medium	
3	yes	Self \$40	no		Amale Yorgensen Yorgensen	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Howay Medium	
4	yes	Comm. \$25	no		Green & Co. 111 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	brown	none	Howay Medium	
5	no	Self \$25	no		Friend W. and Y. Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	57	black	black	none	Howay Medium	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb 1913, 19 13
at NEW YORK
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C.P. Bond & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1943 day of February, 1943
at NEW YORK

W.C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

From Belgian Consul. February 20th, 1913.
Maurice Van Parys, born in Thielt, age 13 years, 2 months,
height 1 metre 68 equals 5 feet 6 inches, light chestnut hair, blue
eyes, slightly aquiline nose, medium mouth, round chin, smooth
oval face, rather stout, healthy complexion, slightly colored,
speaks French and Flemish. Wanted for Murder in La Louviere.
Destination, Detroit, Mich.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the

S. S.

MONTEVANIA

sailing from

Liverpool

24th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
20351	Schuler Carl F.	37	✓	Wm. Schuler	✓	German	German	Germany Thale	Wife Mrs C. Schuler	Thale 7 May
632	Van Neste Remy	17	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
✓ 3	✓ Elisa	15	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
84	Vanderhaeghe Constant	20	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
95	Ameyd Alois	23	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
✓ 6	✓ Arthur	18	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
857	Nestdagh Alida	29	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
✓ 8	✓ Marguerite	8	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
✓ 9	✓ Gabrielle	4	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
✓ 10	✓ Genevieve	6	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
611	De Lichte Arthur	24	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
712	✓ Auguste	37	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
204213	Baker Raymond	21	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
714	Vorovich Joseph	30	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
✓ 15	✓ Helen	14	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
2039716	Van Melkeleke Joseph	26	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
2044917	Verhalle Adolf	19	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
3104718	Carlsson Axel Emil	29	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt
3101019	Hordning Anna L	40	✓	Wm. Van Neste	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Thielt	father Remy Van Neste	Belgium Thielt

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

Required by the

S. S.

MINNETANIA

sailing from

Liverpool

22nd February

1915

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
20351	Schuler Carl F.	37	Male	Labourer	yes	German	German	Germany Thale	Wife Mrs. C. Schuler Thale 7, Pr.	Quebec
632	Van Neste Remy.	27	Male	Farmer	-	Belgium Flemish	Belgium	Belgium St. Boniface	father Henry Van Neste Thielt	St. Boniface
✓ 3	Elisa	18	Female	Wife	-	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium Thielt	father in law	-
84	Vanderhaeghe Constant	20	Male	Labourer	-	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium Envelghem	Mother Van der Haeghe Envelghem	-
95	Ameys Alois	23	Male	-	-	-	-	-	father in law Envelghem	-
✓ 6	Arthur	18	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
857	Nestdagh Alida	29	Female	Wife	yes	-	-	-	father Constant De Lichte Kesselrode	St. Alphonse
✓ 8	Marquise	8	Female	Child	-	-	-	-	father in law	-
✓ 9	Gabrielle	4	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 10	Emel	6	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
611	De Lichte Arthur	24	Male	Farmer	yes	-	-	Canada St. Alphonse	father	-
712	Auguste	37	Male	-	-	-	-	-	mother Theophil De Lichte Kesselrode	-
204213	Baker Raymond	21	Male	-	-	-	-	Wallisburg	father Adolf Baker Kesselrode	Wallisburg
714	Vermish Joseph	30	Male	Labourer	-	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium Kesselrode	father Louis Vermish Kesselrode	St. Boniface
✓ 15	Kelma	14	Female	Wife	-	-	-	-	father	-
2039716	Van Melkebeke Joseph	26	Male	Farmer	-	-	-	Eldegen	father Th. Van Melkebeke Eldegen	BC Vancouver
2044917	Verhalle Adolf	19	Male	Labourer	-	-	-	Wyzgiew	father Henry Verhalle Wyzgiew	St. Boniface
3104718	Carlsson Axel Emil	29	Male	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Kungälv	father Axel Carlsson Kungälv	Alta, Finland
2101019	Hooding Anna	-	Female	-	-	-	-	Cherby	mother in law Cherby	St. Boniface

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MAURETANIA

sailing from Liverpool

24th February, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
20351	Schuler Carl F.	37	Male	Labourer	yes	German	German	Germany Thale	Wife Mrs C Schuler Thale 7 days	Quebec
632	Van Neste Remy.	27	Male	Farmer	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada St Boniface	father Henry Van Neste Thale	St Boniface
✓ 3	Elisa	25	Female	Wife	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
84	Vanderhaeghe Constant	20	Male	Labourer	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
95	Ameyel Alois	23	Male	Labourer	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
✓ 6	Arthur	18	Male	Labourer	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
857	Nestdagh Alida	29	Female	Wife	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
✓ 8	Marquise	8	Female	Child	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
✓ 9	Gabrielle	4	Female	Child	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
✓ 10	Genevieve	6	Female	Child	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
611	De Lichte Arthur	24	Male	Farmer	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
712	Auguste	37	Male	Farmer	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
204213	Baker Raymond	21	Male	Labourer	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
714	Vervinck Joseph	30	Male	Labourer	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
✓ 15	Helena	14	Female	Wife	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
2039716	Van Melkebeke Joseph	26	Male	Farmer	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
2044917	Verhalle Adolf	19	Male	Labourer	yes	Belgium	Thale	Belgium Thale	father in law	
3104718	Carlsson Axel Emil	29	Male	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	father in law	
2101019	Hordning Anna L.	40	Female	Wife	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	father in law	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1913

19

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Y	self	\$30	1909	Friend Harry Deinger 118, Gay St. Duell, N.C.					5 6	dark brown	none	Belgium	Delish		
2	Y	self	\$100	1909	Sister Auguste Van Houtte St Boniface man					5 9	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Thillo	
3	Y	husband	no		Sister in law					5 8	✓	✓	✓			
4	Y	self	\$50		friend Victor Strasser St Boniface man					5 4 1/2	dark	✓	✓	✓	Ardaye	
5	Y	self	\$50		friend					5 9	fair blue	✓	✓	✓	Enelghem	
6	Y	self	\$50		friend					5 8 1/2	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Y	husband	more		husband's name Westdagh St Alphonse man					5 5	fair grey	✓	✓	✓	Kennelare	
8	Y	Mother			father								✓	✓	✓	
9	Y												✓	✓	✓	
10	Y												✓	✓	✓	
11	Y	self	\$50	1909	Sister Lucine Debielle St Alphonse man					5 9	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Enelghem	
12	Y	self	\$50	1909	Wife Marie de Lioble St Alphonse man					5 9	fair grey	✓	✓	✓	Kennelare	
13	Y	self	\$50	1909	friend John Duction Wallingburg Gut					5 8	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Enelghem	
14	Y	self	\$50	1909	friend Alphonse De Lioble Wallingburg Gut					5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Enelghem	
15	Y	husband	no		friend Alphonse De Lioble Wallingburg Gut					5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Enelghem	
16	Y	self	\$50		friend Alphonse De Lioble Wallingburg Gut					5 9	fair	✓	✓	✓	Enelghem	
17	Y	self	\$50		friend Alphonse De Lioble Wallingburg Gut					5 8 1/2	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Enelghem	
18	Y	self	\$50		friend Alphonse De Lioble Wallingburg Gut					5 6	dark blue	none	✓	✓	Enelghem	
19	Y	self	\$50		friend Alphonse De Lioble Wallingburg Gut					5 8	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Enelghem	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 19,

at NEW YORK
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—So list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
CCP. Lord & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the regulations

S. S.

From Belgian Consul
Karl Van Parys, born in Thielt, age 18 years and 2 months,
height 1.80 mtrs 68 equals 5 feet 6 inches, light chestnut hair, blue
eyes, slightly aquiline nose, medium mouth, round chin, smooth
skin, slightly aquiline nose, healthy complexion, slightly colored.
Speaks French and Flemish. Wanted for Murder in La Louviere.
Destination, Detroit, Mich.

MAURETANIA

sailing from Liverpool

ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

gress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

February 20, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kiekens Amedee	18	Male	farmer		Belgium Flemish	Denderhout	father Francois Kiekens	Illinois
2	Van Landuyt Petrus	6	Male	child				uncle Denderhout	Ohio Ottawa
3	Van Neste Arthur	21	Male	laborer			Thielt	father Van Neste	Illinois
4	Van den Bulke Achiel	21	Male	laborer			Thielt	father Achiel Van den Bulke	Illinois
5	Desmet Basil	22	Male					father Desmet	Illinois
6	Verhulst Henri	26	Male					father Verhulst	Illinois
7	Van Dierendonck Henri	25	Male	traveller				Wife Emma Van Dierendonck	Illinois
8	De Donckere Leopold	25	Male	shoe maker			Thielt	mother L. De Donckere	Illinois
9	Van Cackhaute Jerome	31	Male	barber			Thielt	father Jerome Van Cackhaute	Illinois
10	Emerence	30	Female	wife			Thielt	father Emerence	Illinois
11	Schutzyer Joseph	27	Male	millar			Denderhout	father Louis Schutzyer	Illinois
12	Rottiers Benoit	29	Male	farmer			St. Leger	Wife Leonie Rottiers	Illinois
13	Goeman Louis	22	Male	laborer			St. Leger	father Goeman	Illinois
14	Martin	24	Male				St. Leger	father Martin	Illinois
15	Otte Joseph	20	Male					father R. Otte	Illinois
16	Maertens Leon	20	Male				Actrycke	father Leon Maertens	Illinois
17	Wagnei Joseph	20	Male	butcher			Actrycke	father Joseph Wagnei	Illinois
18	Van Halle Gentil	18	Male	laborer			Ruysselle	father Gentil Van Halle	Illinois
19	Kuylle Agille	33	Male	laborer			Ust Chicago	father Agille Kuylle	Illinois
20	Van den Broucke Oscar	27	Male	laborer			Belgium	father Oscar Van den Broucke	Illinois
21	D. Pugetier Maurice	19	Male				Ruysselle	father Maurice D. Pugetier	Illinois
22	Meis Jules	26	Male				Deynze	Wife Emma Meis	Illinois
23	Kneuwels Achille	27	Male				Deynze	father Achille Kneuwels	Illinois
24	Tessely Henri	36	Male	farmer			Deynze	Wife Charlotte Tessely	Illinois
25	Hautschette Valerie	26	Female	laborer			Peteghem	father Henri Hautschette	Illinois
26	De B. Broey Jules	18	Male				Deynze	mother Sophie De B. Broey	Illinois
27	Ronout Georges	36	Male	farmer			Deynze	father Georges Ronout	Illinois
28	Leontina	36	Female	wife			Deynze	Wife Leontina	Illinois
29	Nora	2	Female	child			Deynze	Wife Nora	Illinois
30	Verstraete Victorien	30	Male	laborer			Deynze	Wife Victorien	Illinois

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Registry of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **Liverpool**

22nd February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 2371	Kieken Amedee	18	Male	from Belgium		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	father from Belgium	Ohio Ottawa
ADMITTED 203593	Van Landuyt Petrus	6	Male	child					father from Belgium	Illinois
604	Van Neste Arthur	21	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
15	Deemet Basil	22	Male						father from Belgium	Illinois
26	Verhulst Henri	26	Male						Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
67	Van Dievendonck Henri	25	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
78	De Doncker Leopold	25	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
79	Van Cackhaute Jeronim	31	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
10	Emerence	30	Female	wife					Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
511	Schutzyer Joseph	27	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
612	Rottiers Benoit	29	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
713	Goeman Louis	22	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
814	Martin	24	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
915	Otte Joseph	25	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
8316	Maertens Leon	20	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
417	Wagner Joseph	20	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
818	Van Halle Gentil	18	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
9019	Myulle Agnille	33	Female	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
120	Van den Broeck Oscar	27	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
321	D. Huyvetter Maurice	19	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
822	Menis Jules	26	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
923	Kneuwels Achille	23	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
2040024	Terrelly Henri	36	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
125	Hautehette Valerie	26	Female	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
226	De Schrey Jules	18	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
ADMITTED 27	Ronout Georges	36	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
ADMITTED 28	Leontina	36	Female	wife					Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
ADMITTED 29	Nora	2	Female	child					Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois
530	Verstraete Victorien	30	Male	from Belgium		Belgium			Thielt father from Belgium	Illinois

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rev. Lord & King, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 1913
at NEW YORK

W. C. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

PERSON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations

Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

25th February, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 23741	Kieken	Amedee	18	son	8-248031-7-2941	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Denderhouten	Chis Ottawa	
ADMITTED 20359	Van Landuyt	Petrus	6	son							
3	Van Nette	Arthur	21	son				Thielt	father Van Nette	Illinois	
604	Van den Bulke	Achiel	21	son					father Van den Bulke	Illinois	
15	Desmet	Bazil	22	son					father Desmet	Illinois	
26	Verhulst	Henri	20	son					father Verhulst	Illinois	
67	Van Dievendonck	Henri	25	son					father Van Dievendonck	Illinois	
78	De Doncker	Leopold	25	son				Thielt	father De Doncker	Illinois	
719	Van Cackhaute	Jerome	31	son					father Van Cackhaute	Illinois	
10		Emerence	30	daughter					mother Van Cackhaute	Illinois	
511	Schutzyer	Joseph	27	son					father Louis Schutzyer	Illinois	
612	Rottiers	Benoit	29	son					father Benoit Rottiers	Illinois	
713	Goleman	Louis	22	son					father Goleman	Illinois	
814		Martin	24	son					father Martin	Illinois	
915	Otte	Joseph	27	son					father R. Otte	Illinois	
8316	Walerens	Leon	20	son					father Leon Walerens	Illinois	
417	Wagner	Joseph	20	son					father Wagner	Illinois	
818	Van Halle	Gentil	18	son					father Van Halle	Illinois	
9019	Kuyllé	Agrippine	33	daughter					father Kuyllé	Illinois	
120	Van den Broucke	Oscar	27	son					father Van den Broucke	Illinois	
321	D. Huyvetter	Maurice	19	son					father D. Huyvetter	Illinois	
822	Menis	Jules	26	son					father Menis	Illinois	
923	Kneuwels	Achille	27	son					father Kneuwels	Illinois	
2040024	Tessely	Henri	36	son					father Tessely	Illinois	
125	Hautechete	Valere	26	son					father Hautechete	Illinois	
226	De Schrey	Jules	18	son					father De Schrey	Illinois	
27	Ronout	Georges	36	son					father Ronout	Illinois	
28		Leontina	36	daughter					mother Ronout	Illinois	
29		Nora	2	daughter					mother Ronout	Illinois	
530	Trostrack	Victoryn	30	son					father Trostrack	Illinois	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1913

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	self	✓		Uncle Natge Van Landuyt														
2	✓	father	✓		father					5'8"	dark brown								
3	✓	self	✓		brother Arthur Van Landuyt														
4	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'9"	dark brown								
5	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'8"	dark brown								
6	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'9"	dark brown								
7	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'8"	dark brown								
8	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'9"	dark brown								
9	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'9"	dark brown								
10	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'7"	dark brown								
11	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'6"	dark brown								
12	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'8"	dark brown								
13	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'9"	dark brown								
14	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'9"	dark brown								
15	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'6"	dark brown								
16	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'9"	dark brown								
17	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'6"	dark brown								
18	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'7"	dark brown								
19	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'7"	dark brown								
20	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'9"	dark brown								
21	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'9"	dark brown								
22	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'7"	dark brown								
23	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'7"	dark brown								
24	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'7"	dark brown								
25	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'9"	dark brown								
26	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'8"	dark brown								
27	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'7"	dark brown								
28	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'8"	dark brown								
29	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'7"	dark brown								
30	✓	self	✓		brother Joseph Van Landuyt					5'9"	dark brown								

NT ALIEN

896
5/14
5/14
5/14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... day of **28** **11** **1913**, 19 ...
at ... **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
line 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifesta should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHEAT INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Column 19 (Final destination).*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 1

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 16) (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1800 (month of year), and place: as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

(*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 carriers thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 40
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. P. Lord & Son, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Carroll
 Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

Liverpool

22nd February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Debyrdin	Marie	29	f	Wife	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze	father August Debyrdin Deynze
2	Debyrdin	Arthur	30	m	Farmer	yes				Wife Louise Debyrdin	Mich Detroit
3	Gorles	Albert	32	m		yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	Ill. Noline
4	Dematelaere	Louise	33	f	Wife	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	Mich Detroit
5		Marie	4	f	Child	now				Wife Eugene Gorles	
6	Boulanger	Emile	34	m	Farmer	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
7		Eloise	31	f	Wife	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
8	Van Hecke	Henri	28	m	Farmer	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
9		Leonia	27	f	Wife	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
10	Van der Broeck	Leo	41	m	Farmer	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
11	Raegiers	Cyrille	18	m	Farmer	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
12	Vandewille	Armand	29	m	Farmer	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
13		Irma	24	f	Wife	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
14		Marise	10	f	Child	now				Wife Eugene Gorles	
15	De Sambe	Achiel	28	m	Farmer	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
16		Julma	24	f	Wife	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
17	Ariecht	Joseph	23	m	Farmer	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
18	De Heester	Achiel	26	m	Farmer	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
19	Vierstraete	Jules	38	m	Farmer	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
20		Anna	35	f	Wife	yes				Wife Eugene Gorles	
21		Grand	15	m	Child	now				Wife Eugene Gorles	
22		Walter	5	m	Child	now				Wife Eugene Gorles	
23		William	2	m	Child	now				Wife Eugene Gorles	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 FEB 1913

, 19

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	dark blue	black	none	Belgium Deynze
2	✓	self	✓		brother Alphonse Debyse, 515-5th Ave, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58½	brown	black	✓	
3	✓	self	✓		brother Robert, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	fair blue	black	✓	
4	✓	self	✓		brother Henri, 417-10th St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	black	black	✓	Wasseloort
5	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	dark brown	black	✓	Soreghem
6	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	dark	black	✓	Wasseloort
7	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	brown	black	✓	Everghem
8	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58½	fair	black	✓	Wasseloort
9	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	grey	black	✓	Wasseloort
10	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	dark brown	black	✓	Wasseloort
11	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58½	red blue	black	✓	Deynze
12	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	brown	black	✓	
13	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	dark brown	black	✓	Wasseloort
14	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
15	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	dark brown	black	✓	Wasseloort
16	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
17	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	dark blue	black	✓	Thielt
18	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
19	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	fair brown	black	✓	Everghem
20	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
21	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
22	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
23	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
24	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
25	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
26	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
27	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
28	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
29	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort
30	✓	self	✓		brother-in-law, 1097 Schuyler St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Wasseloort

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of

at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rev. David S. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

Liverpool

22nd February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
203721	Schelstraet	Michel	26	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium Flemish Belgium Kueselare	Father, Michel Schelstraet, Kueselare, Belgium	Lud. huihawa ka	
32	De Boune	Charles	17	✓	Student				Father, Aug. de Boune,		
808	Wynant	Edmond	18	✓	Student				Father, Bunderbauteu, Bunderbauteu, Belgium	Mich. Detroit	
14	Van den Storm	Marie	29	✓	Wife	no	no		Father, Frans de Block,		
25	De Block	Petrus	23	✓	Farmer	yes	yes		Father, Frans de Block, Bunderbauteu		
926	Geldhof	Paul	19	✓	Student				Father, Glercken, Glercken, Belgium		
204547	Ramelaeve	Camille	26	✓	Student				Father, Glercken, Glercken, Belgium		
20458	De Bruyn	Columbus	20	✓	Student				Father, Bunderbauteu, Bunderbauteu, Belgium	Cal. Los Alamitos	
69	Van der Haven	Lyrrille	41	✓	Wife				Father, Chas. Van der Haven		
20410	De Schoolmeester	Camille	23	✓	Student				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede	Ill. Indiana	
1611	Baile	Camille	33	✓	Student				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
20472	Snoeck	Leon	20	✓	Student				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
813	Lippens	Theophile	38	✓	Farmer				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
✓ 14		Julia	36	✓	Wife				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
✓ 15		Camille	13	✓	Child	no	no		Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
✓ 16		Marie	11	✓	Child	no	no		Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
✓ 17		Augusta	8	✓	Child				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
✓ 18		Clara	4	✓	Child				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
✓ 19		Annie	3	✓	Child				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
✓ 20		Raymond	1	✓	Child				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
2021	De Keyzer	Camille	32	✓	Farmer	yes	yes		Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
122	Van Doorne	Denis	21	✓	Student				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
223	Jacobs	Theophil	39	✓	Student	no	no		Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
324	De Venis	Charles	38	✓	Farmer	yes	yes		Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
425	Handts	Edmond	26	✓	Student				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
626	De Bril	Alphonse	34	✓	Student				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
727		Joseph	32	✓	Student				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
828	Delameilleme	Petrus	40	✓	Student				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
3029	Tand	Camille	22	✓	Student				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		
330	Dubron	Adiel	26	✓	Student				Father, Gede, Charles de Schoolmeester, Gede		

J. J. Donohue
Insp. Exp. 13 to 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Henri Scheltraet, 414 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		57	Light brown	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		57	Dark blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Dark	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Light brown	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		59	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		59	Dark	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		59	Brown	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		510	Black	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		59	Brown	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		59	Dark	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair brown	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		59	Red fair blue	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		59	Light	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		59	Fair	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Fair	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		59	Fair	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		58	Grey	None	Belgium	Kuurne		
30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, 114 St. Clair, New York, N.Y.			Good		59	Fair	None	Belgium	Kuurne		

only 13 to 31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rowland T. Bag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEBRUARY, 1913
at NEW YORK

Edw. Russell
Immigration Officer.

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from Liverpool, 22nd February, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Delafontaine	Victor	104	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Chemich Belgium Lichtwilde	Father	Gustav Delafontaine, Lichtwilde, Mich. Detroit
2		Robert	127	Mar.							
3	Van Neste	Jules	131	Mar.	Labourer				Rousselaere	Father	Victor Van Neste, Rousselaere
4	Bouvelier	Camille	124	Mar.	Farmer				Tuulabeker	Father	Henry Bouvelier, Tuulabeker, Belgium
5	Sanctonum	Gustave	122	Mar.	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Rousselaere	Father	Leons, Rousselaere, Mich. Detroit
6		Leonie	150	Mar.	Wife					Sister-in-law	
7		Jean	120	Mar.	Labourer					Aunt	
8		Gabriel	116	Mar.	Labourer						
9		Maria	6	Mar.	Child						
10	Galles	Etienne	20	Mar.	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Budelinger	Father	Hubert Galles, Budelinger, Belgium Ohio Cleveland
11	Rung	Camille	19	Mar.	Labourer				Lussemborg	Father	Thoms Schmit, Lussemborg, Ill. Aurora
12	Constant	Camille	30	Mar.	Labourer				Ghent	Wife	Jeannette Constant, Ghent, Belgium Mich. Detroit
13	Terbeke	Bruno	26	Mar.	Labourer				Caprycke	Father	Thoms Terbeke, Caprycke, Belgium Ill. Indiana
14	Depoorter	Leon	22	Mar.	Labourer				Blereken	Father	Thoms Depoorter, Blereken, Mich. Detroit
15	Wastyn	Jules	27	Mar.					Lichtwilde	Wife	Marie Wastyn, Lichtwilde, Mich. Detroit
16	Wiene	Camille	22	Mar.					Escloo	Father	Joseph Wiene, Escloo, Belgium Ill. Kewanee
17	Wittebolle	Alidor	25	Mar.					Hulste	Sister	Anna Wittebolle, Hulste, Ill. Rockford
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	Self	\$20 ho	—	Brother-in-law Victor Banchick, Room 190, R.R. 10, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium Lichtervelde
2	✓	✓	\$20 ho	—	Brother-in-law, Jules Banchick 1166 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kanzenlaere
3	✓	✓	\$20	—	Brother-in-law, Joseph Banchick 1166 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odoye
4	✓	✓	\$20	—	Sister, Mount Clemens, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kanzenlaere
5	✓	Self	\$200 ho	—	1166 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Husband	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Father	✓	—	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Self	\$25 ho	—	Brother-in-law, Louis Phillips 2808 Carnegie Ave, Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Budelingen
11	✓	✓	\$25 ho	—	Brother-in-law, Fred Kung 357 E Broadway, Aurora, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Esthlinck
12	✓	✓	\$20 ho	—	Uncle, Odell, De Wildt Logans, Clark Road, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Budgett
13	✓	✓	\$20 ho	—	Frederick, De Wildt 7441 Center St, Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Capriquet
14	✓	✓	\$20 ho	—	Brother-in-law, Arthur B. B. B. B. Logans, Clark Road, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cherkin
15	✓	✓	\$20 ho	—	Brother-in-law, Louis Phillips 1166 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Suzegula
16	✓	✓	\$20 ho	—	Brother-in-law, Louis Phillips 1166 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Deeloo
17	✓	✓	\$20 ho	—	Brother-in-law, Louis Phillips 1166 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hulste
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1913, 19 13
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.C.P. Laid & S. King, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W.C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **Liverpool**

22nd February, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
91640 1	Parulis Jurgis	17	ms	farmer		Lithuanian		Russia Shelmantus	father Jurgis Parulis	La Pittston
2	Rekezy Jono	23	ms	9-9317	yes	Lukien		Lukien	Wife Maryanna Rekezy	Scranton
3	Wyszchanski Valerija	23	ms	farmer		Polish		Alexandrov	father Stanislas Wyszchanski	Minersville
4	Drogopole Iwan	18	ms	farmer		Russian		Russia Russia	father Iwan Drogopole	Brooklyn
5	Milanskas Josas	23	ms			Lithuanian		Bispyki	father Josas Milanskas	Scranton
6	Rubel Scheindel	37	ms	farmer		Hebrew		Przetom	father Scheindel Rubel	New York
7	Koprowski Bzieslaw	27	ms	farmer		Polish		Kuzkovo	Wife Stanislas Koprowski	
8	Boleslaw	22	ms						Wife Rachel Mongen	
9	Mongen Hirsch	25	ms	tailor	yes	Hebrew		Bornowski	father Hirsch Mongen	New York
10	Shizim Schloime	19	ms						Wife Maria Schloime	Scranton
91649 12	Malinowski Kazimierz	33	ms	farmer		Polish		Russia Sosli	Wife Maria Malinowski	Scranton
13	Sulewyski Ignacy	20	ms					Aicymce	father Ignacy Sulewyski	New York
14	Wolski Schmul	19	ms	farmer		Hebrew		Smile	father Schmul Wolski	New York
15	Zadroska Stanislaw	17	ms	farmer		Polish		Kochni	father Stanislaw Zadroska	
16	Kanter Gerte	22	ms	farmer		Hebrew		Riga	father Gerte Kanter	
17	Meyer	10	ms	child					father David Meyer	
18	Linker Perel	15	ms	farmer				Racomin	father Perel Linker	
19	Schlome	22	ms	black	yes					
20	Gzipe	17	ms	black						
21	Josel	15	ms	black						
22	Rinem	10	ms	child						
23	Golaberg Josef	29	ms	farmer					father Josef Golaberg	
457424	Benjamin	24	ms	farmer					father Benjamin	
25	Bojenko Filip	18	ms	farmer		Russian		berok	father Filip Bojenko	
26	Genes Jan	21	ms	farmer		Belgian		Wondoul	father Jan Genes	Hoboken
27	de Graaf Hendrik	21	ms	farmer		Dutch		Waldersmit	father Hendrik de Graaf	Grand Rapids

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	brother \$5	no		brother Frank Wilson 91 Morris St., Baltimore Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Russia	Shelmashev		
2	Yes	brother \$30	no		brother Frank Wilson 376 W. 10th St., Scranton Pa	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	none	Russia	Pansiez		
3	Yes	brother \$5	no		brother Frank Wilson 30 Jordan St., Scranton Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	none	Russia	Dontovich		
4	Yes	brother \$5	no		brother Frank Wilson 30 Jordan St., Scranton Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	none	Russia	Alexandrov		
5	Yes	brother \$10	no		brother Frank Wilson 129-24 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	none	Russia	Lierky		
6	Yes	brother \$10	no		brother Frank Wilson 936 Broadway St., Scranton Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	none	Russia	Doleyski		
7	Yes	brother \$10	no		brother Frank Wilson 129-24 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	none	Russia	Bozovoy		
8	Yes	brother \$12	no		brother Frank Wilson 129-24 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	none	Russia	Kaykova		
9	Yes	brother \$11	no		brother Frank Wilson 129-24 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	none	Russia	Kaykova		
10	Yes	brother \$13	no		brother Frank Wilson 129-24 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	none	Russia	Barnowski		
11	Yes	brother \$10	no		brother Frank Wilson 129-24 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	none	Russia	Lyebski		
12	Yes	brother \$12	no		brother Frank Wilson 316 W. 10th St., Scranton Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	none	Russia	Losli		
13	Yes	brother \$10	no		brother Frank Wilson 1409 Park Ave., Scranton Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	Russia	Acipince		
14	Yes	brother \$7	no		brother Frank Wilson 1409 Park Ave., Scranton Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	none	Russia	Smile		
15	Yes	brother \$5	no		brother Frank Wilson 137-20 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	none	Russia	Kolijinski		
16	Yes	brother \$3	no		brother Frank Wilson 137-20 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	none	Russia	Riga		
17	Yes	brother \$4	no		brother Frank Wilson 137-20 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	none	Russia	Rajomim		
18	Yes	brother \$4	no		brother Frank Wilson 137-20 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	none	Russia	Rajomim		
19	Yes	brother \$4	no		brother Frank Wilson 137-20 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	none	Russia	Rajomim		
20	Yes	brother \$4	no		brother Frank Wilson 137-20 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	none	Russia	Rajomim		
21	Yes	brother \$4	no		brother Frank Wilson 137-20 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	none	Russia	Rajomim		
22	Yes	brother \$4	no		brother Frank Wilson 137-20 41st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	none	Russia	Rajomim		
23	Yes	brother \$30	no		brother Frank Wilson 51st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	none	Russia	Edessa		
24	Yes	brother \$10	no		brother Frank Wilson 51st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	none	Russia	Edessa		
25	Yes	brother \$10	no		brother Frank Wilson 51st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	none	Russia	Edessa		
26	Yes	brother \$10	no		brother Frank Wilson 51st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	none	Russia	Edessa		
27	Yes	brother \$10	no		brother Frank Wilson 51st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	none	Russia	Edessa		
28	Yes	brother \$10	no		brother Frank Wilson 51st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	none	Russia	Edessa		
29	Yes	brother \$40	no		brother Frank Wilson 51st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	none	Russia	Edessa		
30	Yes	brother \$40	no		brother Frank Wilson 51st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	none	Russia	Edessa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 FEB 1913

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB, 19 13,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, 20 SAILING THEREWITH, do
(state whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Lond. & King., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK
W. C. Searns
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **Liverpool**, **22nd February**, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
916	Sudnik Helena	22	✓	housewife	now	Russia Polish		Kosni Jacysz	Wife Maria Szumlewska	San Francisco
917	Chmielewski Piotr	30	✓	tailor	yes			Lwalski ul. Dlugy 21	szwalski Ill	Chicago
83	Goffmann Leil	23	✓	tailor	✓	Hebrew		Mielapole	Mielapole. Toddish	New York
4	Lure	17	✓	housewife	✓					
95	Kochmalnik Chaim	17	✓	shoe maker	✓			Koln	father perich, Kochmalnik	
80	Fischer Gittel	32	✓	housewife	now			Grodna	father Schmil Weiss	
13	Stenke August	25	✓	housewife	yes	German		Stankan	father Friedrich Stenke	Stankan
14	Spilman Hersch	17	✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	11-03-08	Hebrew		Warsaw	father Schmil Benet	New York
31	Zinkewicz Ewa	19	✓	housewife	now	Polish		Balogzishy	father Milna Zinkewicz	Scranton
10	Jah...	44	✓	housewife	now	Swedish				Minneapolis
11	"	47	✓	worker						
12	Gohmje	55	✓	housewife	now					

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 10 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1		Husband \$5.00			Husband Vincenty Sudnick 343 Wind St., Hartford Conn now living good no					5 6	dark brown		none	Russia		Saczaj
2		brother \$6.00			brother Vincenty Sudnick 2100 N. Oak St. Chicago Ill					5 6						Saczaj
3					brother Vincenty Sudnick 311 E 3rd St. New York N.Y.					5 6						Nischalpole
4										5 5						
5		brother \$7.00			brother Vincenty Sudnick 346 Madison St. New York N.Y.					5 2						Colno
6		Husband \$10.00			brother Vincenty Sudnick 115 Madison St. New York N.Y.					5 5	black					Bialystok
7		Uncle \$6.00			brother Vincenty Sudnick 1306 314 Potlatch Idaho					5 7	brn grey					Stankan
8		bro. in law \$3.00			brother Vincenty Sudnick Baldwin St. Long Island N.Y.					5 1	black					Warsaw.
9		brother \$4.00			brother Vincenty Sudnick 434 N. 4th St. Brooklyn Pa					5 3	brn grey					Pahingichy
10					brother Vincenty Sudnick 101 N. 4th St.					5 11						Warsaw
11										5 10						
12										5 5						
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913, day of 19,
at NEW YORK,
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

Liverpool.

22nd February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
91656 1	Roitman Freide	22	f	Student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Mother Rachel Roitman	NY New York
2	Grunin Lina	25	f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Kaplan Chaim	25	f	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
91660 4	Scheregin Abram	17	m	Assistant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Mother Sarah Scheregin	NY New York
5	Gilewity Braine	20	f	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Zeil Gilewity	✓
6	Ginsberg Lyle	24	m	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Helga Ginsberg	✓
7	Levin Aaron	26	m	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Abigail Aaron	✓
8	Levin Michael	29	m	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Abigail Aaron	✓
9	Wasserman Jeruchim	17	f	Assistant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Berdibor	Mother Sarah Wasserman	NY New York
10	Kapjinsky Boruch	27	m	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father David Kapjinsky	✓
11	Spone	24	f	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Keile	3	f	Child	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Loise	11	f	Child	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
91667 14	Sereda Gail	35	f	Student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Belostok	Wife Ekaterine Sereda	✓
15	Kussitz Isabella	20	f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michael Kussitz	✓
16	Wasserman	1	f	Child	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
91669 17	Sagal Rose	20	f	Student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mogilev	Mother Sarah Sagal	✓
18	Isaev Wolf	16	m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Rachel Isaev	✓
19	Levin	15	m	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Edgar Jacob	25	m	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Margie Edgar	✓
91672 21	Baratz Chaim	25	f	Student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Berdibor	Aunt Scherwa Baratz	✓
22	Lebedev Chaim	18	m	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
91673 23	Bojars Hillel	20	m	Student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Orsha	Mother Zeil Bojars	NY New York
24	Ginsberg Blume	15	f	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Blackman Aelia	17	f	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Baratz Felician	23	m	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Levin Harry	20	m	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Pachter Isaac	27	m	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Levin Jacob	19	m	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Wasserman Stephen	27	m	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

...packages of ... have been
disinfected under the supervision of the ...

American Deputy Consul.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes friend \$10.00				from M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
2	husband \$6.00				husband M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
3	no money \$5.00				brother M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
4	yes brother \$15.00				brother M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
5	Uncle \$10.00				Uncle M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
6	brother \$10.00				brother M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
7	no money \$10.00				brother M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
8	yes brother \$10.00				brother M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
9	yes brother \$10.00				brother M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
10	friend \$10.00				friend M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
11										5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
12										5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
13										5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
14	friend \$10.00				friend M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
15	husband \$6.00				husband M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
16	father \$10.00				father M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
17	yes sister \$10.00				sister M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
18	father \$4.00				father M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
19										5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
20	friend \$10.00				friend M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
21	yes Uncle \$10.00				Uncle M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
22										5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
23	yes friend \$10.00				friend M. Lerman, 25 Bay 14th St. New York. Brooklyn. No money no good no					5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
24										5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
25										5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
26										5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
27										5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
28										5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
29										5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia
30										5'4"	dark black	grey		none	Russia	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
DCW Bond & Co. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **Liverpool**, **28th February**, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
48267 1	Dyck	Alter	34	✓	tailor	yes yes	Russian		Russia, Gornoye	Wife Pitter Dyck	Chicago
48268 2	Waschkewitz	Stepan	27	✓	tailor	✓ ✓	Russian		Novorossiysk	Wife Olga Waschkewitz	NY, Perkins
48269 3	Entin	Gersch	15	✓	shop	✓ ✓	Hebrew		Novorossiysk	Father Abraham Entin	New York
✓ 4		Golda	17	✓	shop	✓ ✓			Novorossiysk	Father Mordecai Golda	NY, Hall's L
✓ 5	Gasarik	Elie	26	✓	shop	✓ ✓			Sagorodsk	Father Mordecai Gasarik	
✓ 6		Love	20	✓	keeper	✓ ✓			Sagorodsk	Father Isaac	
✓ 7	Kimbarz	Mordko	26	✓	keeper	✓ ✓			Winnitza	Father Joseph Kimbarz	
✓ 8		Malke	19	✓	keeper	✓ ✓			Winnitza	Father Isaac	
✓ 9	Schmotkin	Sundel	53	✓	keeper	✓ ✓			Witebsk	None	
✓ 10		Mirka	52	✓	keeper	✓ ✓					
✓ 11		Lea	24	✓	keeper	✓ ✓					
✓ 12		Trube	18	✓	keeper	✓ ✓					
ADJUTANT 13	Gumbel	Elie	33	✓	keeper	✓ ✓			Glusk	Wife Ester Gumbel	
✓ 14	Lukovich	Perla	19	✓	keeper	✓ ✓			Worochelov	Father Abraham Lukovich	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 15		Malke	17	✓	keeper	✓ ✓					
9107 16	Gemachman	Solomon	20	✓	keeper	✓ ✓			Gzerkoun	Wife Sella Gemachman	NY, New York
17											
18											
19	Hackett	Frances	43	✓	Wife	yes yes	Ireland		Warrington	Wife Frances Hackett	Ill. Chicago
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of NEW YORK
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Land & Sea, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

Liverpool

28th February, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
390311	Knoch Johann	14	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents Knoch Andria	Pa. Uniontown
2	Barant Stefan	19	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents Barant Jozse	Ill. St. Louis
3	Vigujine Anka	24	✓	wife	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents Vigujine Benko	Pa. Uniontown
4	Estes Wilhelmina	25	✓	girl	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents Estes Ferdinand	Pa. Uniontown
5	Juric Stefan	19	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	mother Juric Lupa	Pa. Rochester
6	Katko Valent	22	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Katko Francis	Pa. Uniontown
7	Knoszi Linnur	32	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Bara Knoszi	Pa. Uniontown
8	Kozlovic Sander	19	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents Kozlovic Sander	Pa. Uniontown
9	Dovudovic Miro	18	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents Dovudovic Josip	Pa. Pittsburgh
10	Mistatovic Ivan	21	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Mistatovic Danica	Pa. Washington
11	Belan Franjo	25	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Belan Jela	Pa. Uniontown
12	Barboric Joso	23	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Barboric Joso	Pa. Pittsburgh
13	Pasarae Jozse	22	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Pasarae Jozse	Ill. Chicago
14	Glic Gjorjo	30	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Glic Gjorjo	Ill. Chicago
15	Radakovic Tejo	29	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Radakovic Tejo	Pa. Uniontown
16	Sabolaric Ljubo	33	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Sabolaric Ljubo	Pa. Uniontown
17	Paljan Alois	33	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Paljan Alois	Pa. Uniontown
18	Uagui Adam	40	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Uagui Adam	Pa. Uniontown
19	Knyan Teso	32	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Knyan Teso	Ill. Chicago
20	Anatini Javo	35	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Anatini Javo	Ill. Chicago
21	Samardija Peter	20	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	father Samardija Jovan	Ill. Chicago
22	Beck Tijes	20	✓	girl	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	mother Beck Tijes	Ill. Chicago
23	Deiller Erika	18	✓	girl	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents Deiller Erika	Ill. Chicago
24	Radovic Petar	18	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents Radovic Petar	Pa. Uniontown
25	Puzak Miro	18	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents Puzak Miro	Pa. Uniontown
26	Bohm Franjo	21	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	mother Bohm Franjo	Ill. Chicago
27	Bohm Adolf	19	✓	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	mother Bohm Adolf	Ill. Chicago
28	Petrovic Sofie	20	✓	wife	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	father Petrovic Sofie	Ill. Chicago
29	Marie	21	✓	child	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	mother Marie	Ill. Chicago
30	Drage	14	✓	child	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	mother Drage	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 FEB 1913

, 19

168

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to opinion of any reliable person, he is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kraskova.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 19 1913
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

W.C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **Liverpool**, **22nd February**, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
39021	Koranic	Jela	23	f	girl	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
428	Wingartner	Marie	26	f	wife	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents: Stefan Vukobratovic	St. Louis
23	Radicovic	Paul	40	m	wife	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife: Raskovic, Franja	St. Louis
34	Duman	Hartin	29	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife: Pitomaca	Pa. Huntington
45	Lomogy	Imbro	26	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife: Lomogy, Rosa	Pa. Pittsburgh
56	Burnat	Wojciech	25	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother: Jan Burnat	Ill. Chicago
67	Garnaska	Zofia	20	f	girl	yo. yo.	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother: Marya Garnaska	St. Louis
78	Garnaska	Marya	18	f	girl	yo. yo.	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Vincenty Garnaska	St. Louis
89	Pypel	Marganua	18	f	girl	yo. yo.	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother: Jan Pypel, father: Ksiadziar	Mass. Holyoke
7410	Koranic	Blaz	22	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	mother: Kosa Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
511		Anna	18	f	girl	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	mother: Kosa Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
612	Koranic	Imbro	23	f	girl	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
713	Micret	Franjo	22	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
814	Raderic	Jandre	18	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
915	Obrodovic	Rado	18	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
8016	Zinic	Mario	21	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
117	Zinic	Joan	18	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
218	Zinic	Gjuro	18	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
319	Zenic	Boza	48	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
420	Wingartner	Magda	16	f	child	ho. ho.				parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
421		Margareta	4	f	child	ho. ho.				parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
390422	Pavelko	Isiah	20	m	labourer	yo. yo.				parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland
7323	Zomic	Peter	29	m	labourer	yo. yo.				parents: Maria Koranic	Oh. Cleveland

26

Salina Camo
Inspector

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 FEB 1913

19

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Metkovic		
2	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Dubrovnik		
3	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		
4	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		
5	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Ljubljana		
6	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
7	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good brown hair	none	Russia, Leningrad		
8	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good brown hair	none	Russia, Leningrad		
9	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good brown hair	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
10	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Dubrovnik		
11	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Dubrovnik		
12	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Dubrovnik		
13	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		
14	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		
15	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		
16	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		
17	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		
18	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		
19	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		
20	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		
21	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		
22	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		
23	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good brown hair	none	Croatia, Plovanica		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 19,

at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C. Bud & Son, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 1913
at NEW YORK
W. C. Curran
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURELIANIA

sailing from Liverpool

22nd February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	72	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
91701	Baic	Smiljana	22	14-53538-8/8/4-505	h's	Labouer	h's	Croate	Croate	Or Lapae	Father Marko Baic	Wisc Milwaukee
9086	Moholic	Peter	20	h's	Farmer	h's	h's	Croate	Croate	Or Lapae	Wisc Milwaukee	
73	Stech	Peter	33	h's	Farmer	h's	h's	Croate	Croate	Kadince	Kate Stech, Kadince, Croate	Cal Redford
84	Georgia	Peter	25	h's						Or Lapae	Juliana Berge, Or Lapae, Croate	Kans. Kansas City
ADMITTED	Glajnik	Matija	38	h's						Kroat	Wife, Kata Glajnik, Kroat	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Moravec	Valentin	11	h's	Child	h's					Friend	Carrick
907	Mardon	Maks	18	h's	Labouer	h's	h's			Podoben	Wife, Mardon, Podobien, Croate	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Dolenc	Rudolf	18	h's						Voliz	Rudolf Dolenc, Voliz, Croate	Wisc Milwaukee
29	Stanovik	Siril	18	h's						Bobrava	Wife, Stanovik, Bobrava, Croate	
310	Petric	Vincenc	18	h's							Wife, Petric, Bobrava, Croate	
411	Trcak	Miko	35	h's	Farmer	h's				Trcak	Wife, Anna Trcak, Trcak, Croate	N.Y. New York
512	Reingely	Gjuro	22	h's							Wife, Reingely, Trcak, Croate	Pa. Pittsburgh
613	Ingola	Gjuro	34	h's							Wife, Ingola, Ingola, Croate	Pa. Pittsburgh
714	Markulin	Matilde	19	h's						Rarknyge	Wife, Markulin, Rarknyge	Pa. Pittsburgh
815	Kovacic	Kedviga	22	h's							Wife, Kovacic, Rarknyge	Pa. Pittsburgh
916	Djelalija	Isik	27	h's						Bauwar	Wife, Djelalija, Bauwar, Croate	N.Y. New York
3910017	Matusek	Matias	33	h's	Farmer	h's				Rovate	Wife, Matusek, Rovate, Croate	Pa. Pittsburgh
118	Gorenj	Alois	20	h's	Labouer	h's				Kocuo	Wife, Gorenj, Kocuo, Croate	Pa. Willock
219	Dick	Janez	24	h's						Katee	Wife, Dick, Katee, Croate	
420	Brandl	Stefan	30	h's	Farmer	h's				Geruit	Wife, Brandl, Geruit, Croate	Pa. Pittsburgh
521	Vlasic	Petar	29	h's							Wife, Vlasic, Geruit, Croate	
622	Smenderovic	Tomis	20	h's	Labouer	h's				Brayak	Wife, Smenderovic, Brayak, Croate	Pa. Pittsburgh
723	Makovic	Gjuro	20	h's						Statina	Wife, Makovic, Statina, Croate	
70024	Pavlovic	Milan	31	h's	Farmer	h's				Posega	Wife, Pavlovic, Posega, Croate	Wisc Milwaukee

List

172

28 FEB 1913

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb 1913,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. J. J. L. L. L., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURELANIA

sailing from

Liverpool

22nd February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
29891	do Amaral Antonio	23	V	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gayo	Wife Maria de Jesus Fornigosa Villa Nova Faria	New York
29892	Costa Antonio Jacinto	25	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife Maria de Costa	San Antonio
783	Martins Benjamin Auguste	22	M	Labourer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizem	Father Joaquim Martins Ferreira, Mangualde	San Francisco
784	Figueiredo Joao de Silva	21	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
785	Lopes Adelino	29	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
786	Rodrigues Galaxio	27	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
787	Ferreira Maria	25	F	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	Father Joaquim Ferreira	New Bedford
788	Jose	22	M	Labourer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
819	Santos Benjamin	25	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
210	Mais Manoel Pereira	25	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
311	Silva Maria do Carmo	21	F	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
412	Assumpcao Maria	25	F	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
29818	Ferreira Jose Joaquim	21	M	Labourer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
9614	Fernandes Antonio	23	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
815	Arango Joao	24	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
216	Borren Jose Fernandes	25	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
317	Goncalves Antonio	21	M	Labourer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
418	Lima Domingo Rodriguez	24	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
519	Reis Joao	29	M	Labourer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
620	d'Arango Jose	20	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
21	Silva Francisco	22	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
22	Mais Joao de Jesus Simoes	20	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
28	Labrincho Antonio Simoes	21	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
24	Rodrigues Joao Simoes	23	M	Labourer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
25	Lawrence Manuel Francisco	21	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
26	Silva Manuel Marques	20	M	Labourer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
27	Rachia Jose	24	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
28	Gomes Manuel	21	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
29	Maneta Manuel Simoes	23	M	Labourer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco
30	Manuel Jose	21	M	Labourer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Wife Maria de Jesus	San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**March 6
28 FEB 1913, 19

174

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	\$50		friend Joas da Silva, Box 124, Mulwood, N.Y. no known good m				5 6	dark brown	none	Portugal V. J. J. J.						
2	yes	self	\$50		friend Josephine da Silva, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 8	black		Austria						
3	no	self	\$50		friend Francisco Simoes, 257, Talbot St., Fall River, Mass.				5 5	brown		Vigen						
4	yes	self	\$50		friend				5 8									
5	yes	self	\$50		friend Manuel de Santos, 438 Bay St., Fall River, Mass.				5 5									
6	yes	self	\$50		friend				5 9									
7	yes	self	\$50		friend Manuel Martinez, 222 Copperhill St., New Bedford, Mass.				5 8			Guada						
8	yes	self	\$50		friend Jose da Costa, 1000 Bay St., South Portland, Mass.				5 6									
9	yes	self	\$50		friend Eduardo de Santos, 1000 Bay St., South Portland, Mass.				5 7									
10	yes	self	\$50		friend Manuel de Santos, 1000 Bay St., South Portland, Mass.				5 7									
11	yes	self	\$50		friend Antonio, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 1			Guada						
12	yes	self	\$50		friend Julia, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 4									
13	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 4									
14	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 4			Barcelona						
15	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 7									
16	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 6									
17	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 5									
18	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 4									
19	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 3									
20	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 4									
21	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 6			Vienna						
22	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 4			Austria						
23	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 7									
24	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 9			Austria						
25	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				6									
26	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 5									
27	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 5									
28	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 7									
29	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 7									
30	yes	self	\$50		friend, 109 1/2 St. Astor, Cal.				5 4									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

'COMMANDING' . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... day of **28 FEB 1913**, 19...

at ... **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ~

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or manifest sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of February, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer

Mar. 1st
1913

Actual
978 bit
149 Tot
11 22
40 51
57 Tr
26 bl

Revised
948 bit
149 Tot
1096

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulation

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Liverpool

22 February

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
42991	Nunes Torres Manuel Maria	20	ma	Student	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
44002	Dama Domingos Francisco	18	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
43994	Silva Antonio Marques	26	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
54	Diniz Manuel Joaquim	30	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
875	Figueiredo Jose Joaquim	36	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
728	Amorim Domingos da Silva	35	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
37	Rodrigues Jose	43	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
48	Amorim Manuel Pereira	46	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
59	Barboza Antonio Jose	34	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
610	Correa Jose Francisco	21	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
711	Machado Silvestre da Silva	25	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
812	Dias Antonio Tereza	28	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
913	Mello Antonio Ferreira	21	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
814	Lorido Joao	33	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
815	Goncalves Joaquim	40	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
716	Respecta Americo	17	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
817	Lopes Antonio	38	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
918	Sariva Julio	39	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
919	Ambrosia Joaquim Mendes	40	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
120	Trade Joaquim Fernandes	40	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
821	Jose Antonio	32	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
622	Lopes Jose Albano	24	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
7023	Bacelli Joaquim Jose	41	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
124	Antonio Jose	26	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco
225	Cunha Jose Nunes	29	ma		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Aveiro	Wife Anna de Jesus Mathias	San Francisco

FOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

Liverpool

22nd February

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
429931	Nunes Torres, Manuel Maria	10	yr	per	Labrador	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
440002	Damia, Domingos Francisco	18	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
439943	Silva, Antonio Marques	26	yr	per	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
54	Diniz, Manuel Joaquim	30	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
875	Figueiredo, Jose Joaquim	36	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
726	Amorim, Domingos da Silva	35	yr	per	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
37	Rodrigues, Jose	43	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
48	Amorim, Manuel Pereira	46	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
59	Barboza, Antonio Jose	34	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
610	Correa, Jose Francisco	21	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
711	Machado, Silvestre da Silva	25	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
812	Dias, Antonio Tise	28	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
913	Mello, Antonio Ferreira	21	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
8814	Lorido, Joao	33	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
8815	Goncalves, Joaquim	40	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
716	Resferta, Americo	17	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
817	Lopes, Antonio	38	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
918	Sariva, Julio	39	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
9019	Amorim, Joaquim Mendes	40	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
120	Frede, Joaquim Fernando	40	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
8521	Joze, Antonio	32	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
8222	Lopes, Jose Albano	24	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
7023	Bacello, Joaquim Jose	41	yr	per	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
124	Antonio, Jose	26	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco
225	Amela, Jose Nunes	29	yr	per	none	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal, Aveiro	Wife Anna de Ram. Nathan	San Francisco

List

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1943, 19

176

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, whether the vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, or motor launch, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
															Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	yes		friend Alfred Jones Paris 77						5-9	dark brown	black	none	France	Paris
2	self	yes		friend Samuel Santos Santos Route 3, Box 44, Baywood Calif						5-6	black	blue			
3	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-4	black	blue			
4	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-4	black	blue			
5	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
6	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
7	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
8	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
9	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
10	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
11	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
12	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
13	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
14	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
15	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
16	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
17	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
18	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
19	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
20	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
21	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
22	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
23	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
24	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
25	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
26	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
27	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
28	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
29	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			
30	self	yes		friend John Jones 477 St. Anthony Calif						5-5	black	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1913 day of 28, 1913,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9
177

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 FEB 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

28 FEB 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
75	Dechitt	Lamuel	49	✓	Comm. Secs. Greenburgh 7/1/1892	Pittsburgh, Pa.
732	Jones	Robert Hy	57	✓	Suplt. Georgia Co. Pa. 2/1/1895	Lithonia, Ga.
783						
24	Shaper	George S.	51	✓	Comm. Secs. Greenburgh 7/1/1892	Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	Reed	Navy	59	✓	County Ct. Woodford 3rd 1902	Secos. Woodford Co. Illinois
725	Birchall	Minnie	59	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
10	Smith	Edward	42	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
11	Reynolds	Wantha Ellen	42	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
12		Joseph	11	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
13		John	40	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
14		William	2	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
15	Edmunds	William	18	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
16		William	18	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
17		John Leonard	20	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
18	Lapworth	Mary Ann	55	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
19	Compton	Fred J.	35	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
20	Johnson	William	54	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
21		Mary Ann	50	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
22	Gray	Joseph	40	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
23	Hackett	Frances	43	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
24	Boulton	Patrick	41	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
25		Sarah W.	32	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
26	Hetherington	Robert Hy	27	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
27	Hill	James	57	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
28	Edwards	Norborough O.	42	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
29	Imerton	William Hy	42	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York
30	Evans	John	40	✓	Suplt. White Plains 26d 1907	P. O. Yonkers, New York

23
Except nos 3
11-14, 18, 23
J. M. Sullivan
J. M. Sullivan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 FEB 1913. 19

Arriving at Port of New York

28 FEB 1913

79

6-11/12-16-20-21-22-24-13

Female

has 22.3, 5.8, 2, 10, 12 18 & 19.25 σ^2 Alexander Gump

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

8. 8. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 FEB 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 28 FEB 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swerker Swerk	50	M			County Ct Orange Co, N.Y. 25 Feb 1892 Newbury N.Y.
2	wife Kustine	46	F			
3	Chorman	2	M	Staten Island N.Y. 6 July 1910		
4	Prescott	42	M			Dist Ct Southern Dist N.Y. 6 Sep 1899 Sykeson N.Y.
5	Longstad	51	M	N.S. C		Dist Ct Southern Dist N.Y. 6 Sep 1899 Sykeson N.Y.
6	Mibelie Peter	53	M			Dist Ct Southern Dist N.Y. 6 Sep 1899 Sykeson N.Y.

5 by [signature] [unclear] [unclear]
1/3 # 6 [unclear]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**
180

11-4712

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 FEB 1913

19, Arriving at Port of New York

28 FEB 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wilson	Isaac	35	N.S.C.	Dist Ct Seattle Wash 17/8/10	4227 DuPont St Seattle
2	Amson	Isaac	28	N.S.C.	Comm. Leas Jersey City 27/11/12	478 Burgland St New York
3	Johnson	Sam	41	N.S.C.	Sup Ct Cook Ill 31/Aug/1894	3117 Brighton St Chicago
4	Carlson	Carl	27	N.S.C.	Circuit Ct Salisbury Del 11/4/12	1521 E 80th St Grand Rapids
5	Anden	Carl Alfred	28	N.S.C.	Dist Ct Spokane Wash 1/Jan/1910	5655 W 8th Ave New York
6		Josephine	28	N.S.C.	E.S. 9 Mar 7. 1910	
7	Carlson	Germa	39	N.S.C.	Comm. Leas Jersey City 10/Sept/1906	102 Persimmon St Jersey City N.J.
8	Olson	John	41	N.S.C.	Dist Ct Lincoln Neb 5 Dec 1910	Dudley Mo
9	Swanson	Justus	20	N.S.C.	Dist Ct N.Y. 17 Sept 06	202 E 37 St New York
10	Anderson	Carl	29	N.S.C.	Sup Ct N.Y. 17 Sept 06	Box 65 W. Vernon N.J.
11	Johnson	Carl	28	N.S.C.		
12	Westervelt	Anders	41	N.S.C.	Dist Ct Hillsboro N.D. 27/12/1908	Box 232 Mayville N.D.
13	Wick	Olle	63	N.S.C.	Dist Ct Fargo N.D. 19 June 1894	Box 54 Bismarck N.D.
14	Pensad	John	29	N.S.C.	Circuit Ct Chicago Ill 10 July 1909	1660 California Ave Chicago Ill
15	Sorgensen	John	43	N.S.C.	Sup Ct Riverhead N.Y. 18/1/10	Riverhead (Suffolk Co.) N.Y.
16	Gunderson	John	33	N.S.C.	Dist Ct Morris Minn. 11 Oct 1909	Christie Minn
17	Hoff	Euthorn	38	N.S.C.	Dist Ct Denver Colo 23 Mar 1900	Alberta Minn
18	Carstensen	Emil	27	N.S.C.	Circuit Ct Rockford Ill. 30 Oct 1911	2207 - 11 St Rockford Ill
19	Marpestad	Martin	28	N.S.C.	Circuit Ct Ottawa Ill 14 June 1912	1655 N. Artesian St Chicago
20	Tornesen	Berent	41	N.S.C.	Comm. Leas Jersey City 17/1/06	528 Mechanics St Perth Amboy N.J.

2: 6 to 10; 15-17 to 19 + 21 by N.E. brides. Insp.

3 Passall

196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

8. 8.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 FEB 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

28 FEB 1913

19

181

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

79

Yrs. Mos.

561	Goode	Florence M	22	for	Sup. Ct. Richmond	51 Ford St. Ft. Egbert Ave
621	Goell	Henry W.	5	for	Stetson Island Nov. 1912	30 Egbert Ave. Egbertville, Pa.
2943	Irving	George	10	for	Richmond, Va. 1912	
698	Tracy	James	10	for	Comm. Sec. N.Y. 20/1/13	562 Wyoming, Pa.
317	Tracy	Patrick	10	for	Comm. Sec. N.Y. 20/1/12	2406 Bathgate Ave. Bronx N.Y.
	Tracy	Annie	10	for	Comm. Sec. N.Y. 20/1/12	419 W. Harrison St. Chicago

3/lat
E. Henry, Jr. for 3/5

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Am. 1, 3, 4 5-10, 16, 1-10 2-30
by A. H. C. C. C. C.

38 x 15 - Envelope

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

183

S. S. *Mauritania*

sailing from *Queenstown*

23rd July, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

28 FEB 1913

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	<i>Mc Knight</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Mc Knight</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Mc Knight</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Mc Knight</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
5	<i>White</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
6	<i>White</i>	<i>Ellen</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
7	<i>White</i>	<i>Mary</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
8	<i>White</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Deady</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Deady</i>	<i>Hellie</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Deady</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Canon</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Roche</i>	<i>James J.</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Meade</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Meade</i>	<i>Rose</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Meade</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Smitham</i>	<i>Anthony</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Smitham</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Mc Gath</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Mc Gath</i>	<i>Mary</i>			<i>Supreme Court New York June 17 1911</i>	<i>Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y.</i>

18
McKnight
map
186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718
S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 FEB 1913

19 , Arriving at Port of New York

28 FEB 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Christensen	Anton	27	m	Circuit Ct. Superior Wis 13/11/11	Wentworth Disc
2	Larsen	Gust	43	m	Circuit Ct. De. Dist. SD 3/10/08	Arlington SD
3	Larsen	Lew Christensen	41	m	Dist Ct. Nelson Neb 15 May 1912	
4		Nikki	39	f		
5		Stella	12	f	Rushm Neb 22 June 1900	Box 21
6	Hansen	James	61	m	5th May 1906	Rushm Neb
7		Channey	25	m	8th Aug 1910	
8	Grover	Ans & Edw. Grover	31	m	U.S. Ct.	
9	Petersen	Fredrick Carl	28	m	U.S. Ct. 4/26	
10						
11						
12	Spencer	Ligeard I	52	m	Circuit Ct. Warran. Ill 20/10/94	Box 1 Arlow Ill
13		Snoborg	52	f		
14	Larsen	Anders I	39	m	Dist Ct. Copenhagen 27/12	Lawrence Neb
15	Davidson	Eric John	40	m	Circuit Ct. Aberdeen SD 1912	Essex SD
16						
17	Petersen	Nels James	40	m	Circuit Ct. Kenosha City W. 15 Sept 11	75 W St Kenosha W.
18	Johansen	John E	43	m	Dist Ct. Ny Brookly 8/05	401-3 W Brooklyn
19	Petersen	James	44	m	Dist Ct. Wardly Neb 30 July 1905	Box 25 Norway Neb
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

John West (Larsen)
nos. 11, 12, 19 -
Petersen

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

185

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

22 FEB 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

28 FEB 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Carlson	John	38	✓ m	Dist Ct Portland 14 Feb 1902	La Haye Minn
2	✓	Aggie	33	✓ f		
3	✓	Ester	3	✓ f Norway 22 May 1879		
4	✓	Saver	25	✓ m	Dist Ct Blue Earth Min 2 Dec 12	Laurel, Box 7, Minn
5	✓	Soma	43	✓ m N. S. C	Dist Ct Story City Iowa 4 Oct 1892	Box 22, Story Minn
6	✓	Westers	35	✓ m	Dist Ct Lawrence Kan 16 Dec 1903	Egeland Minn
7	✓	Iskland	32	✓ m N. S. C	# 57 by law 5/1/1908	
8	✓	Nelson	31	✓ m	Dist Ct Mendota Mont 4/3/00	Glenview Minn
9	✓	Charles	42	✓ m	Circuit Ct Marshall Co SD 3/1/01	Reblin SD
10	✓	Albre	41	✓ m	Dist Ct Marshall Iowa 3 Oct 1894	
11					Circuit Ct Marshall Co SD 16 Dec 1908	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 518
Department of Community and Natural Resources
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

CAS. S.

"MAURETANIA" Cunard Line.

arrived March 1, 1913

191

M.

from

186

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
32m	1	White, James	3	18	1	lpc & cl	1945	Flannery																
34m	2	Johanson, John	18	5	1	lpc, under 16	11:10	Donovan																
36m	3	Baker, Robert, H.	14	13	1	cl II Cabin.	11:30	Snyder.																
36f	4	Moloney, Annie	Q2	18/20-3	1pc	II Cabin	11:30	Sullivan																
6f		Lelia																						
8m		William																						
20m	5	Suveck, Leon	38	18	1	lpc	11:30	Donovan.																
18m	6	Niekins, Ameda, cousin	26	1/2	2	Sec. 11, under 16	11:30	Piaggio																
6m		Van Landeges, Peters																						
17m	7	Wasserman, Jeruchin.	42	9	1	lpc	11:50	Macatee																
11f	8	Ericson, Anna	19	3	1	Under 16	1pm	Connor																
29m	9	Kapengsky Boruch, wife, childn.	42	10-13-4	1pc		12:00	Macatee																
28f		Iprine																						
3f		Weile																						
1f		Sose Iareo																						
35m	10	Blajnich, Mafija, ward	46	5/6-2	lpc, sec. 11, under 16	1:10	Piaggio																	
11m		Moravee, Valentin																						
60f	11	Mulloy, Kate	3	22	1	lpc, phd-cert	1:50	Flannery																
28m	12	Bailey, George	1	10	1	lpc, phd-cert.	1:37	Mann																
19m	13	Rung, Camille-	39	11	1	lpc, phd-cert.	1:30	Schwartz.																
16m	14	Isaev, Wulf, sister	42	18, 19-2	1pc, under 16	1:30	Macatee																	
15f		Kenia																						
15m	18	Sorhang, Helge,	30		3	lpc, under 16, Sec. 11	2:05	Forster																
39m		Hanire, Birger,																						
16m		Sorhang, Nils																						
33m	16	Grunblatt, Elie	43	15	1	lpc - cert.	2:15	Beck																
16m	17	Oviebo, Nils, brother	31	18/19-2	1pc, phd-cert.	2:10	Mann																	
17m		Edward																						
28f	18	Vaplachy (Dujardini) Marie	37	1	1	lpc	2:30	Connor																
28m	19	Ramout, George, wife and child	33	27/29-3	conf. Not.		2:30	Piaggio																
28f		Leontine																						
1f		Nora (with Marie Vaplachy)																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

187

NO.

S. S. Mauritania

arrived Mar 1/13., 191

M.,

from

NO.	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
							DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	DEF.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	DEF.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.
1	Ma	Spilman Hersch	41	1	(or cert)																			
2	Lo	Rodriguez Calisto			1 PC + add cert for hosp 3/2/13 12 PM	Piaggi				3/20	K	350												
3	Ri	Helena	41	1	1 PC + add cert for hosp 3/2/13 1 PM					3/20	DPS	230												
4	Lo	Sanctum Gustave	39	9/9	4 PC + D. cert 2 10 pm	Schwartz				3/4	47	meg	1245-											
5	Ri	Leonie								3/3	160	DPS	325-											
6	Lo	Jean																						
7	Lo	Gabriel																						
8	Lo	Maria																						
9	Lo	Bailey Harold	1	9	1 PC In Hosp 3/2/13 2 pm	Fitz.																		
10	Lo	Harvey Wilfred	4	29	Phy. cert " 3/2/13 12 PM	Piaggi				3/18	187	015												
11	Lo	Fine William	5	7	" " " " 3/2/13 1 PM					3/18	119	115												
12	Lo	Johnson. Wills (?)	See	29/7	1 Hospital Bill Book No 31																			
13	Lo																							
14	Lo																							
15	Lo																							
16	Lo																							
17	Lo																							
18	Lo																							
19	Lo																							
20	Lo	Charlton																						
21	Lo	Rodkinson Rose	1	12/13	2	"	parents																	
22	Lo	Gilewitz Braine	42	5	1	"	uncle																	
23	Lo	Reitman Freide	42	1	1	"	friend																	
24	Lo	Axelrad Maria	2	8	1	"	bro in law																	
25	Lo	Petrovics Sofie & 2 ch &			1	2																		
26	Lo	Kovacic Jela	44	28/30	5/	"	husband																	
27	Lo	Kadroska Stanislaw	40	15	1	"	uncle																	
28	Lo	Broughton Denis	2	5	1	"	brother																	
29	Lo	Zinkiewics	41	9	1	"	tel																	
30	Lo	Grania	42	2	1	"	husband																	

No. 350, Japtville Comm.
Pres.
Aunt Mrs Jennie Katz, 545 Rockaway Av.
Pres.
Jd. Lena Leason, 155 Rivington St.
A.
In Mrs Martha Marking, 28 Hudson St. N.Y.C.
Ave. Cleveland Ohio
J
A.R. 6. Mrs. Caryl 5422 Hamilton
A 11 2:15 24/28 24
133 - 50 St. Bklyn. N.Y.
Aunt Mrs Maria M. Wajkanski
J 2 9:35 1 1 1
Mrs James 56- W. 179 St. N.Y.C.
Scranton Pa.
B 1 1:30 - - -
Mrs James Radwits, 434 Mayday Av.
B. 3 4:15 4 3 2
Mrs Mary. 69 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
B 1 1:30 - - -

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

187

No. _____

S.S. *Mauretania*

arrived Mar 1 / 13, 191

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
7M	20 Spilman Hersch	4	1	F H.C. & D. for long	3/2/13 12 ⁵⁰ PM	Piaggio																		121
28M	21 Rodriguez Calisto			1 H.C. & D. for long	3/5/13 1 PM	"																		121
22S	22 ^{Woliker} Subick Helena	41	1	F.C.	1 PM	Schwartz																		343
64M	23 Sanctorum Gustave	39	5/9	" & P.D. cert	2 ¹⁰ pm	Schwartz																		101510
50f	Leonie					"																		
20M	Jean					"																		
16 "	Gabriel					"																		
6f	Maria					"																		
30M	24 Bailey Harold	1	9	F.C. In Hosp	3/2/13 - 2 pm	Fitz.																		
19M	25 Harvey Wilfred H.	4	29	Ph. by. cert	" 3/5/13 120	Piaggio																		
23M	26 Fine William	5	7	" " " "	3/8/13 1 ³⁵	"																		
	Johnson. Nels (?)			See 29/7. Hospital Bill Book No. 31	Page 21.																			

3/13 Mauretania 111
3/13 111 111 676
3/13 111 111 10110

1	Rodkinson	Rose	1	12/13	2	"	parents
	Gilewits	Braine	42	5	1	"	uncle
3	Reitman	Freide	42	1	1	"	friend
24	Reitman	Maria	2	8	1	"	bro in law
25	Petrovics	Sofie & 2 ch &			1	2	
26	Kovacic	Jela	44	28/30	5/	"	husband
27	Kadroska	Stanislawa	40	15	1	"	uncle
28	Broughton	Dennis	2	5	1	"	brother
29	Sinkiewicz	B.	41	9	1	"	tel 3
30	Griffin	S.	42	2	1	"	husband

170, 350, Taftville Conn.
Agent Mrs Jennie Katz, 505 Rockaway, N.Y.
Tel. Lena Leston, 154 Rivington St.
In Mrs Martha Markos, 20 Henry St. N.Y.C.
Ave, Cleveland Ohio
R.H. to Mrs, Carel 5422 Hamilton
133 - 30 St. N.Y.C.
Agent Mrs Marianna Nagelski
Mrs James 56, W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
Scranton Pa.
Mrs Jennie Rabwin, 43 W. Mayong Ave.
Mrs Mary 60 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.

C. 1 11 - - -
J 1 14 - - -
A. 1 4 - - -
J 1 14 - - -
A 11 216 242824
J 2 935 1 1 1
B 1 12 - - -
B. 3 4 - 4 3 2
B 1 12 - - -

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

188

S. S. MAURETANIA

CUNARD

arrived March 1st 1913.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kahe	Katie	372	13	1	To cousin	10.30 <i>Jachin Henry</i>	B	2	3:12	1	2	1
2	Lovella	Mary E.	2	8	1	" cousin	<i>Emma C. Curran, 171 Wyckoff St.</i>	A	1	11			
3	Rinna	Laja A. &	23	22/21			<i>Mr. Fritz Avery, 610 Lev. av.</i>	A	1	3:25	2		
4	Laflund	Hilma	23	20/21	2	" friend	<i>NYC</i>						
5	Roston	Selma	23	27	1	" friend	<i>Mr. Mrs. Maria Lindstrom, 1145-38th St.</i>	J	1	2:05	1		
6	Andersen	Inga	24	16	1	" tel &	<i>Mr. Oscar, 243 Seaman St. N. Y. N.Y.</i>	D	1	11:10			
7	Krochmalnik	Chaim	41	5	1	" brother	<i>Step. M. Morris, 346 Madison St. N.Y.C.</i>	A	5	11	2	2	2
8	Lofbett	Amanda	23	16	1	" friend	<i>Mr. M. L. Saari, 2551-5th St.</i>	B	2	10:45	1	1	1
9	Johanson	Anna	24	14	1	" brother	<i>Mr. John, 103 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.</i>	D	1	7:20	1		
10	Hytti	Alvina	23	3	1	" friend	<i>Mr. Annelia Pinter, 310 W. 99th St. N.Y.C.</i>	D	1	7:25	1		
11	Weingartner	Marie & 2 ch	45	20/24	3	" tel &	<i>Mr. Edward, 1711 No. 4th St. N.Y.C.</i>	J	1	3:09	12	9	9
12	Fredman	Karin	24	6	1	" brother	<i>Mr. L. A. Friedman, 123 E. 130th St. N.Y.C.</i>	D	1	12:00			
13	Minogue	Ellen	5	2	1	" brother	<i>Mr. Michael M. Westchester, N.Y.</i>	W	1	5:00	1		
14	Hokkanen	Elvira	23	9	1	" friend	<i>Mr. S. S. Vortanen, 316 E. 92nd St. N.Y.C.</i>	A	3	10:31	2	2	2
15	Nieminen	Lydia	23	11	1	" friend	<i>Mr. S. S. Sarna</i>	A	3	10:35	2	2	2
16	Pantti	Viina	24	1	1	" sister	<i>Mr. Annelia, 310 W. 99th St. N.Y.C.</i>	B	1	2:05	1		
17	Ryan	Kate	2	4	1	" sister	<i>Mr. Mrs. Nellie Smith, 301 E. 90th St. N.Y.C.</i>	D	1	11:30			
18	Dolan	Kate	3	17	1	" sister	<i>Mr. Maria Murphy, 100 West End Av.</i>	A	1	3:20	1		
19	Moilanen	Helmak	24	10	1	" tel &	<i>Mr. J. C. Penna, Albion, Cal.</i>	W	3	14	4	2	2
20	Charlton	William &					<i>Mr. J. J. Penna, Frank H.</i>	A	1	11:25			
21	Robinson	Rose	1	12/13	2	" parents	<i>Mr. J. J. Penna, Frank H.</i>	A	1	11:25			
22	Gilewits	Braine	42	5	1	" uncle	<i>Mr. J. J. Penna, Frank H.</i>	A	1	11:25			
23	Reitman	Freide	42	1	1	" friend	<i>Mr. J. J. Penna, Frank H.</i>	A	1	11:25			
24	Reitman	Maria	22	8	1	" bro in law	<i>Mr. J. J. Penna, Frank H.</i>	A	1	11:25			
25	Petrovics	Sofie & 2 ch &					<i>Mr. J. J. Penna, Frank H.</i>	A	1	11:25			
26	Kovacic	Jela	44	28/30	5/	" husband	<i>Mr. J. J. Penna, Frank H.</i>	A	1	11:25			
27	Madreska	Stanislawa	40	15	1	" uncle	<i>Mr. J. J. Penna, Frank H.</i>	A	1	11:25			
28	Broughton	Dennis	2	5	1	" brother	<i>Mr. J. J. Penna, Frank H.</i>	A	1	11:25			
29	Winkiewicz	Ed	41	9	1	" tel &	<i>Mr. J. J. Penna, Frank H.</i>	A	1	11:25			
30	Quinn	Joe	42	2	1	" husband	<i>Mr. J. J. Penna, Frank H.</i>	A	1	11:25			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

189

S. Marstonia # 2 arrived , 19 , M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
41 Fischer Gittel	41	6	1		To husband 1.20	Start Wm. 111 Ludlow St. NYC	D	1	3:55	-	1	-
42 Bajarer Hilal	42	23	1		" father	Jack Wochum, 285 Hart St. Bklyn	A	3	10:30	2	2	2
43 Linker Perel & 3 oh	40	18/22	5		" husband	Start Wm. 1 E. 114 St. NYC	D	1	3:20	-	5	-
44 Rubel Scheindle	40	7	1		" husband	Start Wm. 417 E 9 St. NYC	B	1	3:25	-	1	-
45 Kanter Jente & oh	40	15/161	-1		" husband	Start Wm. 16 E. 114 St. Bklyn	D	1	2:25	-	1	-
46 Pittola Selma	24	7	1		" cou sin	Start Wm. 194 Stuyvesant St. Bklyn	B	1	2:05	-	1	-
47 Reynolds Amy & 3 oh	37	20/23	4		" husband	Start Wm. R. 3442 No. 5 St. Philea	B	1	2:20	-	4	-
48 Unsworth Albert	8	3	1		" tel 3	Start Wm. 111 Ludlow St. NYC	D	1	3:55	-	1	-
49 Flinta Bertha	6	3	1		" husband	Start Wm. 111 Ludlow St. NYC	D	1	3:55	-	1	-
40 Anderson Hilma A. 16 75	1				friend	Start Wm. 111 Ludlow St. NYC	A	3	11:20	2	1	2

2.2

5 1.7 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4 5 54

Mar 1-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 30 1943....., 194.....

Joe Basano
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943

Date

Charles T. Clement
Camera Operator

